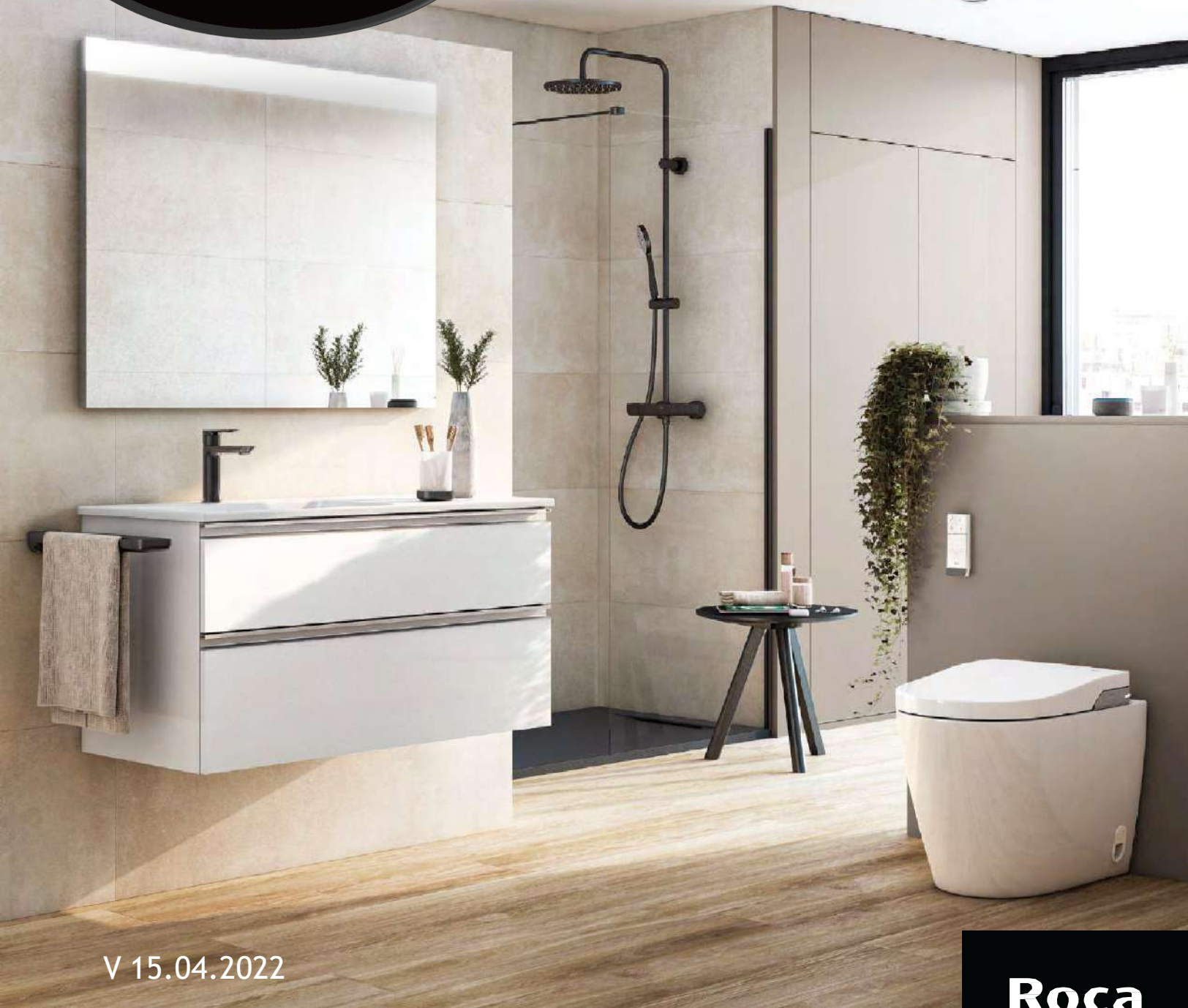




Greece



V 15.04.2022



Catalogue 2022



Vitreous china



Faucets



Furniture



Accessories



Baths



Shower trays



Shower screens



IBAN GR 96 0260 4830 0003 2020 0040 497



IBAN GR 13 0172 1060 0051 0610 3212 597



IBAN GR 72 0140 1050 1050 0210 1121 588

Τηλέφωνο Επικοινωνίας :
697 66 12 859 – 210 49 66 307
ΙΩΑΝΝΗΣ Ε. ΒΙΔΑΛΗΣ
E-mail : ydreusi@gmail.com



Where to find us

Roca in South-East Europe

Bulgaria and Republic of North Macedonia

Roca Bulgaria AD
Sales and Marketing
5, Pirotska Str.
1301 Sofia – Bulgaria
Phone: +359 2 9305910
E-mail: office.sofia@bg.roca.net
www.roca.bg

Greece

Roca Hellas S.A.
ioanna.gianneli@roca.net
tel. 0030 6943 770877
marianna.moutsatsou@roca.net
tel. 0030 6932 453490
themistocles.mougiios@roca.net
tel. 0030 6984 111140
www.gr.roca.com

Serbia

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +381 63 107 5527
E-mail: sasa.jankovic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Croatia

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385 1 33 50 825
E-mail: prodaja@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Hungary

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +36 30 864 2871
E-mail: kristina.falus@bg.roca.net
www.roca.hu

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385 98 938 7154
E-mail: vedran.brkic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Romania and Moldova

Roca Obiecte Sanitare SRL
Blvd. Preciziei nr. 1, Sector 6
062202 - Bucharest – Romania
Telephone +4031 822 2310
E-mail: office.ro@ro.roca.com
www.roca.ro

Montenegro

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385 98 932 3537
E-mail: sasa.manojlovic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Slovenia, Albania, Kosovo

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Mobile: +386 31 342 567
E-mail: igor.gombac@hr.roca.com
www.roca.com





About Roca

Focused on improving the bathroom experience since 1917

The aim to enhance people's quality of life is the driving force of a company that, over one hundred years after its establishment, continues improving its processes and researching new materials and technologies to offer bathroom experiences that meet the demands of 21st century users.

This experience and passion for our craft have forged a special relationship with professionals, who find at Roca the trust of a company renowned for its quality and customer service all around the world.

From Barcelona, connected to European design and without forgetting its roots, Roca works intensely to give back to society all that it has given to it. Proof of this are the development of more sustainable products, the industrial leadership in the reduction of emissions and the launch of initiatives such as the We Are Water Foundation, which leads projects that provide water and improve sanitation in some of the most disadvantaged areas of the planet.

With a present past, Roca continues its path towards the future. Tradition, expertise and passion for people to continue being at their side in their daily routines, throughout their lives.

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiances shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.

User's guide

PRODUCT PRESENTATION BY COLLECTIONS

Brief explanation of the features of each collection, range of product and finishes.



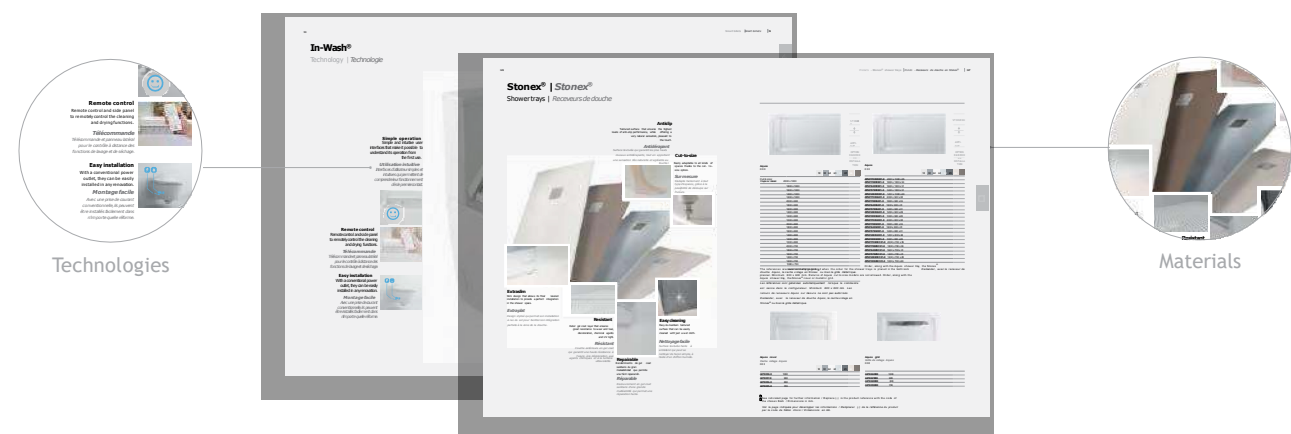
BENEFITS OF THE CATEGORY

Highlights of the strong points of each product category.



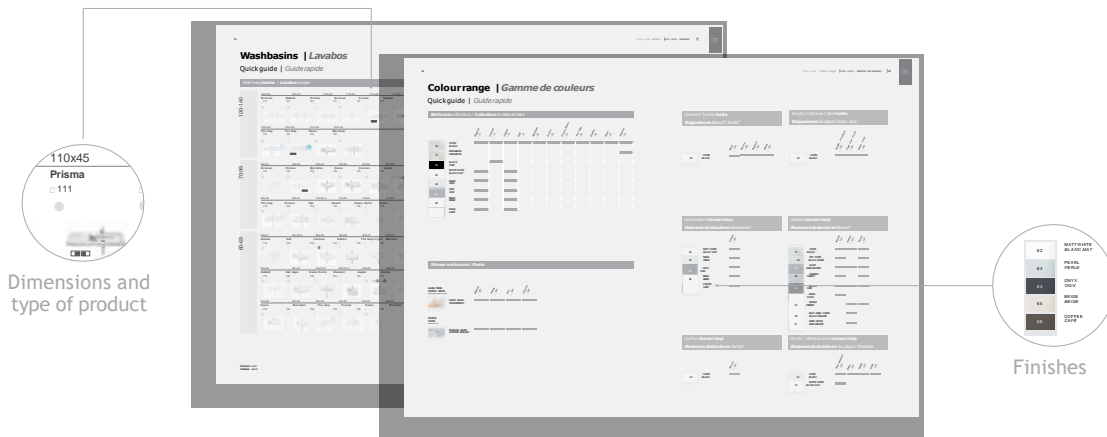
BENEFITS OF MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES

Highlights of the strong points of Roca materials and exclusive technologies.



QUICKGUIDE

Classification of the product by dimensions and colours.





Index



Quick guides



Smart Toilets



Bathroom collections



Washbasins



Furniture, mirrors
and lighting



Accessories



Public spaces
and accessibility



Installation systems



Faucets



Spas and Baths









Shower trays










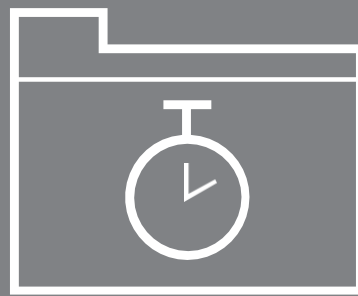
Shower enclosures



Content

	Quick guides			
	Smart toilets	Smart toilets	2	In-Wash® In-Tank® ^(N) 7 In Wash® Inspira 8 Multiclean® 10
	Washbasins, WCs and bidets	Bathroom collections	22	W+W 24 Beyond 26 Carmen 32 Inspira 36 Ona ^(N) 46 Meridian 54 The Gap 62 Nexo 82 Debba 88 Victoria 94 Adele 100
	Basins	Basins	106	Wall-hung basins 109 Countertop basins 122 Semi-recessed basins 128 Drop-in basins 129 Built-in basins 135
	Furniture, mirrors and lighting	Furniture Mirrors and lighting	138 188	Beyond 142 Carmen 148 Inspira 152 Prisma 156 The Gap 162 Victoria-N 172 Mini 176 Cube 180
	Accessories	Accessories	196	Carmen 198 Tempo 200 Hotel's Round ^(N) 204 Hotel's Square ^(N) 210 Victoria 214 Cubica 220 Classica 222 Superinox 224 Access Comfort & Access Pro 226

	Public spaces	Public spaces	242	Accessibility	244
				Urinals	256
				Touchless products	268
				Electronic faucets	276
				Self-closing faucets	
	Installation systems	Installation systems	286	Installation systems	286
	Faucets	Faucets	302	Shower columns	312
				Digital Smart Shower	322
				Single-lever faucets	324
				Twin-lever faucets	398
				Thermostatic faucets	410
				Hand showers	418
				Shower kits and sets	422
				Shower heads	428
				Shower jets	430
				Shower accessories	431
				Kitchen mixers	434
				Plumbing	448
	Baths and Spas	Spas	456	Spas	456
		Baths	462	Baths	462
				Surfex®	464
				Stonex®	468
				Acrylic	472
				Cast iron	482
				Steel	486
	Shower trays	Shower trays	492	Shower trays	492
				Senceramic®	494
				Stonex®	496
				Acrylic	504
				Vitreous china	506
				Steel	510
				In-Drain waste systems	512
	Shower enclosures		514	Shower enclosures	514
				Brisa 	518
				Ura	522
				Victoria	526





Quick guides

Bathroom collections	012
Washbasins	014
Furniture	020
Faucets collections	022
Accessories	024
Baths	026
Shower trays	030
Shower enclosures	034
Colour range	038

Bathroom collections

Quick guide

Beyond
P. 26 ●●●●●●●●

Carmen
P. 32 ●●●●●●●●

Inspira
P. 36 ●●●●●●●●

Ona ^N
P. 46 ●●●●●●●●

Meridian
P. 54 ●●●●●●●●

		Beyond	Carmen	Inspira	Ona ^N	Meridian
WC	Close-couped WCs					
	BTW close-couped WCs					
	Floorstanding WCs					
	Wall-hung WCs					
Bidet	Bidets					
	BTW bidets					
	Wall-hung bidets					
Basins	Wall-hung basins					
	Accessibility basins					
	Semi-pedestal wall-hung basins					
	Pedestal/totem wall-hung basins					
	In countertop basins					
	Over countertop basins					
	Under countertop basins					
	Semi-recessed basins					
	Compact basins					
Urinal	Urinals					
Bath	Baths					
Furniture	Base units					
	Base units					
	Unik solutions					
	Columns					
Mirror	Mirrors					

The Gap
P. 62 ●

The Gap Original
P. 66 ●

Debba
P. 88 ●

Nexo
P. 82 ●

Victoria
P. 94 ●●

Adele
P. 100 ●
















Washbasins

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

Wall-hung basins							
100-140	140x46 The Gap □ 117	120x45 Prisma □ 112	110x45 Prisma □ 112	100x49 Inspira □ 110	100x46 The Gap □ 117	100x46 The Gap □ 118	
75-90	90x45 Prisma □ 112	80x50 Carmen □ 110	80x49 Inspira □ 110	80x46 Ona □ 48	80x46 The Gap □ 117	80x45 Prisma □ 113	80x45 Caserta □ 116
	75x44 Diverta □ 114						
60-65	65x51 Victoria □ 120	65x48 Carmen □ 110	65x47 The Gap Original □ 116	60x49 Inspira □ 110	60x48 Debba □ 120	60x47,5 Nexo □ 119	60x47 The Gap Original □ 116
	60x46 Ona □ 48	60x46 The Gap □ 117	60x45 Prisma □ 113	60x44,5 Caserta □ 116	60x32 Meridian □ 114		
50-56	56x46 Victoria □ 120	55x47 The Gap Original □ 116	55x46 The Gap □ 118	55x45 Adele □ 121	55x44,5 Caserta □ 116	55x44 Nexo □ 119	55x44 Debba □ 120
	55x32 Meridian □ 114	52x41 Victoria □ 120	50x45 Beyond □ 109	50x43 Caserta □ 116	50x42 The Gap Original □ 116	50x40 Adele □ 121	50x36 Ona □ 49

35-48



































































48x48 The Gap Original □ 119 ● 	47x44 Diverta □ 114 ● 	46x47 Beyond □ 109 ● 	45x42 The Gap Original □ 119 ● 	45x37 Debba □ 120 ● 	45x36 Nexo □ 120 ● 	45x25 Meridian □ 115 ● 
44x31 Ibis □ 121 ● 	40x32 The Gap Original □ 119 ● 	40x32 Debba □ 120 ● 	35x35 Meridian □ 115 ● 	35x32 The Gap Original □ 119 ● 	35x30 Debba □ 120 ● 	

Washbasins

Quick guide













length x width
Dimensions in cm

Over/in/under countertop basins





































75	 75x44 Diverta □ 114  							
	60-62	 60x44 Diverta □ 124  	 60x42 The Gap □ 125  	 60x37 The Gap □ 125  				
 60x45 Carmen □ 129  		 60x39 The Gap □ 131  	 60x37 The Gap □ 132  					
 62x39 Grand Berna □ 137  		 60,5x39 Inspira □ 135  	 60x40 The Gap □ 136  	 60x40 The Gap □ 136  				
55-59		 58,5x45,5 Beyond □ 122  	 55x40 The Gap □ 125  	 55x39 The Gap □ 125  				
		 58,5x45 Beyond □ 129  	 56x47,5 Aloa □ 134  	 55x42,5 Diverta □ 131  	 55x40 The Gap □ 132  	 55x39 The Gap □ 132  	 55x37 Inspira Square □ 129  	 55x37 Inspira Soft □ 130  
		 55x37 Inspira Round □ 130  						















55-59

 58x41,5 Fonda □ 137  	 56x42 Berna □ 137  
 56x40 The Gap Original □ 128  	 55x42 The Gap □ 128  

50-54

 54x37,5 Ohtake □ 123  	 50x37 Inspira Square □ 122  	 50x37 Inspira Soft □ 122  	 50x37 Inspira Round □ 123  	
 54,2x45 Fedra □ 134  	 52x41 Rodeo □ 134  	 51x39,5 Neo Selene □ 133  	 50x41 Debba □ 130  	 50x38 Diverta □ 131  
 51x39,5 Neo Selene □ 137  	 50x38 Diverta □ 135  			
 52x40 Debba □ 128  				

45-49









 47x44 Diverta □ 114  	 46,5x41,5 Sofia □ 127  	 45,5x45,5 Beyond □ 122  	 Ø45 Urbi □ 124  
--	--	---	---

Washbasins














































Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

45-49

	<p>45,5x45,5 Beyond □ 129</p> <p></p> 
	<p>49,5x39 45x40 Inspira The Gap □ 135 □ 136</p> <p> </p>  

37-42

	<p>42x39 Ø42 Ø40 40x40 39x37 Ø39 Ø37,5 The Gap Bol The Gap Khroma The Gap The Gap Ohtake □ 126 □ 127 □ 126 □ 124 □ 126 □ 126 □ 123</p> <p>      </p>       
	<p>37x37 37x37 Ø37 Inspira Square Inspira Soft Inspira Round □ 122 □ 122 □ 123</p> <p>  </p>   
	<p>42x39 Ø40 Ø40 39x37 Ø39 37x37 37x37 The Gap Foro The Gap The Gap The Gap Inspira Square Inspira Soft □ 132 □ 134 □ 133 □ 133 □ 133 □ 129 □ 130</p> <p>      </p>       
	<p>Ø37 Inspira Round □ 130</p> <p></p> 
	<p>Ø41 Ø40 Foro The Gap □ 135 □ 136</p> <p> </p>  



| The Gap washbasin, Savana worktop.

Furniture

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

160	160x50,5	Beyond ▮ 144		160x50,5	Beyond ▮ 145		160x50,5	Beyond ▮ 145	
		●○			●○			●○	
140	140x50,1	Savana ▮ 186							
		●○							
120	120x50,5	Beyond ▮ 144		120x50,5	Beyond ▮ 145		120x50,5	Beyond ▮ 145	
		●○ □□			●○ □□			●○ □□	
	120x46	The Gap ▮ 166		120x46	The Gap ▮ 168		120x45,3	Victoria-N ▮ 174	
		●○ ●○			●○ ●○			●○ ●○	
							120x50,1	Savana ▮ 186	
								Prisma ▮ 159	
110	110x46	Prisma ▮ 158		110x46	Prisma ▮ 158		110x46	Prisma ▮ 159	
		●○ □□			●○ □□			□□	
							110x45,3	The Gap ▮ 168	
100	100x50,5	Beyond ▮ 144		100x50,1	Savana ▮ 186		100x49,8	Inspira ▮ 154	
		●○			●○			●○ ●○	
	100x46	Victoria-N Fmly. ▮ 174		100x45,3	The Gap ▮ 166		100x41,4	The Gap Og. ▮ 170	
		●○ ●○			●○ ●○ □□			●○	
90	90x46	Prisma ▮ 158		90x46	Prisma ▮ 158		90x46	Prisma ▮ 159	
		●○ □□			●○ □□			□□	
							90x45,3	The Gap ▮ 168	
80	80x50,5	Beyond ▮ 144		80x50,1	Savana ▮ 186		80x50	Carmen ▮ 150	
		●○			●○			●○	
	80x46,5	Carmen ▮ 150		80x46	Prisma ▮ 158		80x46	Prisma ▮ 158	
		□□			●○			●○	
	80x46	Victoria-N Fmly. ▮ 174		80x45,3	The Gap ▮ 167		80x45,3	The Gap ▮ 166	
		●○ ●○			●○ ●○ □□			●○ ●○ □□	
80x41,4	The Gap Og. ▮ 170		80x37,4	The Gap Cpt. ▮ 167					
	●○			●○ ●○ □□					



70

70x45,3

The Gap

▣ 167



70x37,4

The Gap Cpt.

▣ 167



65

65x43

Cube

▣ 182



65x43

Cube

▣ 182



60

60x50,5

Beyond

▣ 144



60x50,1

Savana

▣ 186



60x49,8

Inspira

▣ 154



60x49,8

Inspira

▣ 154



60x46

Prisma

▣ 159



60x46

Victoria-N

▣ 174



60x46

Victoria-NFmly.

▣ 174



60x45,3

The Gap

▣ 167



60x45,3

The Gap

▣ 169



60x41,4

The Gap Og.

▣ 170



60x37,4

The Gap Cpt.

▣ 167



60x33,5

Cube Cpt.

▣ 182



55

55x43

Cube

▣ 182



55x43

Cube

▣ 182



50

50x37,4

The Gap Cpt.

▣ 167



50x33,5

Cube Cpt.

▣ 182



45

45x25

Mini

▣ 178



Faucets collections

Quick guide

Insignia
P. 326



L90/L90C
P. 334



Loft
P. 406



Pals
P. 340



Carmen
P. 400



Naia
P. 344



Ona 
P. 52



Atlas
P. 350



		Insignia	L90/L90C	Loft	Pals	Carmen	Naia	Ona	Atlas
Basin	Deck-mounted								
	High-neck								
	Built-in								
Bidet	Deck-mounted								
Bath and shower	Wall-mounted								
	Built-in								
	Deck-mounted								
	Floorstanding								
	Bath spout								
Shower	Wall-mounted								
	Built-in								

Cala 
P. 356



Anara
P. 362



Monodin-N
P. 366



L20
P. 370



Carelia
P. 374



Victoria
P. 380



Arola
P. 386



Saona
P. 392



Accessories collections

Quick guide

Accessories

 Drilled installation

 Dual installation

METAL

Tempo
□ 200



Carmen
□ 198



Victoria
□ 214



Hotel's Round
□ 204



Hotel's Square
□ 210



Classica
□ 222



Cubica
□ 220



STAINLESS STEEL

Super-inox
□ 224



Access
□ 226






| Tempo accessories

Baths

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

		160	145	135	130	120	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
190	Acrylic												
	 BeCool Two person □ 474												
	 BeCool □ 474												
185	Acrylic												
 Georgia One piece □ 473													
180	Surfex®												
	 Beyond □ 465												
	Acrylic												
	 Vythos □ 476												
	 BeCool Two person □ 474												
	 Hall Two person □ 475												
	 BeCool □ 474												
	 Nolah N □ 480												
170	Acrylic												
	 Virginia □ 473												
	 Vythos □ 476												
	 BeCool □ 474												
	 Easy □ 477												
	 Hall □ 475												
	 Nolah □ 480												
	 Tazia □ 481												
	Cast iron												
	 Newcast □ 483												



160 145 135 130 120 110 100 90 85 80 75 70

170



Haiti
□ 484



Malibu
□ 484



Continental
□ 485



Steel



Princess-N
□ 487



Contesa
□ 487



165

Stonex®



Ariane
□ 469



160

Surfex®



Beyond
□ 466



Stonex®



Raina
□ 469



Acrylic



Easy
□ 477



Tazia
□ 481



Cast iron



Carmen N
□ 483



Haiti
□ 484



Malibu
□ 484



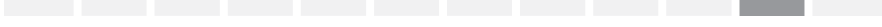
Continental
□ 485



Steel



Princess-N
□ 487



Contesa
□ 487



Baths

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

		160	145	135	130	120	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
155	Stonex®												
	 Maui □ 470												
150	Stonex®												
	 Maui □ 470												
	Acrylic												
	 Waitara □ 479												
	 Waitara □ 479												
	 Easy □ 477												
	 Tazia □ 481												
	Cast iron												
	 Malibu □ 484												
	 Continental □ 485												
Steel													
 Princess-N □ 487													
 Contesa □ 487													
140	Acrylic												
	 Easy □ 477												
Cast iron													
 Continental □ 485													
135	Acrylic												
	 Easy Angular □ 477												
120	Cast iron												
	 Continental □ 485												



100

Cast iron

Bañaseo
□ 485

Steel

Contesa-Bañaseo
□ 488

160 145 135 130 120 110 100 90 85 80 75 70




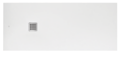





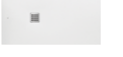





Newcast cast iron bath and Carmen faucet.

Shower trays

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

Standard Shower Trays		140	100	90	80	75	72	70
200	Stonex®							
	 Aquos □ 498							
	 Terran □ 502							
180	Senceramic®							
	 Cratos □ 495							
	Stonex®							
	 Terran □ 502							
160	Senceramic®							
	 Cratos □ 495							
	Stonex®							
	 Aquos □ 498							
	 Helios □ 500							
	 Terran □ 502							
140	Senceramic®							
	 Cratos □ 495							
	Stonex®							
	 Helios □ 500							
	 Terran □ 502							
	Acrylic							
	 Granada □ 505							
	Steel							
	 In-Floor □ 511							
120	Senceramic®							
 Cratos □ 495								




120



100 90 80 75 72 70

Stonex®

	Aquos □ 498	█	█	█	█	█	█
	Helios □ 500	█	█	█	█	█	█
	Terran □ 502	█	█	█	█	█	█

Acrylic

	Granada □ 505	█	█	█	█	█	█
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Vitreous china

	Italia □ 508	█	█	█	█	█	█
	Roma □ 509	█	█	█	█	█	█

100

Senceramic®

	Cratos □ 495	█	█	█	█	█	█
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---




Stonex®

	Aquos □ 498	█	█	█	█	█	█
	Helios □ 500	█	█	█	█	█	█
	Terran □ 502	█	█	█	█	█	█


Acrylic

	Granada □ 505	█	█	█	█	█	█
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Vitreous china

	Italia □ 508	█	█	█	█	█	█
	Malta □ 507	█	█	█	█	█	█
	Roma □ 509	█	█	█	█	█	█















Steel

	In-Floor □ 511	█	█	█	█	█	█
	In-Floor □ 511	█	█	█	█	█	█

Shower trays

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

		100	90	80	75	72	70
90	Stonex®						
		Terran □ 503		■			
		Terran □ 503		■			
	Acrylic						
		Malaga □ 505		■			
		Malaga □ 505		■			
	Vitreous china						
		Malta □ 507		■			
		Roma □ 509					■
		Italia 508				■	
		Italia 508		■			
		Italia 508		■			
		Roma 509		■			
	Steel						
	In-Floor 511		■				
80	Acrylic						
		Malaga □ 505			■		
	Vitreous china						
		Italia □ 508			■		
		Roma □ 509			■		
70	Vitreous china						
		Italia □ 508					■



Terran shower tray / Stonex®.

Shower enclosures

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

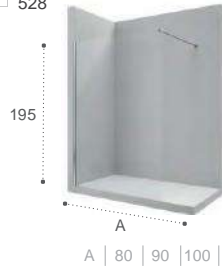
Fixed panel (Walk-in)



DF

Victoria

□ 528



A | 80 | 90 | 100 |

Enclosures for shower, front entrance (between 3 walls)



L2-E

Brisa

□ 520



A | 140 | 130 | 120 |

L2-E

Victoria

529



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 |

Enclosures for shower, front entrance (between 2 walls)



L2-E+LF-C

Brisa

□ 521



A | 140 | 130 | 120 |
B | 80 | 90 |

L2-E+LF

Victoria

529



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 |
B | 70 | 80 |

Enclosures for shower, corner entrance (between 2 walls)



2L2

Ura

□ 524



A / B | 100 |

2L2

Victoria

□ 528



A / B | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 |



Victoria shower enclosure

Shower enclosures

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

Enclosures for corner shower (between 2 walls)



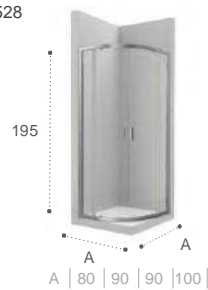
MR

Ura
□ 524



MR

Victoria
□ 528

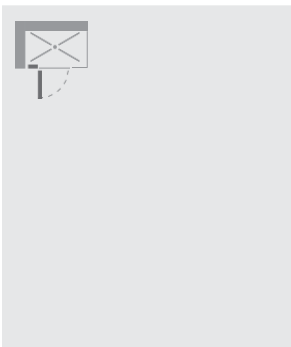
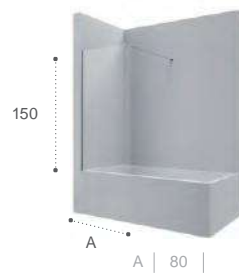


Panels for baths



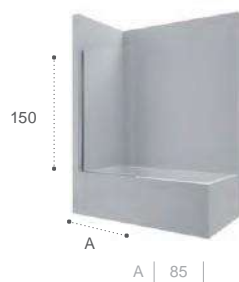
BF

Victoria
□ 531



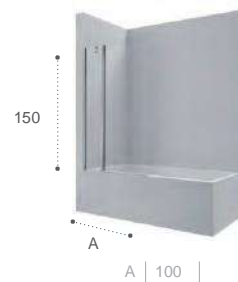
B1H

Victoria
□ 531



B1HF

Victoria
□ 531






Ura shower enclosure





Colour range

Quick guide

Bathroom collections

		Beyond □ 26	Carmen □ 32	Inspira □ 36	Ona  □ 46	Meridian □ 54	The Gap □ 62	Nexo □ 82	Debba □ 88	Victoria □ 94	Adele □ 100
00	WHITE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
62	MATT WHITE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
S0	SUPRAGLAZE®	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
63	PEARL	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
64	ONYX	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
65	BEIGE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
66	COFFEE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████

Shower enclosures

		Brisa  □ 524	Ura □ 528	Victoria □ 532
GLASS FINISH				
	CLEAR GLASS	████████	████████	████████
PROFILE				
	POLISHED SILVER	████████	████████	████████
	MATT BLACK	████████	████████	████████

Stonex® / Surfex® baths

		Maui □ 470	Beyond □ 465	Ariane □ 469	Raina □ 469
00	WHITE	█	█	█	█
OP	PEARL	█	█	█	█
OX	ONYX	█	█	█	█
OB	BEIGE	█	█	█	█
OC	COFFEE	█	█	█	█

Acrylic / Cast iron / Steel baths

		Acrylic □ 472	Cast iron □ 482	Steel □ 486
00	WHITE	█	█	█

Senceramic® shower trays

		Cratos □ 495
62	MATT WHITE	█
63	PEARL	█
64	ONYX	█
65	BEIGE	█
66	COFFEE	█

Stonex® shower trays

		Aquos □ 498	Helios □ 500	Terran □ 502
10	WHITE	█	█	█
20	SLATE	█	█	█
40	BLACK	█	█	█
63	PEARL	█	█	█
64	ONYX	█	█	█
65	BEIGE	█	█	█
66	COFFEE	█	█	█
80	LIGHT AGED WOOD	█	█	█
81	AGED WOOD	█	█	█

Acrylic / Vitreous china shower trays

		Granada □ 505	Malaga □ 505	Malta □ 507	Italia □ 508	Roma □ 509
00	WHITE	█	█	█	█	█

Colour range

Quick guide

Bathroom furniture

		Beyond □ 142	Savana □ 184	Carmen □ 148	Inspira □ 152	Prisma □ 156	The Gap □ 162	The Gap Original □ 170	Victoria-N □ 172	Mini □ 176	Cube □ 180
806	GLOSSY WHITE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
415	MATT WHITE SATIN	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
156	TEXTURED GREY SAND	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
322	ASH / GLOSSY WHITE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
434	NORDIC ASH	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
447	ARCTIC GREY (Matt light grey)	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
153	GLOSSY ANTHRACITE GREY	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
417	MATT ANTHRACITE SATIN	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
150	MOOD TEKA	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
403	CITY OAK / DARK MIRROR	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
402	CITY OAK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
155	TEXTURED OAK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
154	TEXTURED WENDE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
INTERIOR DRAWER FINISH	SAME FINISH AS EXTERIOR	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
	DARK OAK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
	TEXTURED BEIGE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
	TEXTURED GREY	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█



Faucets

		Insignia □ 326	L90/L90C □ 334	Loft □ 406	Pais □ 340	Carmen □ 400	Naja □ 344	Ona (N) □ 52	Atlas □ 350	Cala (N) □ 356	Anara □ 362	Monodin-N □ 366	L20 □ 370	Carelia □ 374	Victoria □ 380	Arola □ 386	Saona □ 392
C0	CHROME	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
CN	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
RG	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
NM	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
NB	MATT BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

Faucets complements

		Stella Stick Round 25/1 □ 421	Stella 100/3 □ 420	Rainsense ø 300 □ 429	Rainsense ø 250 □ 429	Rainsense 300 x 300 □ 429	Wall arm L400 □ 430	Ceiling arm L200 □ 430	Metal shower hose □ 431	PVC matt shower hose □ 431	Sensum shower hose □ 431	Water inlet + bracket /Aqua Round □ 432	Water inlet /Aqua Round □ 432	Fixed bracket /Aqua Round □ 432	Click-Clack /Universal waste □ 451	Totem trap □ 451
C0	CHROME	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
CN	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
RG	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
NM	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
NB	MATT BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

Colour range

Quick guide

Accessories

	Tempo □ 200	Hotel's Round □ 204	Hotel's Square □ 210	Carmen □ 198	Superinox □ 224	Victoria □ 214	Cubica □ 220	Classica □ 222
C0	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME
01	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME
02	MATT	MATT	MATT	MATT	MATT	MATT	MATT	MATT
CN	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK
RG	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD
NM	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK
NB	MATT BLACK	MATT BLACK	MATT BLACK	MATT BLACK	MATT BLACK	MATT BLACK	MATT BLACK	MATT BLACK

Accessories for specific uses

	Access Pro □ 229	Access Comfort □ 228	Public □ 261
01	CHROME	CHROME	CHROME
09	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE



| Hotel's Round accessories

Colour range

Quick guide

Operating plates for **DUPLO** and **BASIC WC** installation systems

		PL1 Dual □ 292	PL2 Dual □ 292	PL3 Single □ 292	PL3 Dual □ 292	PL3 Electronic □ 292	EP-1 Electronic □ 293	PL4 Dual □ 292	PL5 Dual □ 293	PL6 Dual □ 293	PL7 Dual □ 293	PL10 Dual □ 293
00	WHITE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
01	CHROME	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
02	CHROME MAT	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
05	COMBI* 00/02	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
07	MATT WHITE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
06	MATT BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
0M	MATT BROWN	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
08	BLACK GLASS	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
04	STAINLESS STEEL	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

* 00 White / 02 Chrome matt



EP-1 Dual Electronic operating plate.



Operating plates for **DUPLO ONE** and **BASIC ONE** installation systems

		<i>PL1-A Dual</i> □ 296	<i>PL2-A Dual</i> □ 296	<i>PL3-A Single</i> □ 296	<i>PL3-A Dual</i> □ 296	<i>PL3-A Electronic</i> □ 296	<i>EP-1 Electronic</i> □ 296	<i>PL4-A Dual</i> □ 296	<i>PL7-A Dual</i> □ 296	<i>PL10-A Dual</i> □ 297
00	WHITE	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light
01	CHROME	Dark	Dark	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Light	Dark
02	CHROME MAT	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light
05	COMBI* 00/02	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light
07	MATT WHITE	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Dark
06	MATT BLACK	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Dark
0M	MATT BROWN	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
0B	MATT BEIGE	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
0P	MATT PEARL	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
09	WHITE GLASS	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Light
08	BLACK GLASS	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Light	Light	Dark	Dark
04	STAINLESS STEEL	Light	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Light	Light	Light	Dark

* 00 White / 02 Chrome matt

Operating plates for **ACTIVE** installation systems

		<i>B01 Dual</i> □ 299	<i>52-B Dual</i> □ 299	<i>62-B Dual</i> □ 299
B0	WHITE	Light	Light	Light
B1	CHROME	Dark	Dark	Dark

General Catalogue and Price list 2022

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiances shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.

Recommended retail prices without VAT



| Wall-hung In-Wash® Inspira, PL1 operating plate, Inspira furniture and Lanta faucet.

Smart Toilets

In-Wash® In-Tank® Inspira 	7
In-Wash® Inspira	8
Multiclean®	10



RIMLESS®

Rimless



Dual
Flush



Mains
powered



Novelty



In-Wash®

Technology

Simple operation

Simple and intuitive user interfaces that make it possible to understand its operation from the first use.



Remote control

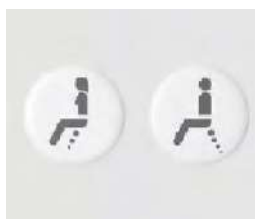
Remote control and side panel to remotely control the cleaning and drying functions.



Easy installation

With a conventional power outlet, they can be easily installed in any renovation.





Thorough cleaning

Retractable integrated nozzle that takes water to the most intimate parts ensuring the maximum cleanliness.



Hygiene

Self-cleaning nozzle before and after each use and water filter that removes waste and impurities.



Easy cleaning

Removable nozzle tip making cleaning easier.



Safety

Infrared sensor that prevents the product from turning on if no presence is detected on the seat.



Customizable

The position of the nozzle, the water temperature and pressure and the drying temperature can be adjusted.

In-Wash® Inspira

Smart Toilets



Intimate hygiene

Front (anal) and rear (vaginal) cleaning with water.



Quick release

Easily removable seat and cover to make cleaning easier.



Soft close

Seat and cover close gently reducing noise.

Drying function

Gently dosed warm air for a pleasant drying after cleaning.



Night light

Programmable LED light to guide users at night.

Technology In-Tank

Without cistern

New WC concept that integrates the water tank into the bowl.

Easy installation

All-in-one solution that simplifies the installation process minimising maintenance work.

Space-saving

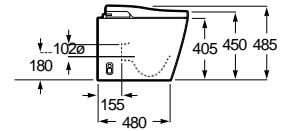
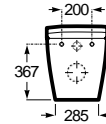
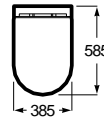
One piece design that takes up less space and allows greater freedom in the design of bathroom spaces.

Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall*

(N)



RIMLESS®



585 mm length

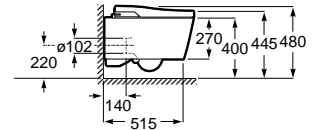
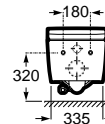
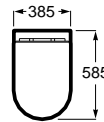
In-Wash®- Rimless back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply. Ref. A803095001
3 617,00 €

Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung*

(N)



RIMLESS®



585 mm length

In-Wash®- Rimless back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply. Ref. A803094001
3 617,00 €

Recommended installation with Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet (A822091001)
145,00 €

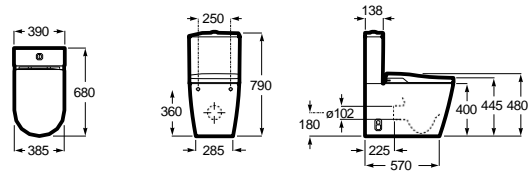
In-Wash® Inspira, Rimless



BTW

RIMLESS®

4/2L



680 mm length

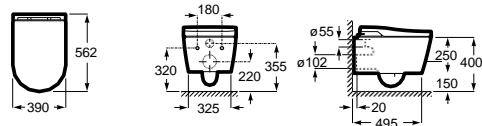
Back to wall WC Rimless
with dual-flush mechanism 4/2 L.

Ref. A80306L001

2 127,00 €



RIMLESS®



562 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Ref. A803060001

2 506,00 €

In-Wash® / Functions

Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Adjustable water temperature	3 levels
	Adjustable water pressure	3 levels
	Adjustable nozzle position	5 positions
	Removable nozzle	YES
Drying	No. of nozzles	1
	Adjustable air temperature	3 levels
Seat	User detection	YES
	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	YES
	Antibacterial material	YES
	Wide and comfortable seating area	YES

Control panel	Remote control	YES	
	Direct access to functions	YES	
	Side auxiliary panel	YES	
Flush	ONLY IN-TANK models	Tank integrated in vitreous china	YES
		Flush volume	4,5/3 L
		Flush with no power supply	2/3 uses
Hygiene	Quick-release seat and cover	YES	
	Self-cleaning nozzle	YES	
	Removable nozzle	YES	
	Rimless technology (wall-hung version)	YES	
Energy saving	Hidden fixations	YES	
	Energy saving function	YES	
	ON/OFF push button	YES	



| In-Wash® Inspira WC, Rimless



Multiclean®

Smart Toilets



Round



Soft

Premium

Functions and main features

- Washing and drying
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Antibacterial
- Presence sensor
- Night light
- Energy savings
- User settings
- Deodorizing function
- Remote control



Advance

Functions and main features

- Washing and cleaning
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Presence sensor
- Energy savings
- Side control panel



Round



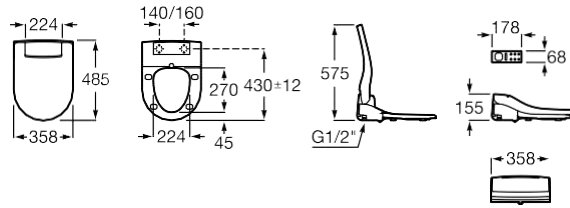
Soft



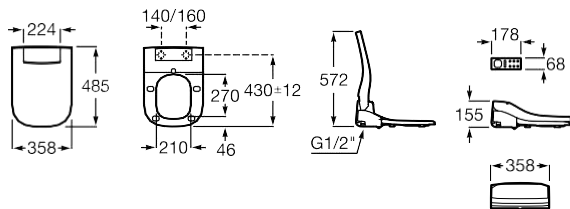
| Multiclean® Premium WC and close-coupled WC The Gap



Multiclean® Premium



Multiclean® Premium Round
Ref. A804006001
1 251,00 €



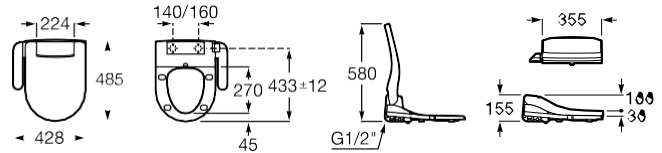
Multiclean® Premium Soft
Ref. A804008001
1 227,00 €

Multiclean® Premium/ Functions

Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Pulsating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Control of water pressure	5 levels
	Control of water temperature	3 levels
	Nozzle position setting	5 levels
	Removable nozzle	-
	No. of nozzles	1
	Drying	Adjustable air temperature	3 levels
Seat	Heated Seat	3 levels
	User detection	YES
	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	YES
	Antibacterial material	YES

Control panel	Remote control	YES
	Side	-
	Direct access to functions	YES
	Automatic seat and cover control	-
	Silent mode	YES
	Clock	-
	Customized programming	YES
	Room temperature	-
	LCD screen	-
	Side auxiliary panel	YES
	Hygiene	Odour elimination	YES
Removable seat and cover		YES
Self-cleaning nozzle		YES
Energy saving	Energy saving function	YES
	ON/OFF push button	YES

Multiclean® Advance



Multiclean® Advance Round
Ref. A804001001
1 122,00 €





Multiclean® Advance Soft
Ref. A804004001
1 100,00 €






Multiclean® Advance/ Functions

Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Pulsating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Control of water pressure	5 levels
	Control of water temperature	3 levels
	Nozzle position setting	5 levels
	Removable nozzle	-
	No. of nozzles	1
Drying	Adjustable air temperature	3 levels
Seat	Heated Seat	-
	User detection	YES
	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	-
	Antibacterial material	YES

Control panel	Remote control	-
	Side	YES
	Direct access to functions	YES
	Automatic seat and cover control	-
	Silent mode	-
	Clock	-
	Customized programming	YES
	Room temperature	-
	LCD screen	-
	Side auxiliary panel	-
Hygiene	Odour elimination	-
	Removable seat and cover	YES
	Self-cleaning nozzle	YES
Energy saving	Energy saving function	YES
	ON/OFF push button	YES

Compatibility with WCs/ Multiclean®

				Multiclean Premium / Advance	
				Round	Soft
					
Toilets	ACCESS Close-coupled	Ref. A342236..0 Ref. A342237..0		•	
	ACCESS - 700 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346237..0		•	
	CARMEN Close-coupled	Ref. A3420A7..0		•	
	CARMEN High-level cistern	Ref. A3440A9..0		•	
	MERIDIAN High-level cistern	Ref. A347247..0 Ref. A347246..0		•	
	MERIDIAN Reduced mobility	Ref. A34224H..0		•	
	MERIDIAN - 560 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346247..0 Ref. A34624L..0		•	
	MERIDIAN Close-coupled	Ref. A342247..0		•	
	DAMA Close-coupled	Ref. A342787..0 Ref. A342788..0			•
	DAMA High-level cistern	Ref. A347787..0			•
	DAMA Wall-hung	Ref. A34678L..0			•
	NEXO Close-coupled	Ref. A342640..0		•	
	NEXO High-level cistern	Ref. A347615..0		•	
	NEXO Wall-hung	Ref. A346640..0 Ref. A34664L..0 Ref. A34664K..0		•	
	THE GAP SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342477..0 Ref. A342478..0 Ref. A34247C..0 Ref. A342479..0			•
	THE GAP SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347477..0 Ref. A347737..0			•
	THE GAP SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346477..0 Ref. A34647L..0			•
	THE GAP ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A3420N8..0		•	
	THE GAP ROUND High-level cistern	Ref. A3470N7..0		•	
	THE GAP ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A3460NL..0		•	
	DEBBA SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342998..0 Ref. A342997..0 Ref. A34299B..U			•
	DEBBA SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347996..0			•
	DEBBA SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346997..0 Ref. A34699L..0			•
	DEBBA ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A346998..0		•	
	DEBBA ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A34299P..0		•	
	ADELE Close-coupled	Ref. A342195..0 Ref. A342196..0		•	
	ADELE High-level cistern	Ref. A344195..0 Ref. A344196..0		•	

				Multiclean Premium / Advance	
				Round	Soft
					
Toilets	VICTORIA Close-coupled	Ref. A342394..0 Ref. A342395..0		•	
	VICTORIA High-level cistern	Ref. A344397..0 Ref. A344398..0		•	
	VICTORIA Wall-hung	Ref. A346303..S		•	

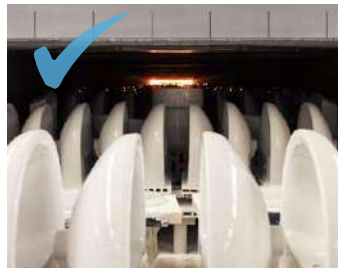


Multiclean® Premium Soft and close-coupled WC Debba

Roca Vitreous china

Firmness

Outstanding static strength verified with load tests of up to 400 kilos.



Durability

Pieces with an incredible consistence and durability thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.

High resistance

The properties of the enamel guarantee the stability of the pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.

Easy to clean

Innovative Rimless designs with even inner walls, with no angles or gaps where dirt can build up.

**Maximum hygiene**

Non-porous surface that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Ever shining

Exclusive glaze that maintains the shine and performance throughout time.

**Material****Fineceramic®****Lightness**

Walls with a thickness of only 5 mm that shape 40% finer basins.

Firmness

Innovative formulation that results in 30% more resistant basins than conventional ceramic products.



Wcs

Water savings

Dual flush cisterns that use one half of their capacity to avoid the waste of water.



Technology

Roca Rimless



Easy cleaning

Inner walls without angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making the cleaning of the WC easier.



Hygiene

New water distributor that propels a stronger flush, homogeneously distributing water throughout the entire bowl.



Splash-free

Slight edge on the upper part of the bowl that prevents water from exceeding the limits of the piece, avoiding any splashing.





Material

Supralit®



Antibacterial

Material with zero porosity, exclusive at Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the build-up of dampness and bacteria.



Easy cleaning

Innovative design with no angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making cleaning easier.



Resistance

Exclusive formulation, highly resistant to chemical agents and UV light.



Seats & Covers



Slim

Slim design

Thickness of only 2.5 cm in a modern design that increases the feeling of comfort and is fully hygienic.

Quick removal

Easily extractible seat and cover for enhanced cleaning, making it possible to reach every corner.

Soft close

Optional closing of the seat that allows it to fall softly, slowly and with no need to push it.

Compatibility

Its universal dimension allows an easy and practical installation in all kinds of WCs.





| Beyond basin, Insignia faucets, Luna mirror, Tempo accessories

Washbasins, WCs and bidets

Collections

W+W	24
Beyond	26
Carmen	32
Inspira	36
Ona 	46
Meridian	54
The Gap	62
Nexo	82
Debba	88
Victoria	94
Adele	100

BTW

Back to
wall

COMPACT

Compact
bidet or basin

RIMLESS®

Rimless



4,5/3L
Dual
Flush

COMPATIBLE

Compatible
Multiclean


Novelty

W+W

Innovation and technology are brought together in this functional model, where the toilet and washbasin are combined into one single piece.

**Product range**

Basin and WC 2 in 1



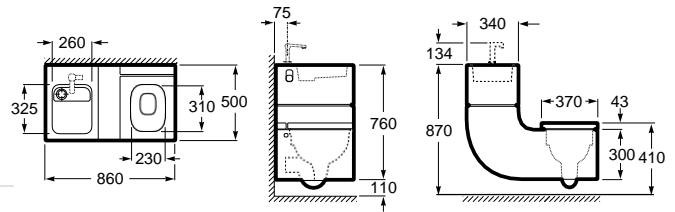
Colours | Vitreous china



White

W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1



COMPACT

6/3L



Basin WC and Singles faucet

Includes cover

Ref. A893020001

5 251,00 €

Beyond

One of Roca's most exclusive porcelain collections for those who want to go one step further in the pursuit for innovation and design.



| Beyond collection, Insignia faucets, Iridia mirror, Tempo accessories. Operating plate PL7.



Products

Totem basin



Wall-hung basin



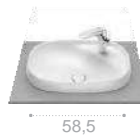
Over countertop basin



Over countertop basin



Over countertop basin



Over countertop basin



BTW close-coupled WC



Wall-hung WC



Single floorstanding WC



Bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Bath



Colours | Surfex®



White 00



Pearl 0P



Onyx 0X



Beige 0B



Coffee 0C

Unik. Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Base unit for over countertop basin.



Base unit for drop in basins Beyond



Column



Colours | Vitreous china



White 00



Matt white 62



Pearl 63



Onyx 64



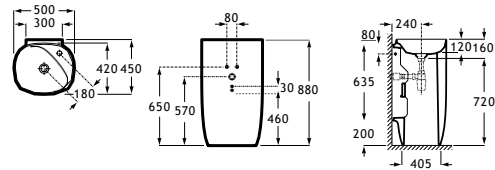
Beige 65



Coffee 66

Beyond*

Totem basin



FINE CERAMIC®

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

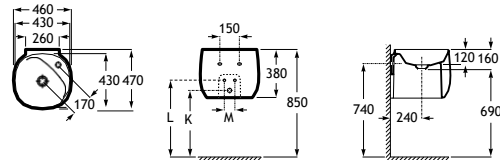
500 x 450 x 880 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit.

Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B0..0

White	Colour
3 920,00 €	4 706,00 €

Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal



FINE CERAMIC®

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

460 x 470 x 380 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®.

Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B1..0

White	Colour
761,00 €	914,00 €

	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	
Minimal			80
Bottle	610	550	

Over countertop basin

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



585 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B8..0

White	Colour
476,00 €	571,00 €

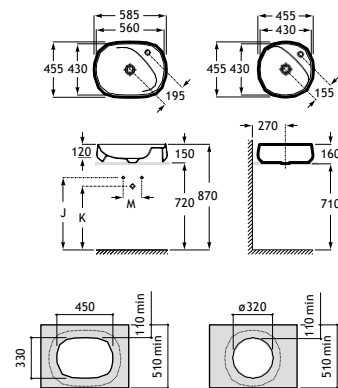


455 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B9..0

White	Colour
377,00 €	452,00 €

FINE CERAMIC®



	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	
Minimal			150
Bottle	610	640	

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Drop-in basin

00 62 63 64 65 66



585 x 450 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B6..0

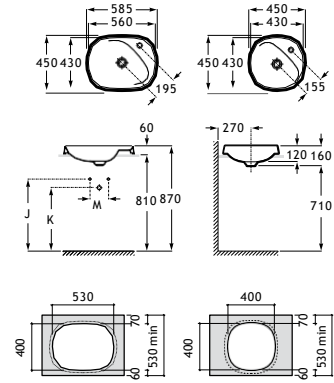
White	Colour
417,00 €	501,00 €



450 x 450 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B7..0

White	Colour
338,00 €	405,00 €

FINE CERAMIC®



	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	150
Minimal	610	640	
Bottle	610	640	

Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless



705 mm length
BTW close-coupled WC
dual outlet,
with fixing kit.
Ref. A3420B9..0

White	Colour
2 720,00 €	3 264,00 €

BTW

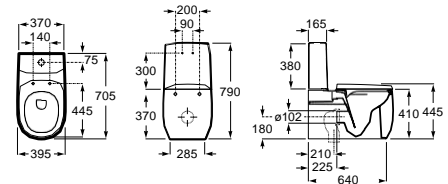
RIMLESS®

4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

Cistern without lid⁽¹⁾
With dual flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres and bottom inlet.
Ref. A3410B1..0

White	Colour
470,00 €	564,00 €



SUPRALIT®
Seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.
Ref. A801B82..B

White	Colour
205,00 €	245,00 €

Wall-hung WC Rimless



585 mm length
Wall-hung Rimless WC
with hidden fixations.
Ref. A3460B7..0

White	Colour
1 081,00 €	1 298,00 €

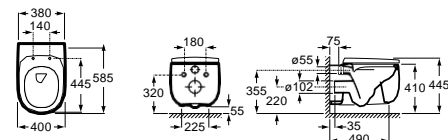
RIMLESS®

00 62 63 64 65 66



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.
Ref. A801B82..B

White	Colour
205,00 €	245,00 €



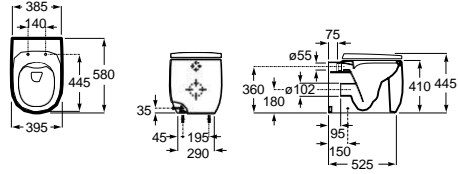
Single floorstanding WC Rimless



RIMLESS®

BTW

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



580 mm length

Back to wall WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit Ref. A3470B7..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801B82..B

White	Colour
1 355,00 €	1 627,00 €

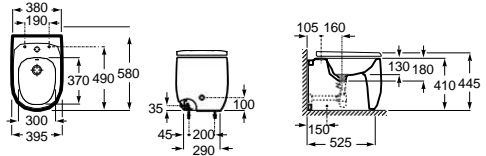
White	Colour
205,00 €	245,00 €

Bidet



BTW

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



580 mm length

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit Ref. A3570B8..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A806B82..B

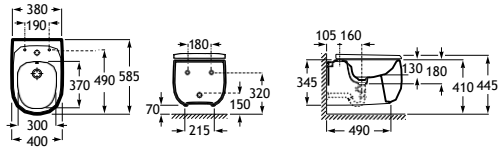
White	Colour
671,00 €	804,00 €

White	Colour
155,00 €	186,00 €

Wall-hung bidet



- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



585 mm length

Wall-hung bidet with fixing kit Ref. A3570B6..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A806B82..B

White	Colour
865,00 €	1 037,00 €

White	Colour
155,00 €	186,00 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Bath *



1800 x 900 mm

One-piece from Surfex® with panel.
Including click clack waste and siphon.
Without taphole
Ref. A248452..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
7 211,00 €	8 653,00 €

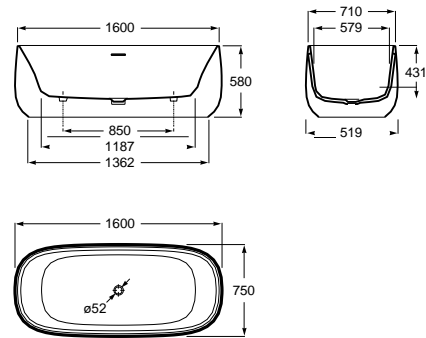
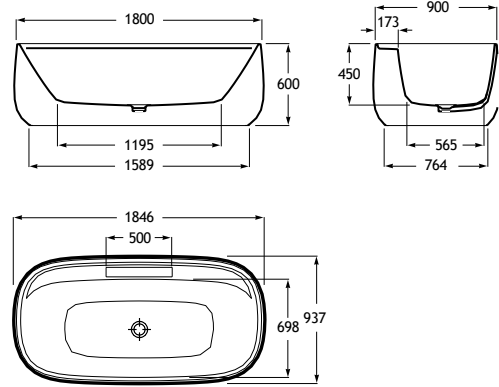
1600 x 750 mm

One-piece from Surfex® with panel.
Including click clack waste
and siphon.
Without taphole
Ref. A248465..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
7 771,00 €	9 325,00 €

One-piece from Surfex® with panel.
Including click clack waste and siphon.
With taphole
Ref. A248453..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
7 771,00 €	9 325,00 €



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00



Matt white
62



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Colours (baths)



White
00



Pearl
0P



Onyx
0X



Beige
0B



Coffee
0C

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Carmen

Carmen is a tribute to one of Roca's most iconic basins of the 1940s, which comes back with a clear vintage character to become a vitreous china and furniture collection with the latest innovations in the design of bathroom spaces



| Carmen collection, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.



Products

Wall-hung basin for pedestal



A | 80 | 65

Drop-in basin



60

Close-coupled WC



Single floorstanding WC



Bidet



Complete your bathroom

Unik. Includes base unit and basin.



Structure with basin



Bath



Soap dish Carmen



Ring hook Carmen



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Carmen

wall-hung basin or for pedestal



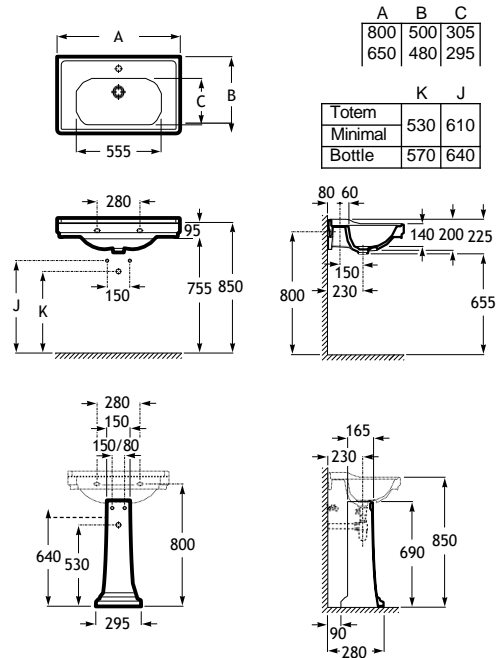
800 x 500 mm*

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A0000
White
348,00 €

650 x 480 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A1000
White
285,00 €

Pedestal
Ref. A3370A0000
White
198,00 €

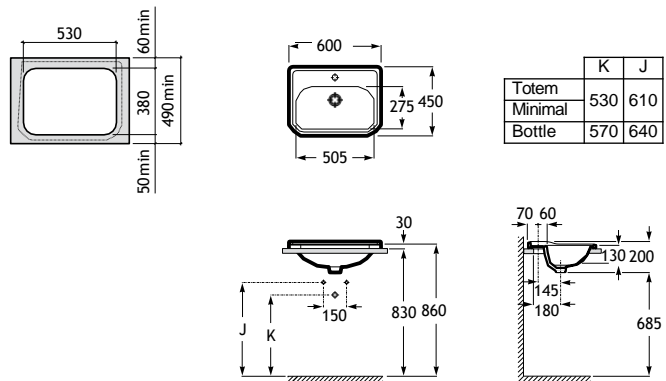


Drop-in basin



600 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit.
With taphole
Ref. A3270A5000
White
198,00 €



Close-coupled WC Rimless



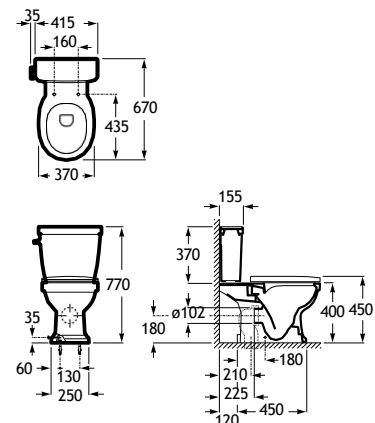
670 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless
with dual outlet, with elbow
and fixing kit
Ref. A3420A7000
White
508,00 €

Cistern
with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres
Ref. A3410A1000
White
202,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges
Ref. A801B5200B
White
125,00 €



Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless*

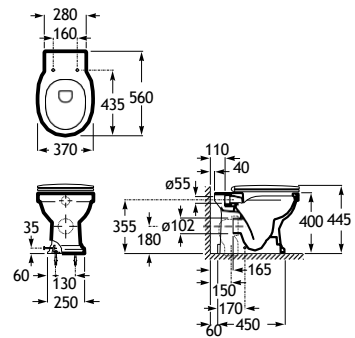


560 mm length
Rimless WC with dual outlet with fixing kit
Ref. A3440A9000
White
469,00 €



 SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B5200B
White
125,00 €

RIMLESS®



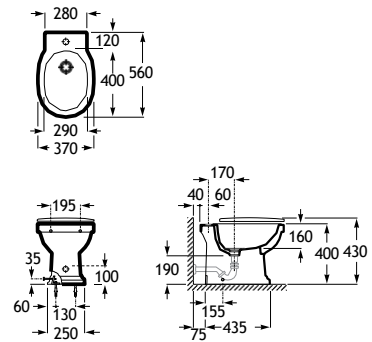
Bidet*



560 mm length
Bidet
Ref. A3570A4000
White
312,00 €



Cover SUPRALIT® with metal hinges
Ref. A806B5000B
White
105,00 €



Bath*



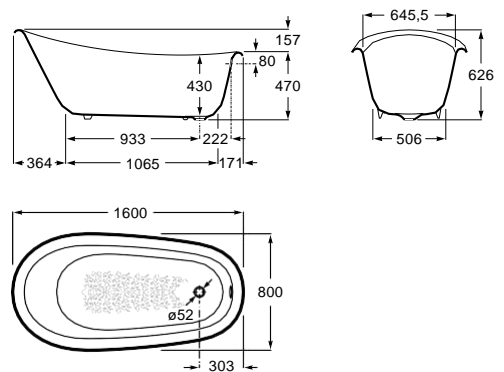
1600 x 800 mm
Cast Iron bath
Ref. A234250007
Bath⁽¹⁾ with white exterior
2 646,00 €

Support options
Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed
Ref. A291041001
701,00 €

Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed
Ref. A291094000
842,00 €

Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed
Ref. A291069001
1 011,00 €

Waste for bath Newcastle with overflow and chromed trap
Ref. A506403400
282,00 €



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Inspira

Three shapes, multiple combinations, many possibilities. This vitreous china and furniture collection, with 3 design lines - Round (round), Soft (with soft angles) and Square (square), which can be perfectly combined, will bring life to bathroom spaces in any style.



Inspira collection, Naia faucets, Inspira furniture, operating plate EP-1 Dual, Tempo accessories



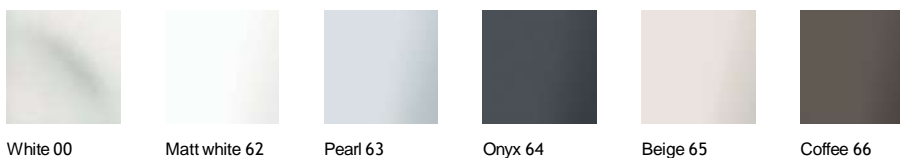
Products

<p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>100</p>	<p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>80</p>	<p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>60</p>	<p>Built-in basin</p> <p>A | 60,5 | 49,5</p>	<p>SQUARE ▶ Over countertop basin</p> <p>A | 50 | 37</p>
<p>Drop-in basin</p> <p>A | 55 | 37</p>	<p>Close-coupled WC, Rimless</p>	<p>Single floorstanding WC, Rimless</p>	<p>Wall-hung WC, Rimless</p>	<p>Bidet</p>
<p>Wall-hung bidet</p>	<p>ROUND ▶ Over countertop basin</p> <p>A | 50 | ø 37</p>	<p>Drop-in basin</p> <p>A | 55 | ø 37</p>	<p>Close-coupled WC / compact, Rimless</p>	<p>Single floorstanding WC, Rimless</p>
<p>Wall-hung WC / compact, Rimless</p>	<p>Bidet</p>	<p>Wall-hung bidet</p>	<p>SOFT ▶ Over countertop basin</p> <p>A | 50 | 37</p>	<p>Drop-in basin</p> <p>A | 55 | 37</p>

Complete your bathroom

<p>Unik (base unit and basin)</p>	<p>Base unit for over countertop basins</p>	<p>Column module</p>
-----------------------------------	---	----------------------

Colours | Vitreous china



Wall-hung or vanity basins

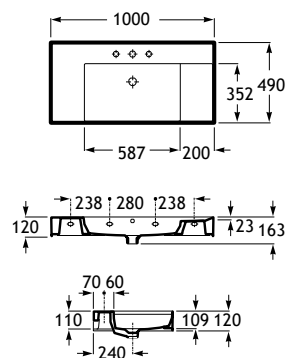


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

1000 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752A..0

White	Colour*
667,00 €	809,00 €

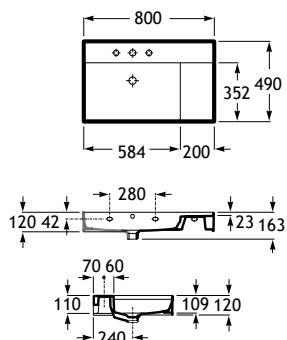


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

800 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752B..0

White	Colour*
611,00 €	734,00 €

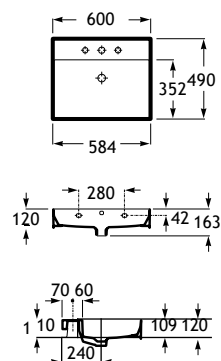


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

600 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752C..0

White	Colour*
411,00 €	497,00 €



Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Over countertop basins Inspira Square

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327530..0

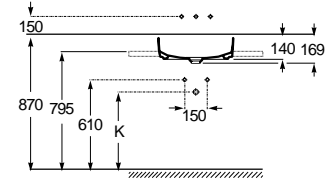
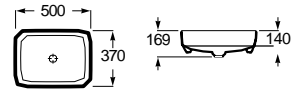
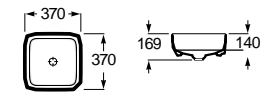
White	Colour*
383,00 €	462,00 €



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327532..0

White	Colour*
333,00 €	405,00 €

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	530
Bottle	570

Over countertop basins Inspira Soft

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327500..0

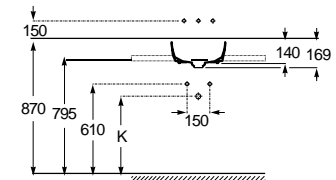
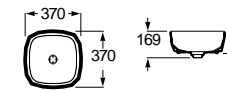
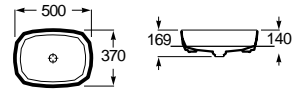
White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
351,00 €	427,00 €



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327502..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
282,00 €	347,00 €

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	530
Bottle	570

Over countertop basins Inspira Round

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327520..0

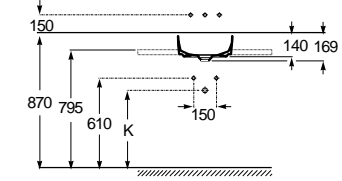
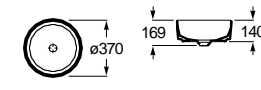
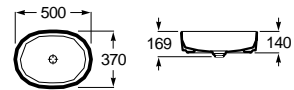
White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
331,00 €	405,00 €



ø 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327523..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
294,00 €	358,00 €

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	530
Bottle	570

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colours Matt white 62 and Ornyx 64 on stock, rest of the colours on request

Drop-in basins Inspira Square



550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327534..0

White	Colour*
389,00 €	468,00 €

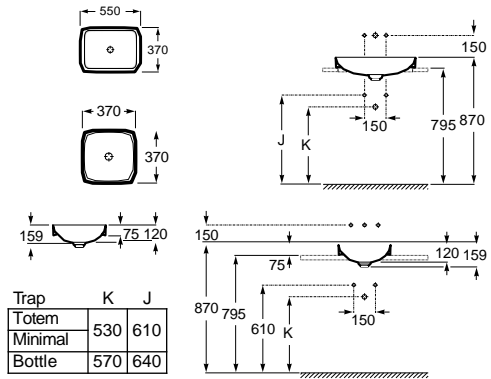


370 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32753R..0

White	Colour*
308,00 €	382,00 €

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC®



Drop-in basins Inspira Soft



550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327504..0

White	Colour*
289,00 €	347,00 €

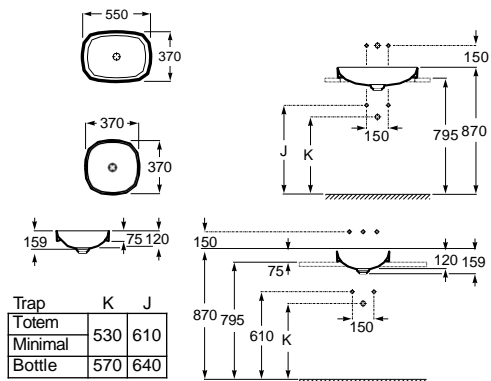


370 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32750R..0

White	Colour*
286,00 €	347,00 €

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC®



Drop-in basins Inspira Round



550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327527..0

White	Colour*
289,00 €	347,00 €

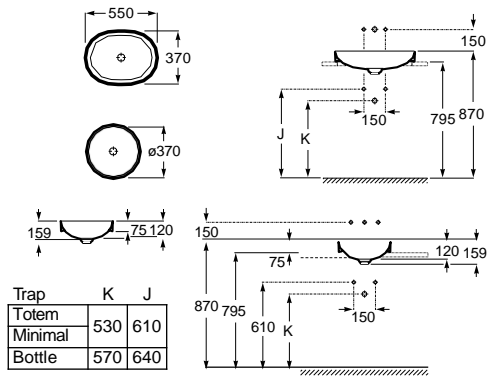


ø 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32752R..0

White	Colour*
275,00 €	336,00 €

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC®



Built-in basins Inspira*



605 x 390 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327535..0

White	Colour*
578,00 €	693,00 €

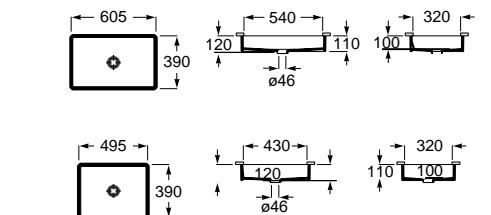


495 x 390 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327536..0

White	Colour*
417,00 €	503,00 €

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC®



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



BTW
RIMLESS®
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

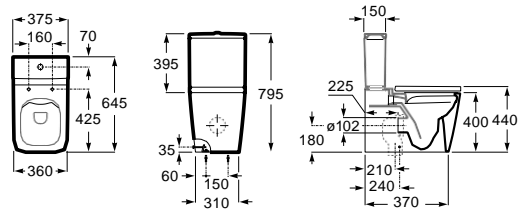
645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342536..0

White	Colour*
578,00 €	693,00 €

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0

White	Colour*
253,00 €	306,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

White	Colour*
98,50 €	98,50 €

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



BTW
RIMLESS®
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

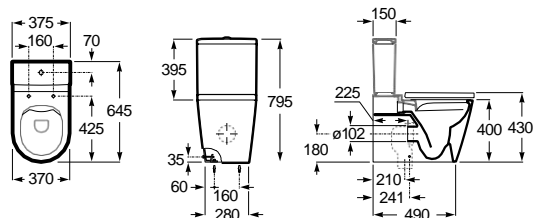
645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342526..0

White	Colour*
462,00 €	556,00 €

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0

White	Colour*
253,00 €	306,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

White	Colour*
97,00 €	97,40 €

Close-coupled WC Compact, Round, Rimless



COMPACT
BTW
RIMLESS®
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

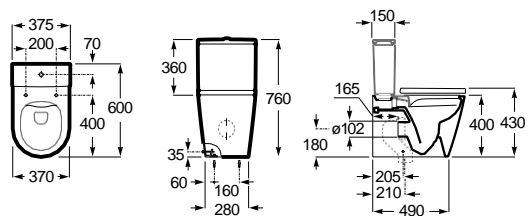
600 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342529..0

White	Colour*
462,00 €	556,00 €

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0

White	Colour*
253,00 €	306,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A80152C..B

White	Colour*
98,50 €	98,50 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless



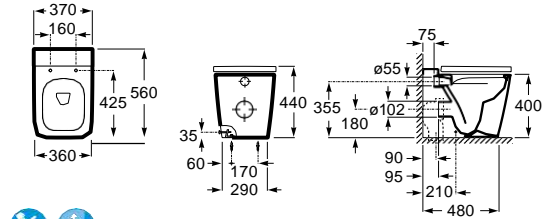
BTW
RIMLESS®

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless
Ref. A347537..0

White	Colour*
461,00 €	554,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

White	Colour*
98,50 €	98,50 €

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless



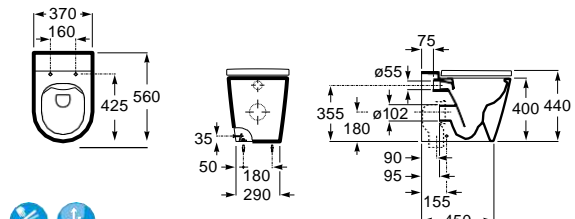
BTW
RIMLESS®

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless
Ref. A347526..0

White	Colour*
556,00 €	667,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

White	Colour*
97,00 €	97,40 €

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



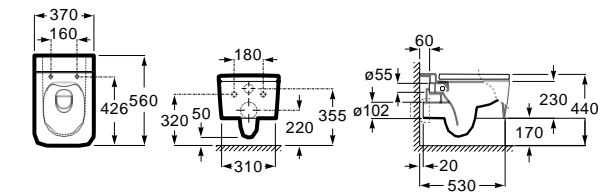
RIMLESS®

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346537..0

White	Colour* (1)
450,00 €	542,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

White	Colour* (1)
98,50 €	98,50 €

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



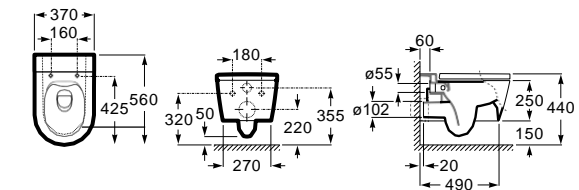
RIMLESS®

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346527..0

White	Colour* (1)
451,00 €	542,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

White	Colour* (1)
97,00 €	97,40 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

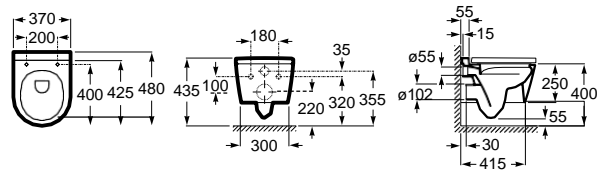
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) Colours Matt white 62 and Onyx 64 on stock

Wall-hung WC Round Compact, Rimless



COMPACT
RIMLESS



00 62 63 64 65 66

480 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346528..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A80152C..B

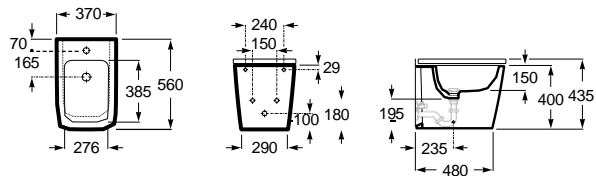
White	Colour*
451,00 €	542,00 €

White	Colour*
98,50 €	98,50 €

Bidet Square



BTW



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357537..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806532..B

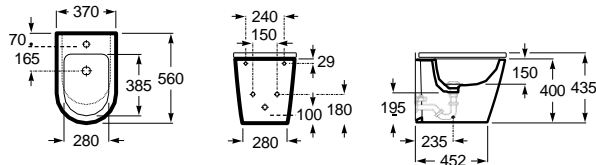
White	Colour*
575,00 €	693,00 €

White	Colour*
98,50 €	98,50 €

Bidet Round



BTW



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357527..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806522..B

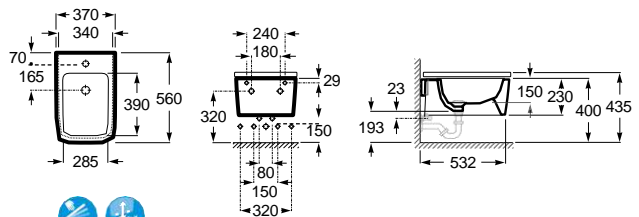
White	Colour*
543,00 €	658,00 €

White	Colour*
98,50 €	98,50 €

Wall-hung Bidet Square



BTW



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357535..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806532..B

White	Colour*
448,00 €	542,00 €

White	Colour*
98,50 €	98,50 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

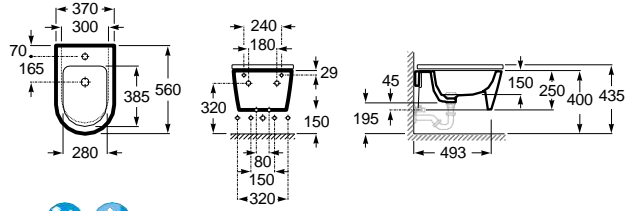
Wall-hung Bidet Round



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357525..0

White	Colour*
451,00 €	542,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806522..B

White	Colour*
98,50 €	98,50 €

Furniture collection Inspira

see p. 152

Complete your bathroom with the furniture of the **Inspira** collection, which has **Unik solutions**, furniture for basins and a column module for extra storage.



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00



Matt white
62



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



| Inspira collection



Ona ^N

Simple as nature. Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean. It is functional without ever appearing cold, with crisp aesthetics that follow the inherent warmth of the natural environment, made for those who enjoy the power of silent landscapes.





Products

Wall-hung or vanity right / left basin

80



Wall-hung or vanity basin

60



Compact wall-hung or vanity basin

50



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



Complete your bathroom

Tray



Container



Countertop tumbler



Countertop soap dispenser



Complete your bathroom

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, high neck



Built-in basin mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer



Colours | Vitreous china



White 00



Matt white 62



Supraglaze® 50

Finishes | Faucets



Chrome C0



Matt black NB

Everlux finishes:



Titanium black CN



Rose Gold RG

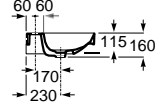
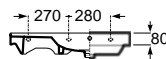
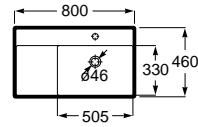
Wall-hung or vanity basin⁽¹⁾

(N)



FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



800 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on right hand
Ref. A327688..0

White	Matt White*	Supraglaze®*
249,00 €	298,00 €	328,00 €

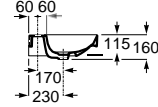
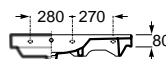
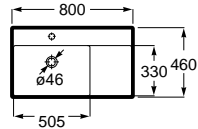
Wall-hung or vanity basin⁽¹⁾

(N)



FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



800 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on left hand
Ref. A327689..0

White	Matt White*	Supraglaze®*
249,00 €	298,00 €	328,00 €

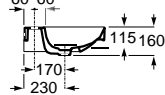
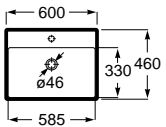
Wall-hung or vanity basin⁽¹⁾

(N)



FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



600 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327686..0

White	Matt White*	Supraglaze®*
179,00 €	208,00 €	233,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

⁽¹⁾Availability second semester 2022

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

*Colours Matt white 62 and Supraglaze S0 on request

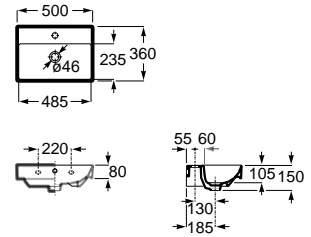
Compact wall-hung or vanity basin⁽¹⁾

N



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0



500 x 360 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768E..0

White	Matt White*	Supraglaze®*
149,00 €	179,00 €	196,00 €

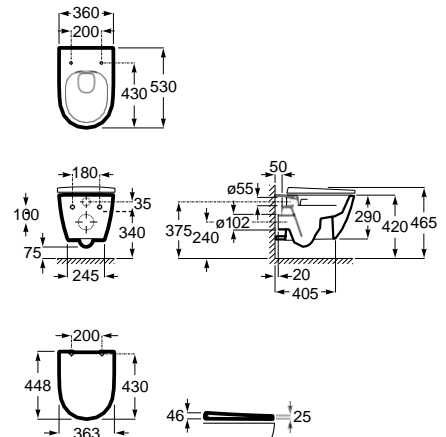
Wall-hung WC, Rimless⁽¹⁾

N



RIMLESS

00 62 S0



530 mm length
Wall-hung WC,
Rimless
Ref. A346687..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.
Ref. A801E12..1

White	Matt White*	Supraglaze®*
301,00 €	362,00 €	381,00 €

White	Matt White*
121,00 €	144,0 €

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless⁽¹⁾

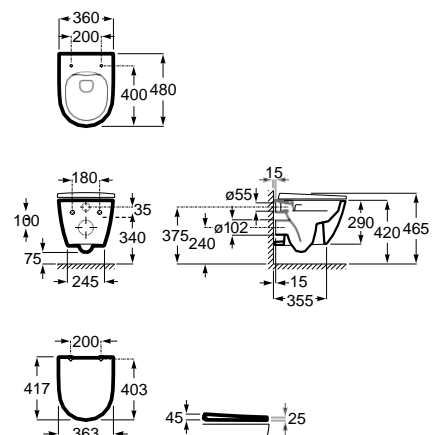
N



COMPACT

RIMLESS

00 62 S0



480 mm length
Wall-hung WC,
Rimless
Ref. A346688..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801E22..1

White	Matt White*	Supraglaze®*
316,00 €	380,00 €	396,00 €

White	Matt White*
130,00 €	156,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

⁽¹⁾ Availability second semester 2022

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

* Colours Matt white 62 and Supraglaze S0 on request



**The Ona accessories:
form of elegance**

The Ona Collection accessories are your perfect companion for an optimal organization in the bathroom space. The tray fits inside the standard drawers and onto the basin shelf to complement the sink, allowing for a functional addition to your bathroom space. Minimal design and free colour combinations look good everywhere.

Finishes accessories:


 Matt White
C6


 Matt Green
C7


 Matt Grey
C8

Ona accessories ⁽¹⁾

(N)



Tray
350 x 158 x 28 mm
Ref. A817670..0
19,80 €

Compatible with 460 mm width basins Tray

(N)



Container
151,5 x 75 x 30 mm
Ref. A817671..0
10,40 €

(N)



Countertop tumbler
105 x 77,5 x 84 mm
Ref. A817672..0
13,50 €

(N)



Countertop soap dispenser
53 x 73 x 182 mm
Ref. A817673..0
33,30 €

Colour



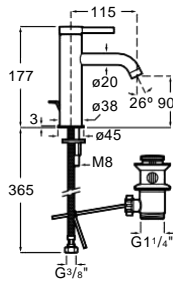
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

⁽¹⁾Availability second semester 2022

Ona / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer⁽¹⁾

(N)



5L

GOLD START



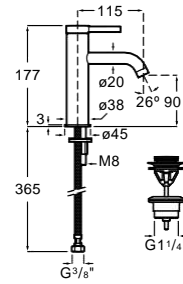
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A309EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A309ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A309E..0

Chrome	Matt Black*	Everlux*
148,00 €	207,00 €	222,00 €

Basin mixer⁽¹⁾

(N)



5L

GOLD START



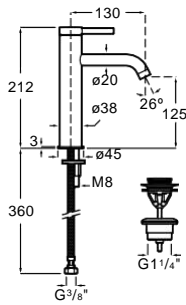
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A3A9EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A3A9ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A3A9E..0

Chrome	Matt Black*	Everlux*
153,00 €	214,00 €	230,00 €

Basin mixer Mezzo⁽¹⁾

(N)



MEZZO

5L

GOLD START



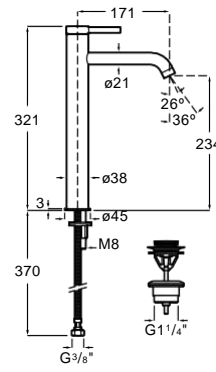
Mezzo single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A3C9EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A3C9ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A3C9E..0

Chrome	Matt Black*	Everlux*
177,00 €	248,00 €	265,00 €

High spout basin mixer⁽¹⁾

(N)



5L

GOLD START



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A349EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A349ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A349E..0

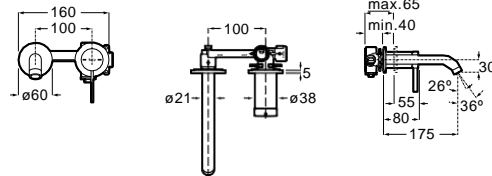
Chrome	Matt Black*	Everlux*
230,00 €	321,00 €	345,00 €

Built-in basin mixer⁽¹⁾

(N)



5L



Built-in basin mixer

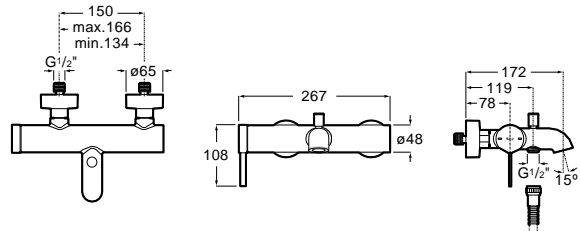
Chrome Ref. A5A359EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A359ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A359E..0

Chrome	Matt Black*	Everlux*
213,00 €	297,00 €	320,00 €

To be completed with universal built-in body.⁽¹⁾

Chrome Ref. A5E3501C00 Matt Black Ref. A5E3501NB0 Everlux Ref. A5E3501..0

Chrome	Matt Black*	Everlux*
91,70 €	120,00 €	137,00 €

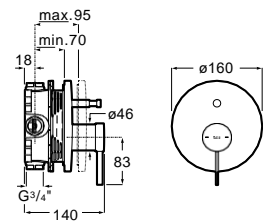
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer⁽¹⁾**N**

Single-lever bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter.

C0 NB CN RG

Chrome Ref. A5A029EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A029ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A029E..0

Chrome	Matt Black*	Everlux*
241,00 €	338,00 €	362,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer⁽¹⁾**N**

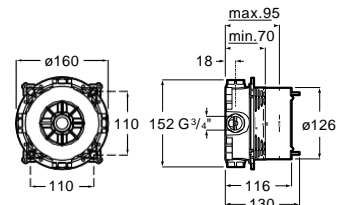
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter.

C0 NB CN RG

Chrome Ref. A5A0B9EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A0B9ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A0B9E..0

Chrome	Matt Black*	Everlux*
193,00 €	270,00 €	290,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

RocaBox

RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
133,00 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾Availability second
semester 2022

Meridian

Total simplicity and versatility in a practical, modern and adaptable collection.



Meridian collection



Products

Compact wall-hung basin / semi-pedestal



A | 60 | 55 |

Compact wall-hung basin



Corner basin



Close-coupled WC, Rimless / compact



Floorstanding WC, Rimless



In-Tank



In-Tank wall-hung



Wall-hung WC



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless / compact

Wall-hung WC / compact



Bidet / compact



Wall-hung bidet



Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation



Wall-hung bidet / compact



Complete your bathroom

Mirror Luna



Lighting Delight



Colours | Vitreous china



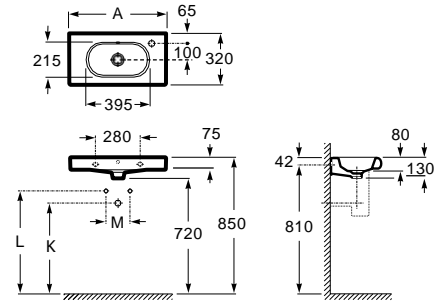
White



Compact Wall-hung or semi-pedestal basin



A	Application	K (siphon)	L	M
600	Wall-hung	530	610	150
550	Semipedestal	600	660	80

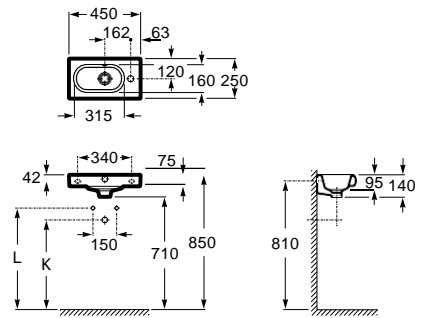


- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 600 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724T..0
White
160,00 € | 600 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Left.
Ref. A32724X..0
White
160,00 € | 550 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724Y..0
White
142,00 € | 550 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Left.
Ref. A32724Z..0
White
142,00 € |
| Semi-pedestal
with fixing kit
Ref. A337242..0
White
102,00 € | Towel
(possible on both sides)
Ref. A816291001
Chrome
92,60 € | | |

Compact Wall-hung basin

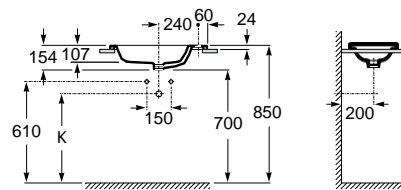


Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570 Bottle	640

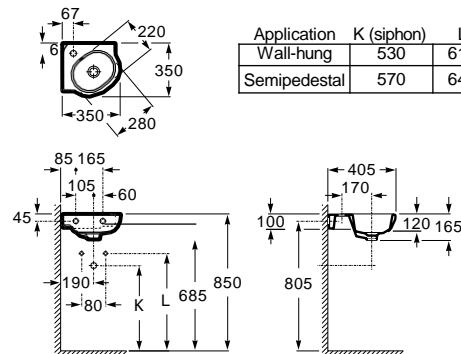


- 450 x 250 mm
Wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A327248..0
White
136,00 €

Corner basin



Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570	640

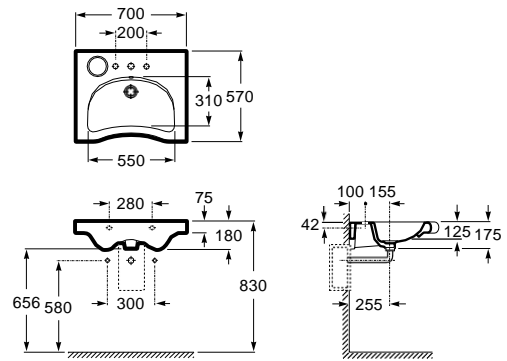


- 350 x 350 mm
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724C..0
White
117,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Reduced mobility basin*

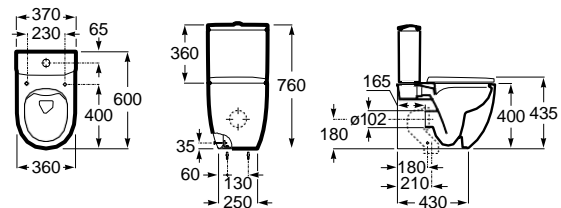


700 x 570 mm
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H..0
White
237,00 €

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless



COMPACT
BTW
RIMLESS®
4,5/3L



600 mm length
Back to wall close-coupled
WC Rimless with dual
outlet with elbow, fixing kit
Ref. A34224L000
White
272,00 €

Cistern with dual flush
mechanism 4,5/3L,
bottom inlet
Ref. A341241000
White
240,00 €



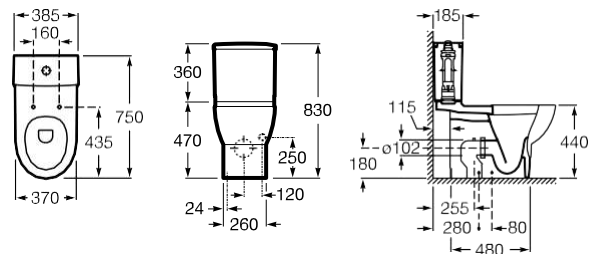
SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
White
132,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
White
84,00 €



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
White
89,30 €

Reduced mobility close-coupled WC*



750 mm length
Close-coupled WC
with dual outlet,
with fixing kit
Ref. A34224H000
White
293,00 €

Cistern with dual flush
mechanism 6/3L
Ref. A34124H000
White
265,00 €

Seat and cover
with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004
White
100,00 €

Ring seat with
stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004
White
83,30 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Compact floorstanding WC, Rimless

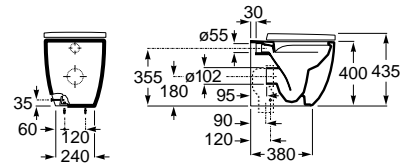
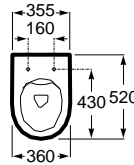


COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



520 mm length

Back to wall WC dual outlet
with fixing kit, elbow for
vertical waste
Ref. A347246000
White
278,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
White
132,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
White
84,00 €



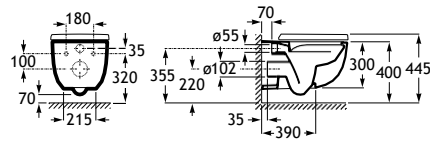
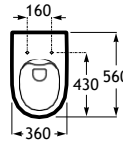
SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
93,30 €

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



560 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless
Ref. A34624L..0
White
289,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
White
132,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
White
84,00 €



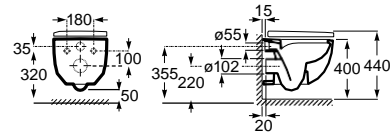
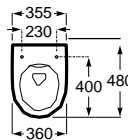
SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
93,30 €

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



COMPACT

RIMLESS



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless
Ref. A346244..0
White
275,00 €



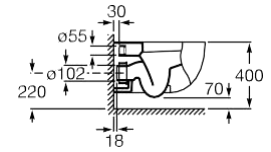
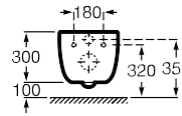
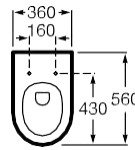
SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
White
132,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
White
84,00 €



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801B2..2
White
89,30 €

Wall-hung WC



560 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346247..0
White
288,00 €



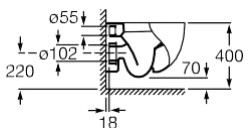
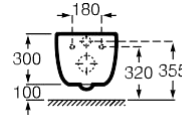
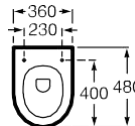
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
White
132,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
White
84,00 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
93,30 €

Compact wall-hung WC



480 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346248..0
White
306,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
White
132,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
White
84,00 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
White
89,30 €

In-Tank*

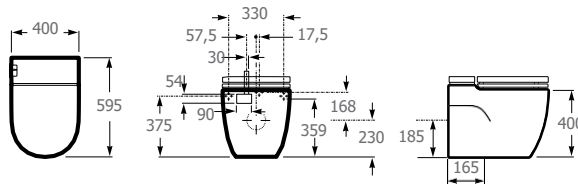
WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover



590 mm length
 Back to wall WC.
 Needs power supply.
 Ref. A893303000
 White
 3 489,00 €

COMPACT

BTW



Wall-hung In-Tank*

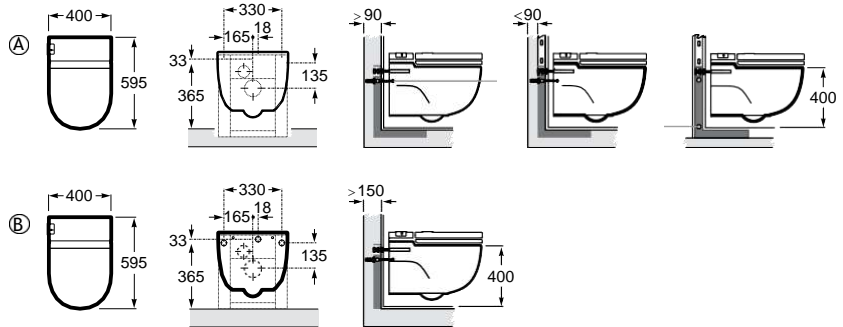
WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover



590 mm length
 Wall-hung WC.
 Includes "L" type support.
 Needs power supply.
 Ref. A893301000 (A)
 White
 3 504,00 €

Wall-hung WC.
 Includes "I" type support.
 Needs power supply.
 Ref. A893302000 (B)
 White
 3 179,00 €

COMPACT



Compact bidet

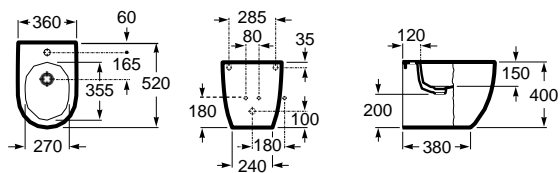


520 mm length
 Back to wall bidet
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A357247..0
 White
 213,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with
 soft-closing system, metal
 hinges, Easy Remove
 Ref. A8062AC..B
 White
 142,00 €

SUPRALIT® cover
 with metal hinges
 Ref. A8062AB..B
 White
 94,60 €



COMPACT

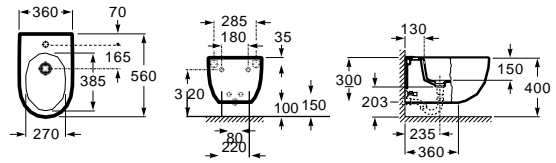
BTW

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Wall-hung bidet



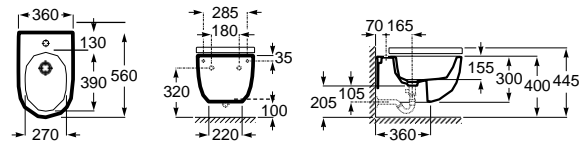
560 mm length
 Bidet
 Ref. A357245..0
 White
 232,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
 Ref. A8062A2..B
 White
 142,00 €

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
 Ref. A8062A0..B
 White
 105,00 €

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation



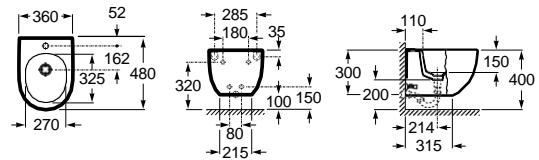
560 mm length
 Bidet
 Ref. A357248..0
 White
 321,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
 Ref. A8062A2..B
 White
 142,00 €

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
 Ref. A8062A0..B
 White
 105,00 €

Compact wall-hung bidet



COMPACT

480 mm length
 Bidet
 Ref. A357246..0
 White
 257,00 €

Colours (vitreous china)



White
 00

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.

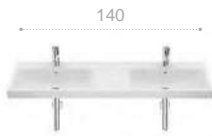


The Gap collection



Product range

Wall-hung basin



Wall-hung basin



A | 100 | 80

Wall-hung basin



A | 60 | 55

Wall-hung right / left basin



SQUARE ▶
Over countertop basin



A | 60 | 42

Over countertop basin



A | 60 | 39

In countertop basin



A | 60 | 42

In countertop basin



A | 60 | 39

Under countertop basin



Under countertop basin



ROUND ▶

Over countertop basin



A | 55 | 40

Over countertop basin



A | 55 | 39

In countertop basin



A | 55 | 40

In countertop basin

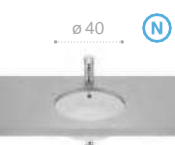


A | 55 | 39

Under countertop basin



Under countertop basin



Semi-recessed basin



THE GAP ORIGINAL ▶
Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal



A | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50

Compact wall-hung basin / semi-pedestal



A | 45 | 40 | 35

Wall-hung corner basin



Semi-recessed basin



SQUARE ▶
Close-coupled WC
Rimless



Close-coupled WC, compact Rimless



Close-coupled WC, comfort height



Floorstanding WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, compact, Rimless



Floorstanding bidet



Wall-hung bidet





Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation



ROUND ▶
Close-coupled WC, Rimless



Close-coupled WC, compact, Rimless



Floorstanding WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, compact, Rimless



BTW bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Unik (basin and base unit) 2 drawers



Unik compact (basin and base unit) 2 drawers



Base unit for over countertop basin



Column unit



THE GAP ORIGINAL ▶
Unik (unit and basin)



Column module



Mirror Luna



Colours | Vitreous china



White



| The Gap collection, Atlas faucets, Luna mirror, Twin accessories

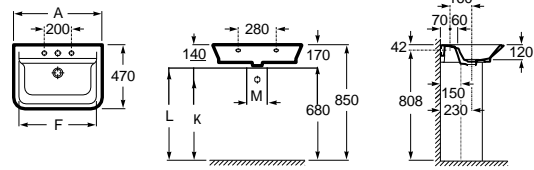
The Gap Original

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	F
650	570
600	520
550	470
500	420

Application	K (sifón)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semipedestal	570	640	80
Pedestal			150/80



650 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327473..0
White
110,00 €

600 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327474..0
White
104,00 €

550 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327475..0
White
94,60 €

500 x 420 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327476..0
White
96,80 €

Pedestal
Ref. A337470..0
White
80,20 €

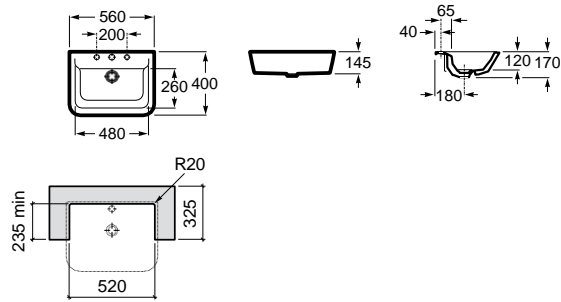
Semi-pedestal
Ref. A337471..0
White
75,40 €

Semi-recessed basin



560 x 400 mm

Basin
Ref. A327475..0
White
107,00 €

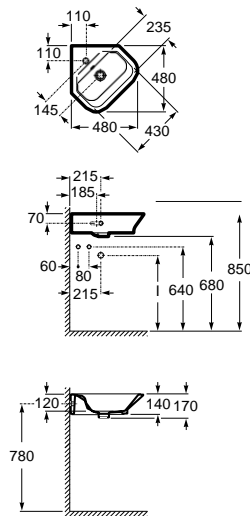


Corner basin



480 x 480 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327477..0
White
94,60 €



Basin

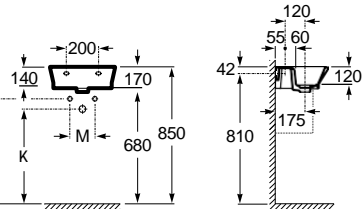
Application	K (sifón)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semipedestal	570	640	80

A	B	F
450	420	370
400	320	335
350	320	285



450 x 420 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327477..0
White
84,80 €



400 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327478..0
White
75,60 €

COMPACT

350 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327479..0
White
78,90 €

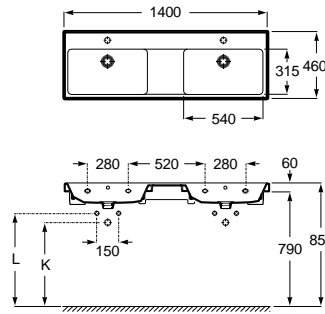
Semi-pedestal
for basins 400 and 350 mm
Ref. A337472..0
White
75,80 €

The Gap

Wall-hung basin, double



1400 x 460 mm
 Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A3270MU..0
 White
 337,00 €

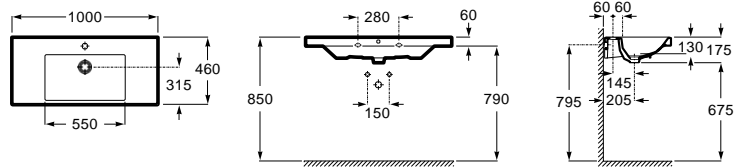


Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		640
Bottle	570	

Wall-hung basin



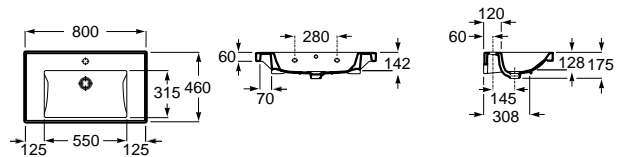
1000 x 460 mm
 Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A3270MA..0
 White
 209,00 €



Wall-hung basin



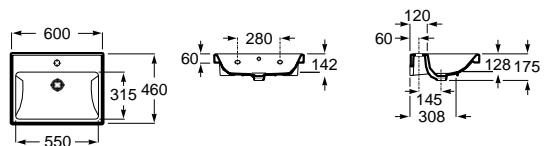
800 x 460 mm
 Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A3270M0..0
 White
 174,00 €



Wall-hung basin



600 x 460 mm
 Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A3270M1..0
 White
 162,00 €

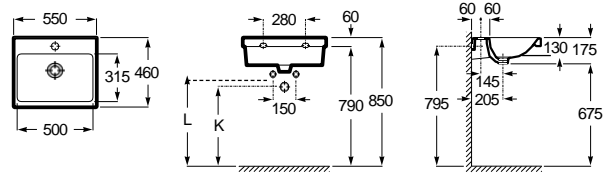


Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Wall-hung basin



Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		
Bottle	570	640

550 x 460 mm

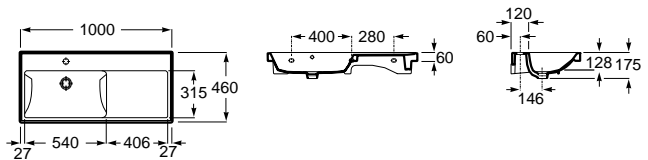
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MV..0

White

156,00€

Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric



1000 x 460 mm

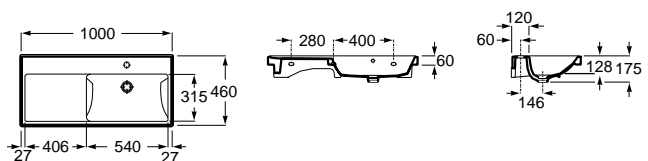
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MB..0

White

209,00 €

Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270ME..0

White

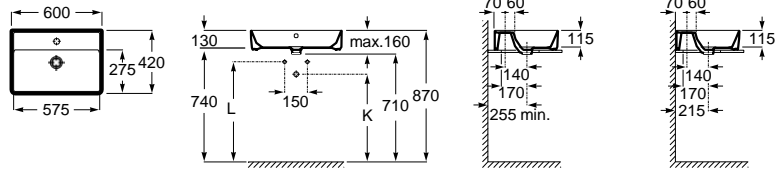
209,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

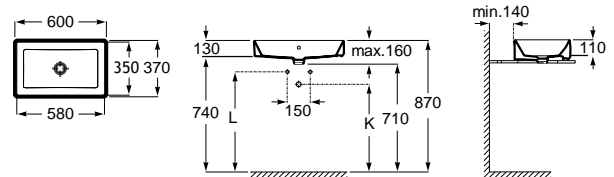
The Gap

Over countertop basin



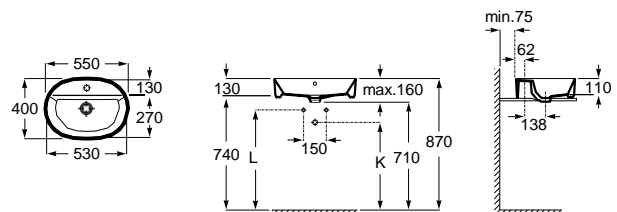
600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MN..0
White
124,00 €

Over countertop basin



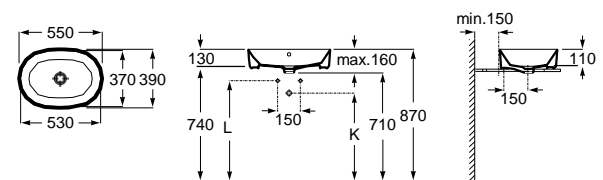
600 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y2..0
White
156,00 €

Over countertop basin



550 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y0..0
White
156,00 €

Over countertop basin



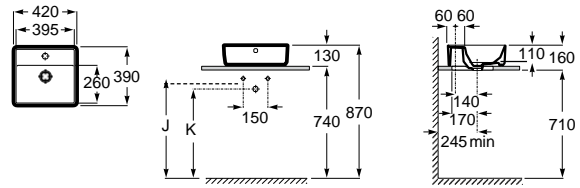
550 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y1..0
White
156,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

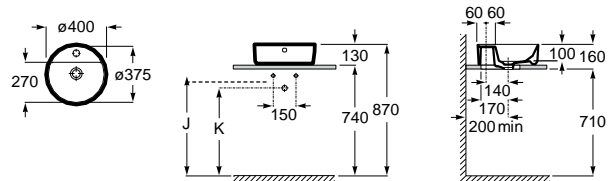
The Gap

Over countertop basin



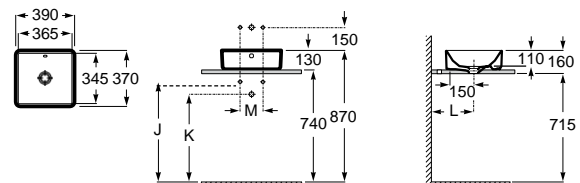
420 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MM..0
White
151,00 €

Over countertop basin



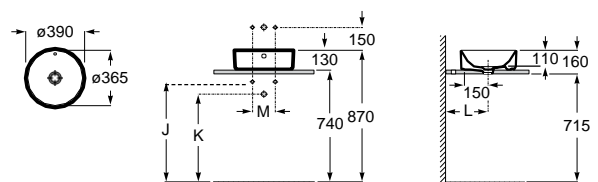
ø 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MK..0
White
151,00 €

Over countertop basin



390 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270ML..0
White
151,00 €

Over countertop basin



ø 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MJ..0
White
146,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

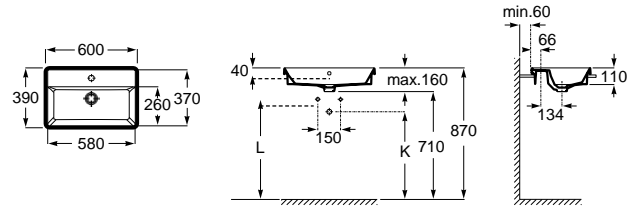
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Drop-in basin



600 x 390 mm
 Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270YA..0
 White
 164,00 €

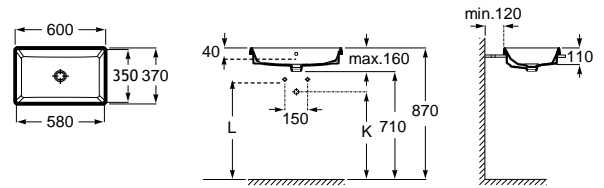


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



600 x 370 mm
 Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270Y8..0
 White
 164,00 €

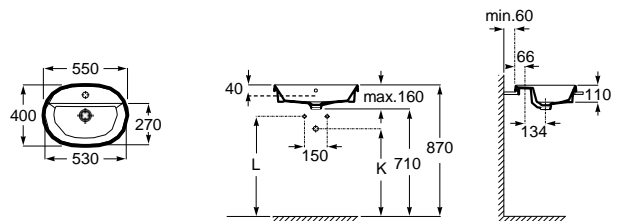


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



550 x 400 mm
 Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270Y6..0
 White
 149,00 €

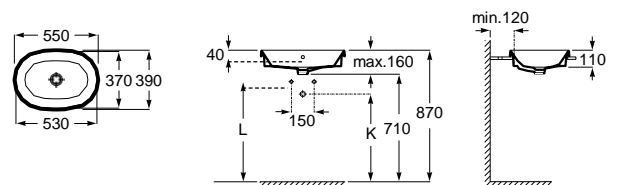


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



550 x 390 mm
 Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270Y5..0
 White
 149,00 €



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

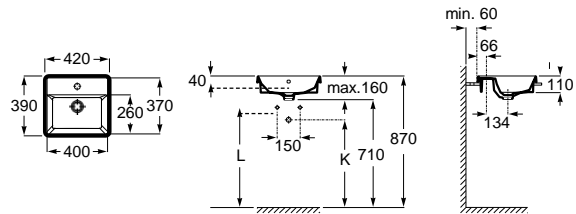
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Drop-in basin



420 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y9..0
White
141,00 €

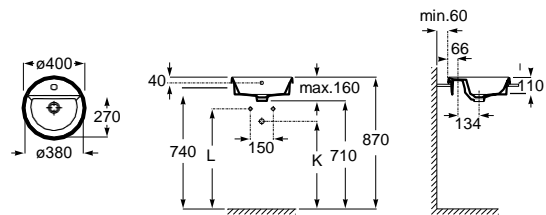


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



ø 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y4..0
White
133,00 €

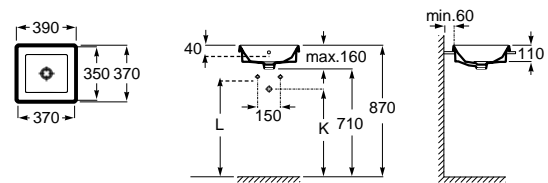


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



390 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y7..0
White
124,00 €

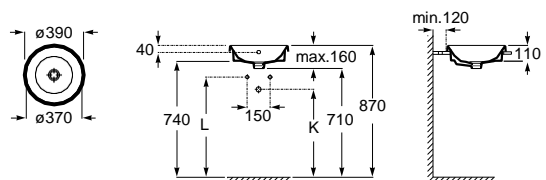


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



ø 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y3..0
White
124,00 €



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

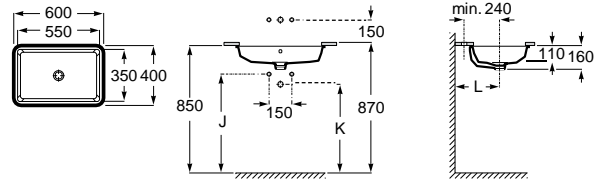
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Built-in basin ⁽¹⁾



600 x 400 mm
 Built-in basin
 Ref. A3270YF..0
 White
 176,00 €

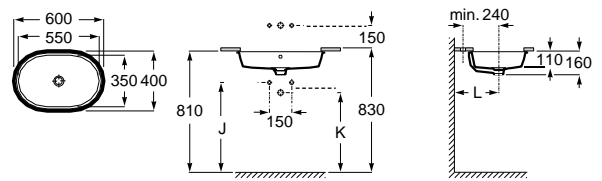


Trap	K	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	300-340
Bottle	570	640	240-290

Built-in basin ⁽¹⁾



600 x 400 mm
 Built-in basin
 Ref. A3270YC..0
 White
 176,00 €

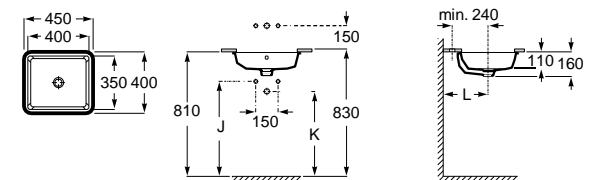


Trap	K	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	300-340
Bottle	570	640	240-290

Built-in basin ⁽¹⁾



450 x 400 mm
 Built-in basin
 Ref. A3270YE..0
 White
 160,00 €

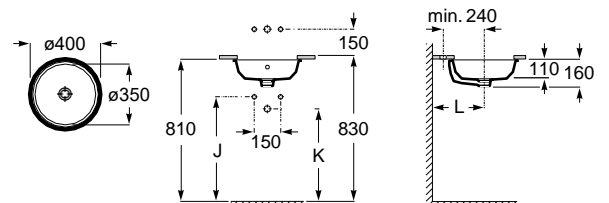


Trap	K	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	300-340
Bottle	570	640	240-290

Built-in basin ⁽¹⁾



ø 400 mm
 Built-in basin
 Ref. A3270YB..0
 White
 151,00 €



Trap	K	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	300-340
Bottle	570	640	240-290

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

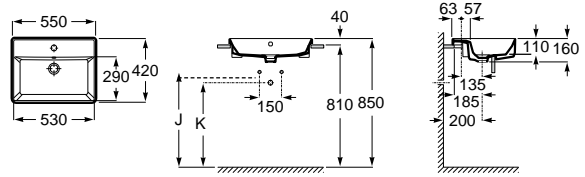
⁽¹⁾ Available second semester 2022

The Gap

Semi-recessed basin



550 x 420 mm
Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A3270YG..0
White
149,00 €



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

Close-coupled WC, Square



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC
with horizontal outlet
Ref. A342477..0
White
163,00 €

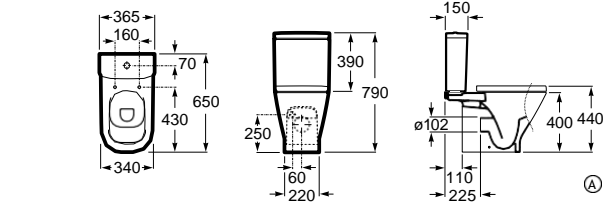
Close-coupled WC
with vertical outlet
Ref. A342478..0
White
163,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470..0
White
180,00 €

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat
and cover with
metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €



Seat and cover with
soft-closing system
with metal hinges
Ref. A801472..4⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €



Seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A801470..4⁽¹⁾
White
62,50 €



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White
90,20 €

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A342479..0
White
204,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470..0
White
180,00 €



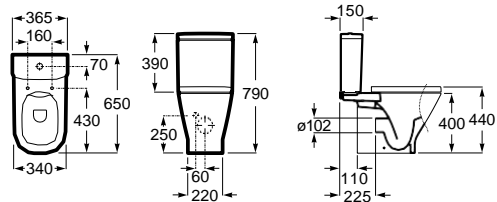
Seat and cover with
soft-closing system,
metal hinges
Ref. A801472..4⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €

RIMLESS®

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L



Seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A801470..4⁽¹⁾
White
62,50 €



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801472..3
White
90,20 €



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat
and cover with
metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

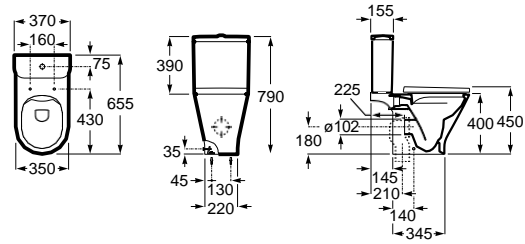
⁽¹⁾ Till end of stock
⁽²⁾ Available second
semester 2022



| The Gap collection

The Gap

Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless



RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L

655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Round,
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3420N8..0
White
252,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White
213,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White
213,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White
116,00 €

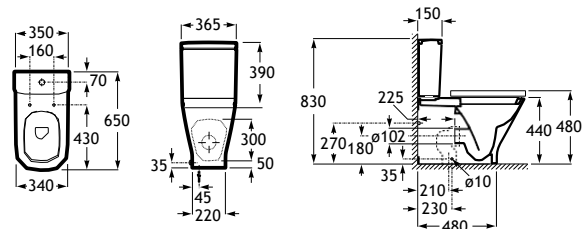


SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White
58,40 €



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
93,30 €

Comfort height close-coupled WC



BTW

COMPATIBLE



650 mm length

Back to wall WC with dual outlet,
height 440 mm (without seat)
Ref. A34247C00U
White
216,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470000
White
180,00 €



Seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801472004 ⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €

Seat and cover
Ref. A801470004 ⁽¹⁾
White
62,50 €



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801472..3
White
90,20 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B ⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B ⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Till end of stock
⁽²⁾ Available second
semester 2022

The Gap

Compact close-coupled WC Square, Rimless

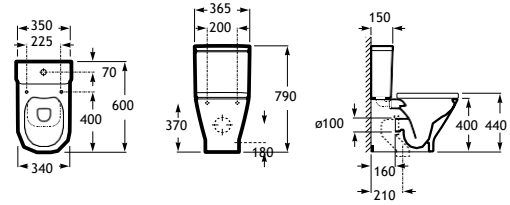


COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS²

4,5/3L



600 mm length

Back to wall WC
RIMLESS with dual outlet
Ref. A342737..H
White
202,00 €

Dual flush 4/2L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341730..0
White
212,00 €

Dual flush 4/2L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341731..0
White
193,00 €



Seat and cover with
soft-closing system,
metal hinges
Ref. A801732..4⁽¹⁾
White
158,00 €

Seat and cover,
metal hinges
Ref. A801730..4⁽¹⁾
White
85,20 €



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801732..1
White
90,20 €



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801732..B⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat
and cover with
metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801730..B⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €

Compact close-coupled WC Round, Rimless

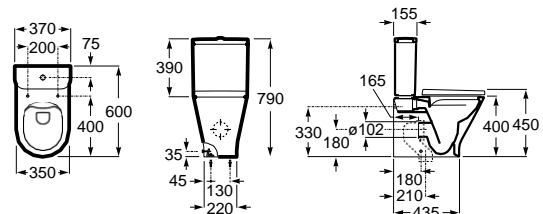


COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS²

4,5/3L



600 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3420N7..0
White
252,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White
213,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White
213,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White
138,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat
and cover with metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White
90,20 €



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801D22..3
White
90,20 €

Dimensions
in mm.

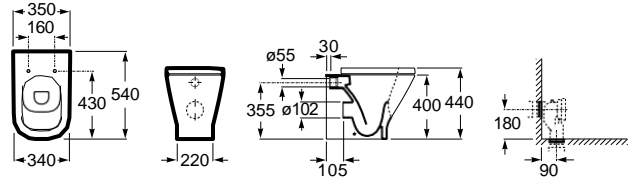
Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Till end of stock
⁽²⁾ Available second
semester 2022

The Gap

Floorstanding WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A347737..0
White
201,00 €



Seat and cover with soft-closing system with metal hinges
Ref. A801472..4 ⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €

Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A801470..4 ⁽¹⁾
White
62,50 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White
90,20 €

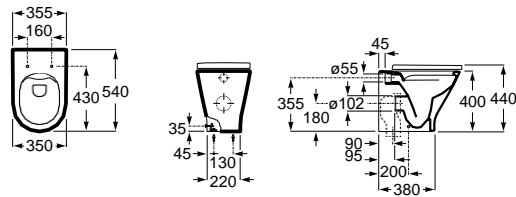


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B ⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B ⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €

Single floorstanding WC Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Bact to wall single floorstanding WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3470N7..0
White
329,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White
116,00 €

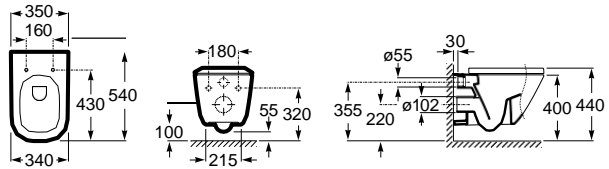


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White
58,40 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
93,30 €

Wall-hung WC Square



540 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346477..0
White
160,00 €



Seat and cover with soft-closing system with metal hinges
Ref. A801472..4 ⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €

Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A801470..4 ⁽¹⁾
White
62,50 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White
90,20 €

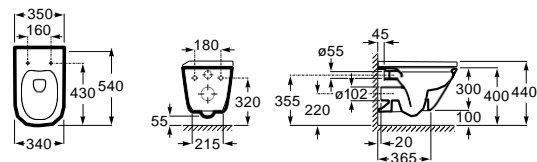


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B ⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B ⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Square WC, Rimless
Ref. A34647L..0
White
252,00 €



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801472..4 ⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €

Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A801470..4 ⁽¹⁾
White
62,50 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White
90,20 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B ⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B ⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

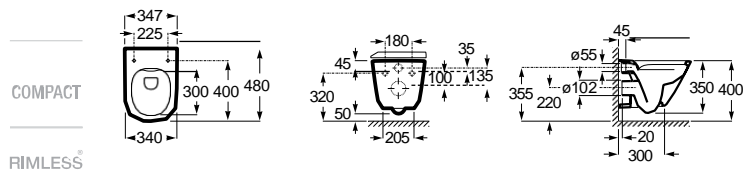
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Till end of stock
⁽²⁾ Available second semester 2022

The Gap

Compact wall-hung WC Square, Rimless

N



480 mm length
Wall-hung WC,
Rimless
Ref. A34647A..0
White
268,00 €



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801732..4⁽¹⁾
White
158,00 €

Seat and cover with metal hinges,
Ref. A801730..4⁽¹⁾
White
85,20 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801732..1
White
90,20 €

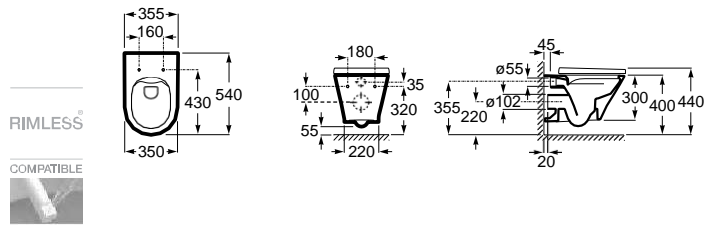


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801732..B⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801730..B⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €

Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length
Wall-hung Round
WC, Rimless
Ref. A3460NL..0
White
252,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White
116,00 €



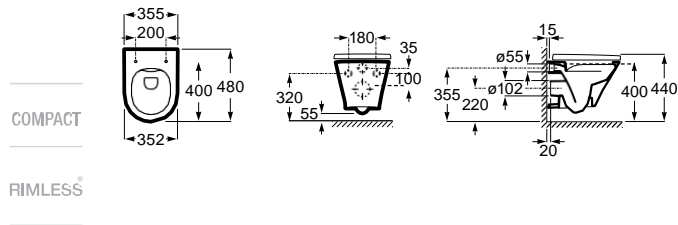
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White
58,40 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
93,30 €

Compact wall-hung WC Round, Rimless

N



480 mm length
Wall-hung WC,
Rimless
Ref. A3460NB..0
White
286,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White
138,00 €

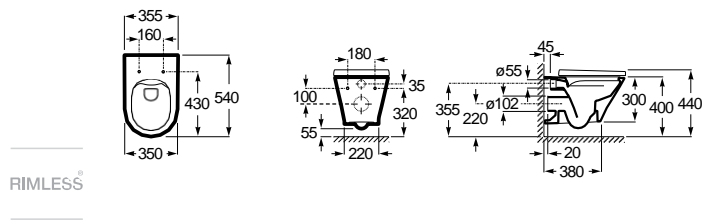


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White
90,20 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D22..3
White
90,20 €

Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length
Wall-hung Round
WC, Rimless
Ref. A3460N7..0
White
233,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White
116,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White
58,40 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
93,30 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Till end of stock
⁽²⁾ Available second semester 2022

The Gap

Bidet Square



540 mm length
BTW bidet
Ref. A357477..0
White
146,00 €

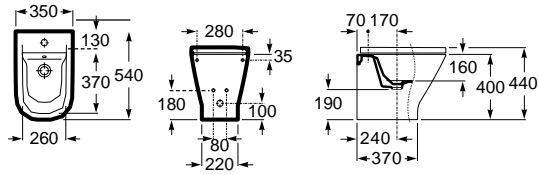


Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..4⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €

BTW



Cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..4⁽¹⁾
White
67,30 €



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..B⁽²⁾
White
160,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..B⁽²⁾
White
92,50 €

Bidet Round



540 mm length
BTW bidet Round
Ref. A3570N7..0
White
158,00 €

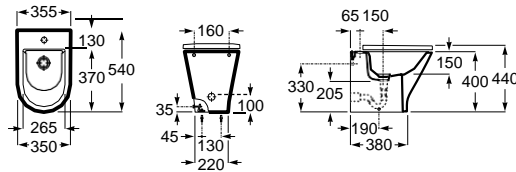


SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
White
137,00 €

BTW



SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
White
95,50 €



Wall-hung bidet Square



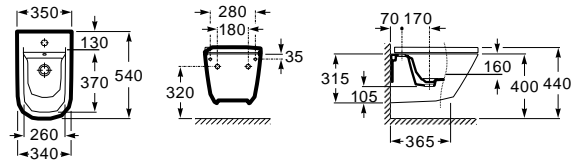
540 mm length
Bidet
Ref. A357475..0
White
156,00 €



Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..4⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €



Cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..4⁽¹⁾
White
67,30 €



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..B⁽²⁾
White
160,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..B⁽²⁾
White
92,50 €

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Square



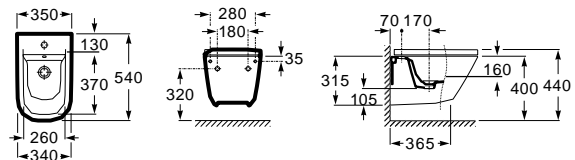
540 mm length
Bidet
Ref. A357476..0
White
261,00 €



Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..4⁽¹⁾
White
112,00 €



Cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..4⁽¹⁾
White
67,30 €

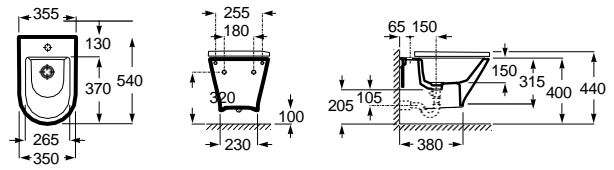


SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..B⁽²⁾
White
160,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..B⁽²⁾
White
92,50 €

Wall-hung bidet, Round



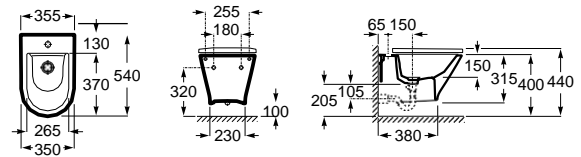
540 mm length
 Wall-hung bidet
 Ref. A3570N5..0
 White
 233,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
 Ref. A806D12..1
 White
 137,00 €

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
 Ref. A806D10..1
 White
 95,50 €

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Round



540 mm length
 BTW bidet, Round
 Ref. A3570N6..0
 White
 183,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
 Ref. A806D12..1
 White
 137,00 €

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
 Ref. A806D10..1
 White
 95,50 €

Colours (vitreous china)



White
 00

see p. 162

Complete your bathroom with the furniture from The Gap collection, that has solutions with different measures and also a column module for extra storage.



Nexo

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.





Product range

Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A | 60 | 55

Wall-hung basin



Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC, compact



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC



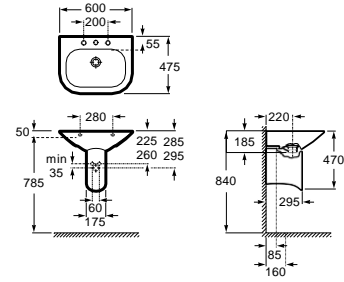
Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung bidet



Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



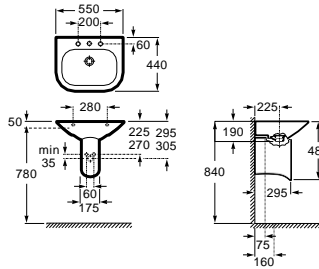
600 x 475 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327641000
White
92,20 €

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
White
86,70 €

Semi pedestal with
fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
White
50,50 €

Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



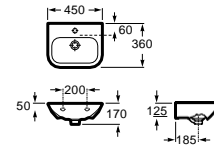
550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327642000
White
83,30 €

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
White
86,70 €

Semi pedestal with
fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
White
50,50 €

Wall-hung basin

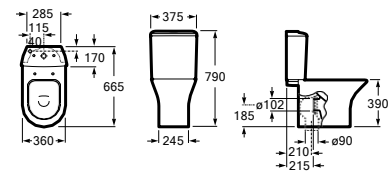


450 x 360 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327643000
White
72,40 €

COMPACT

Close-coupled WC



665 mm

Close-coupled WC
with dual outlet with
fixing kit
Ref. A342640000
White
124,00 €

Close-coupled WC
with dual outlet, with
nozzle, with fixing kit
Ref. A34264T000
139,00 €

Dual flush 3/6L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341640000
White
128,00 €



SLIM, Soft-closing
seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
89,30 €



Soft-closing
seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
94,80 €

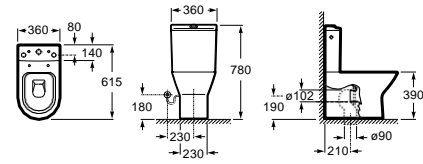
Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
66,10 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Close-coupled WC Compact, back to wall



BTW

COMPACT



615 mm

Close-coupled WC Compact with dual outlet and fixing kit
Ref. A342642000
White
154,00 €

Dual flush 3/6L WC cistern, side inlet
Ref. A341646000
White
147,00 €



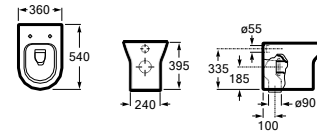
SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
89,30 €



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
94,80 €

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
66,10 €

Floorstanding WC, back to wall



BTW



540 mm

Single floorstanding BTW WC for built-in or high level cistern, with dual outlet
Ref. A347615000
White
223,00 €



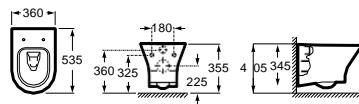
SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
89,30 €



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
94,80 €

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
66,10 €

Wall-hung WC



535 mm

Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346640000

White
162,00 €



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
94,80 €



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
89,30 €

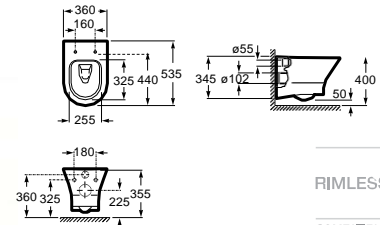
Wall-hung WC with nozzle
Ref. A34664T000
171,00 €

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
66,10 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



RIMLESS



530 mm

Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Ref. A34664L000
White
248,00 €



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
94,80 €



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
89,30 €

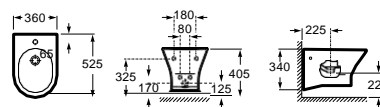
Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
66,10 €

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Wall-hung bidet



525 mm
Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A357645000
White
142,00 €





Nexo wall-hung WC



Debba

A commitment to basic shapes and simple lines with a touch of character. Design at service of functionality in a collection of compact volumes that adapts easily to all kinds of circumstances.



Debba collection



Products

Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal



A | 60 | 55 |

Wall-hung basin



A | 45 | 40 | 35 |

In-countertop basin



50

Semi-recessed basin



52

SQUARE ▶
Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC
Rimless



Close-coupled WC, BTW



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC
Rimless



Bidet



Bidet BTW



Wall-hung bidet



ROUND ▶
Close-coupled WC
Rimless



Wall-hung WC Rimless



Wall-hung bidet

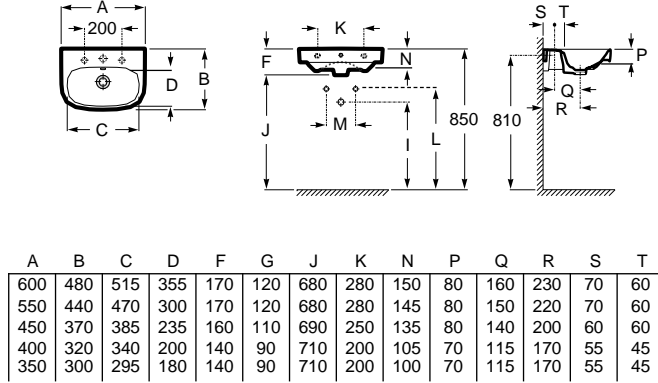


N

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



	I (Sifon)	K	J
Bottle trap	570	610	150
Totem trap / Minimal trap	530		

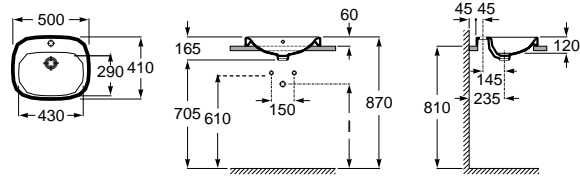


A	B	C	D	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q	R	S	T
600	480	515	355	170	120	680	280	150	80	160	230	70	60
550	440	470	300	170	120	680	280	145	80	150	220	70	60
450	370	385	235	160	110	690	250	135	80	140	200	60	60
400	320	340	200	140	90	710	200	105	70	115	170	55	45
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

600 x 480 mm	550 x 440 mm	450 x 370 ⁽¹⁾ mm	400 x 320 ⁽¹⁾ mm	350 x 300 ⁽¹⁾ mm	Pedestal	Semipedestal
Basin with fixing kit	Basin with fixing kit	Basin with fixing kit	Basin with fixing kit	Basin with fixing kit	Ref. A335990..0	Ref. A337991..0
Ref. A325994..0	Ref. A325995..0	Ref. A325997..0	Ref. A325998..0	Ref. A325999..0	White	White
81,00 €	77,10 €	62,00 €	57,20 €	49,50 €	51,10 €	44,70 €

⁽¹⁾ Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

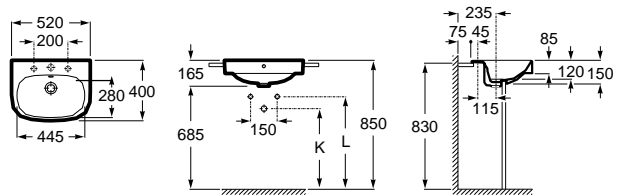
In-countertop basin



K (siphon)	
Totem / minimal	530
Bottle	610

500 x 410 mm
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32799M..0
White
128,00 €

Semi-recessed basin



520 x 400 mm
Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A32799S..0
White
110,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Close-coupled WC, Square



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Square, vertical outlet
Ref. A342998..0
White
100,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White
84,90 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
69,90 €

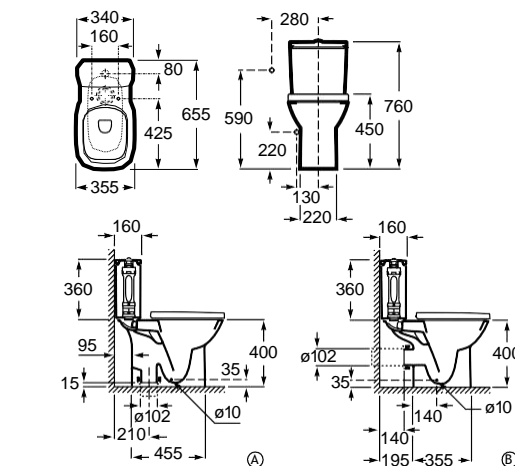


Close-coupled WC
Square, horizontal outlet
Ref. A342997..0
White
95,10 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White
84,90 €



Seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White
64,50 €



4,5/3L

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, dual outlet
Ref. A34299L..0
White
157,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White
84,90 €

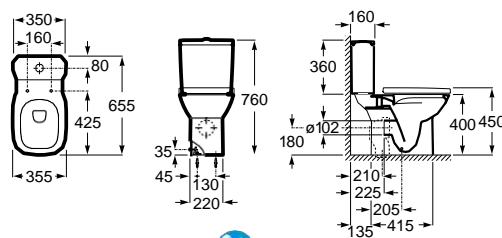
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White
84,90 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
69,90 €



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
73,90 €



RIMLESS



4,5/3L

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, dual outlet
Ref. A34299P..0
White
138,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White
84,90 €

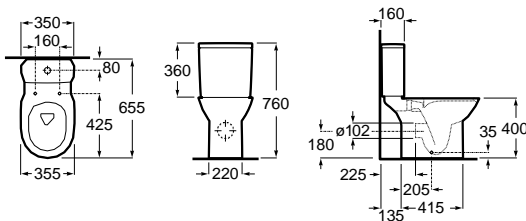
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White
84,90 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B22..B
White
70,30 €



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801B22..3
White
77,30 €



RIMLESS

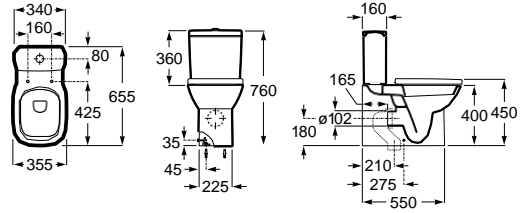


4,5/3L

Back to wall close-coupled WC Square



4,5/3L



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
69,90 €



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White
64,50 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
73,90 €



Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White
36,40 €

655 mm length

Close-coupled WC, dual outlet
Ref. A34299B..U
White
157,00 €

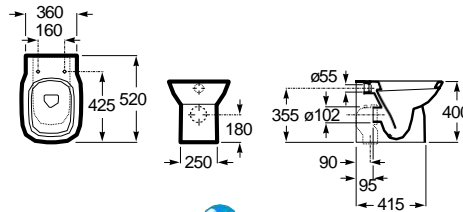
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341992..0
White
96,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341993..0
White
96,00 €

Floorstanding WC



BTW



520 mm length
BTW WC with dual outlet
Ref. A347996..0
White
168,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
69,90 €



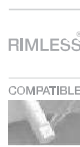
Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White
64,50 €



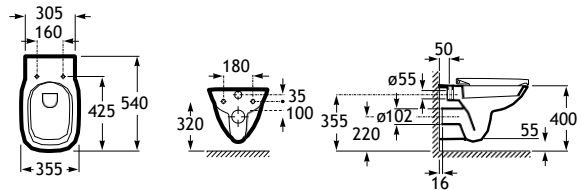
Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White
36,40 €

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
73,90 €

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



RIMLESS®



540 mm length
Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless
Ref. A34699L..0
White
114,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
69,90 €



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White
64,50 €



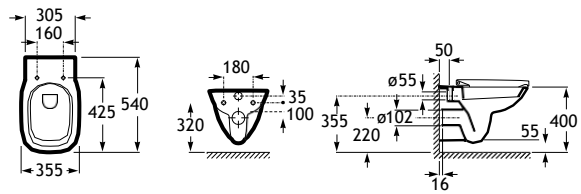
Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White
36,40 €

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
73,90 €

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



RIMLESS®



540 mm length
Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless
Ref. A346998..0
White
108,00 €

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B22..B
White
70,30 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges
Ref. A801B20..B
White
48,30 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801B22..3
White
77,30 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Bidet

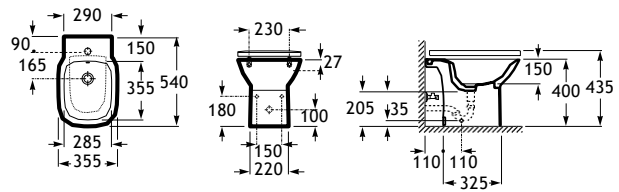


540 mm length
 Bidet
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A355994..0
 White
 95,10 €



Cover with soft-closing
 system, metal hinges
 Ref. A8069D2..4
 White
 65,50 €

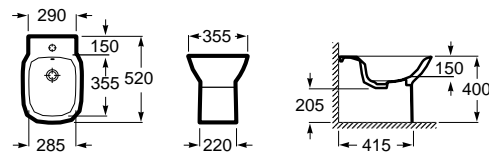
Cover with metal hinges
 Ref. A8069D0..4
 White
 40,10 €



Bidet



520 mm length
 BTW bidet
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A355997..0
 White
 164,00 €



BTW

Wall-hung bidet Square

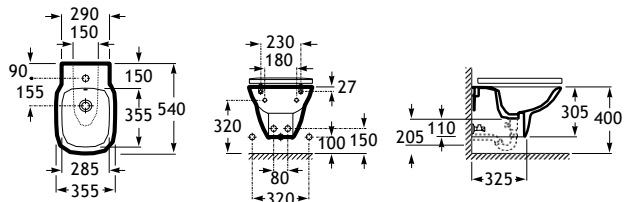


540 mm length
 Bidet
 Ref. A355995..0
 White
 155,00 €



Cover with soft-closing
 system, metal hinges
 Ref. A8069D2..4
 White
 65,50 €

Cover with metal hinges
 Ref. A8069D0..4
 White
 40,10 €



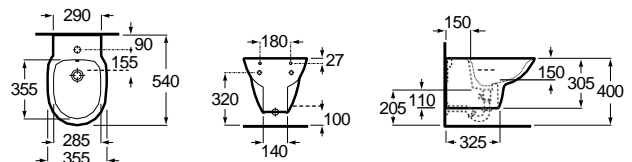
Wall-hung bidet Round



540 mm length
 Bidet
 Ref. A357999..0
 White
 170,00 €



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing
 system, metal hinges
 Ref. A806B20..B
 White
 90,80 €



Victoria

A functional classic that will never go out of style. Simple outlines and smooth lines and curves define a proposal that will find its place in any bathroom space



Victoria collection, Victoria faucets and accessories, Luna mirror and Delight lighting



Products

Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal



A | 65 | 56 | 52

Close-coupled WC



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC



Bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Victoria-N Unik (base unit and basin)



Unik Family (base unit and basin)



Column module



Mirror Luna



Lighting Delight



Toilet paper roll holder Victoria



Coloures | Vitreous china

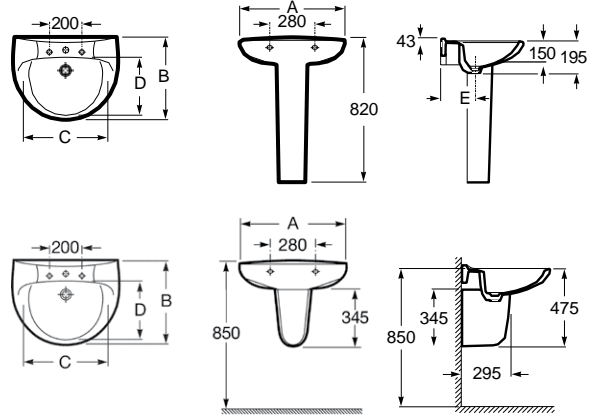


White

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D	E
650	510	520	335	205
560	460	450	295	205
520	410	415	255	190



650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325391..0
White
66,20 €

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325393..0
White
57,50 €

520 x 410 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325394..0
White
50,70 €

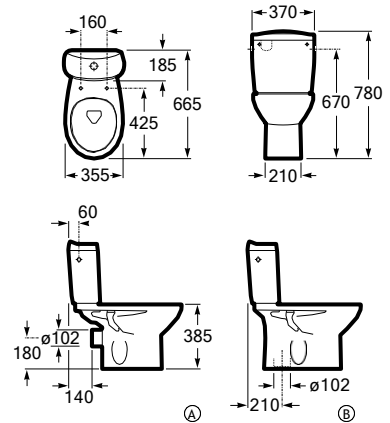
Pedestal
Ref. A331300..1
White
46,20 €

Semipedestal
Ref. A336312..5
White
41,60 €

Close-coupled WC



6/3L



665 mm length

Close-coupled WC,
horizontal outlet with
fixing kit
Ref. A342395..0
White
74,40 €

Close-coupled WC,
vertical outlet with
fixing kit
Ref. A342394..0
White
80,40 €

Dual flush 6/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341392..0
White
71,10 €

Seat and cover,
Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
White
28,90 €

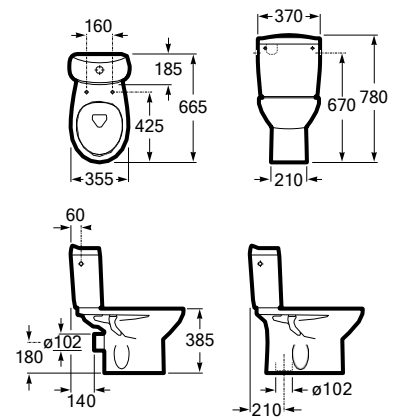
SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B62..B
White
64,70 €

SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
White
69,30 €

Close-coupled WC



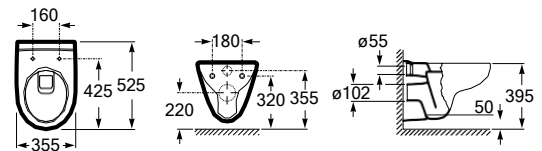
6/3L



Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast Ref. A345394..0 White 159,00 €

Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast Ref. A345395..0 White 166,00 €

Wall-hung WC



525 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346303..S
White
113,00 €

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
White
28,90 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B62..B
White
64,70 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
White
69,30 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Floorstanding WC

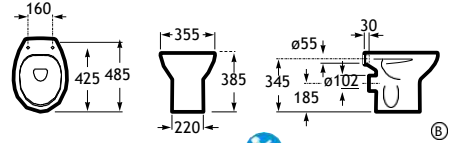
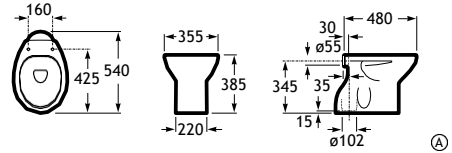


V 540 mm. H 485 mm. length

FS WC vertical outlet
with fixing kit
Ref. A344398..0 
White
80,20 €

FS WC horizontal outlet
with fixing kit
Ref. A344397..0 
White
75,70 €

Seat and cover,
Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
White
28,90 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B62..B
White
64,70 €



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
White
69,30 €

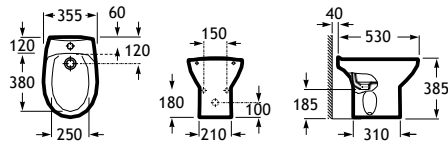
Bidet



530 mm length

Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A355394..0
White
70,70 €

Cover
with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A806390..4
White
68,70 €

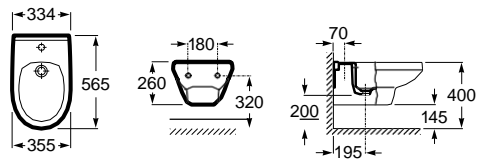


Wall-hung bidet



565 mm length

Bidet without cover
Ref. A355305..S
White
153,00 €



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Victoria-N furniture collection

view p. 172

Complete your bathroom with the furniture of the **Victoria-N** collection, which has rectangular solutions and with 2 or 3 drawers in its **Family** version. It also has a **column module** for extra storage.



Adele

Adele collection is for people who want a traditional organization of the bathroom space to meet their daily needs. Practical and functional.



Adele collection

Soft-closing system



Products

Basin for pedestal or semi-pedestal



A | 55 | 50

Close-coupled WC



Pack



Wall-hung WC



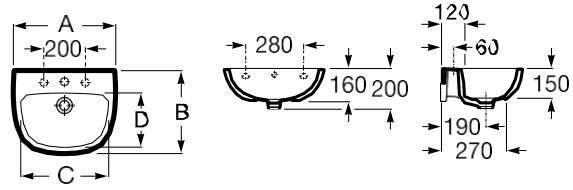
Floorstanding bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D
550	450	475	295
500	400	425	250

550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325195000
White
49,30 €

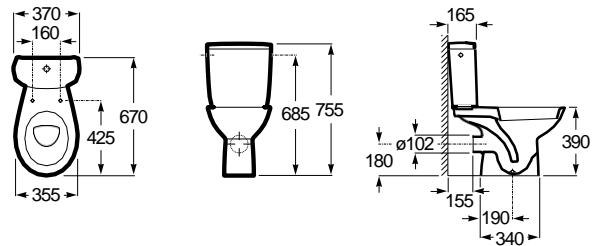
500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325196000
White
44,50 €

Pedestal
Ref. A331300001
White
46,20 €

Semi pedestal with
fixing kit
Ref. A335191000
White
41,90 €

Close-coupled WC



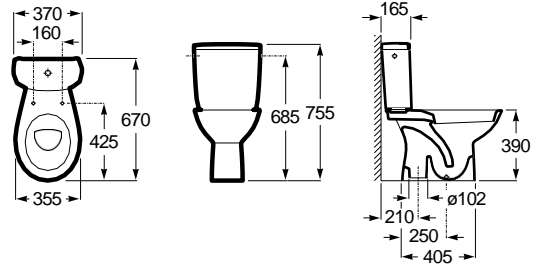
6/3L

Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34P195000
White
130,00 €



Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34P195002
White
160,00 €

Close-coupled WC



6/3L



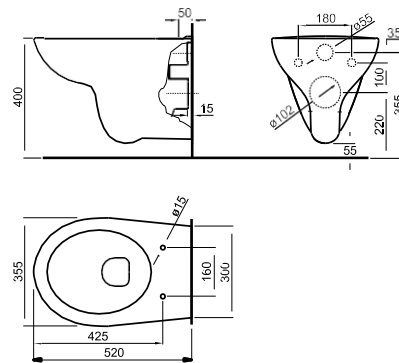
Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast Ref. A34S196..0 White 138,00 €

Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast Ref. A34S196..2 White 160,00 €



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet and SLIM soft-closing seat and cover, Ref. A34S190..0 White 163,00 €

Wall-hung WC



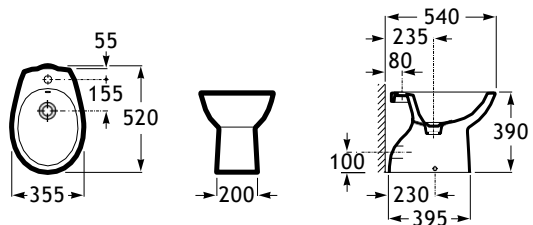
520 length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346196..0 White 67,20 €



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801292..P White 25,40 €

Seat and cover Ref. A801290..P White 20,30 €

Floorstanding bidet



520 mm length Floorstanding bidet with fixing kit Ref. A355195000 White 78,30 €

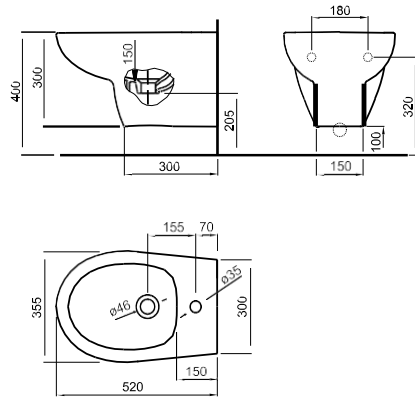
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Wall-hung bidet



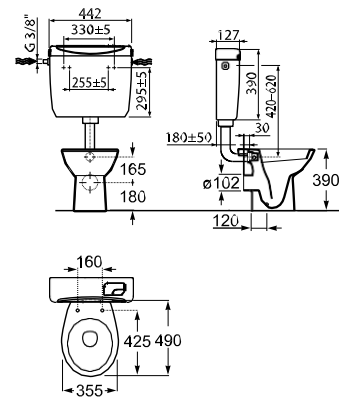
520 mm length
Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A355198..0
White
69,10 €



Pack - Horizontal outlet



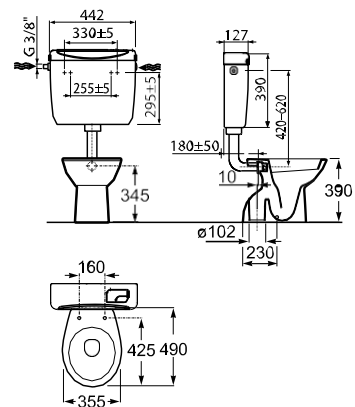
Single floorstanding WC, horizontal outlet with high plastic cistern with, seat and cover, termoplast in a box
Ref. A34P197000
White
133,00 €



Pack - Vertical outlet



Single floorstanding WC, vertical outlet with plastic cistern, with seat and cover, termoplast in a box
Ref. A34S198000
White
133,00 €



Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



Adele collection





| Inspira washbasin, Naia faucet, Savana worktop

Basins

Wall-hung basins	109	Semi-recessed basins	128
Beyond	109	The Gap	128
W+W	109	Debba	128
Carmen	110		
Inspira	110	Drop-in basins	129
Prisma	112	Beyond	129
Diverta	114	Carmen	129
Meridian	114	Inspira	129
Caserta	116	Debba	130
The Gap	116	Diverta	131
Nexo	119	The Gap	131
Debba	120	Neo Selene	133
Victoria	120	Foro	134
Adele	121	Alba	134
Ibis	121	Rodeo	134
		Fedra	134
Basins Over countertop	122	Built-in basins	135
Beyond	122	Inspira	135
Inspira	122	Diverta	135
Ohtake	123	Foro	135
Urbi 1	124	The Gap ^N	136
Khroma	124	Neo Selene	137
Diverta	124	Grand Berna	137
The Gap	125	Berna	137
Sofia	127	Fonda	137
Bol	127		



Reduced
mobility

COMPACT

Compact
basin



Novelty



Colours | Vitreous china



White 00



Matt white 62



Pearl 63



Onyx 64



Beige 65

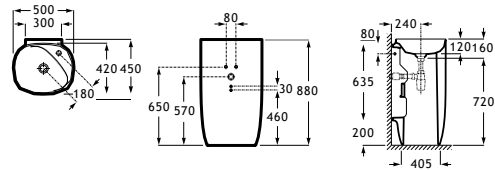


Coffee 66

Basins Wall-hung

Beyond*

Totem basin



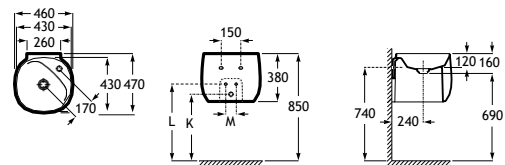
FINE CERAMIC

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

500 x 450 x 880 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit.
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B0..0

White	Colour
3 920,00 €	4 706,00 €

Beyond*



FINE CERAMIC

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

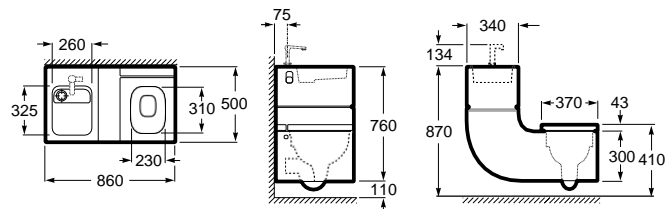
460 x 470 x 380 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B1..0

White	Colour
761,00 €	914,00 €

	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	80
Minimal	530	610	80
Bottle	610	550	

W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1



COMPACT

6/3L



Basin WC and Singles faucet
Includes cover
Ref. A893020001
5 251,00 €

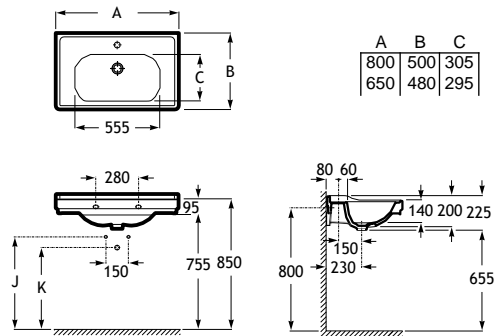
Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Carmen



800 x 500 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A0000
White
348,00 €

650 x 480 mm
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A1000
White
285,00 €

Pedestal
Ref. A3370A0000
White
198,00 €

	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal	570	640
Bottle	570	640

Inspira

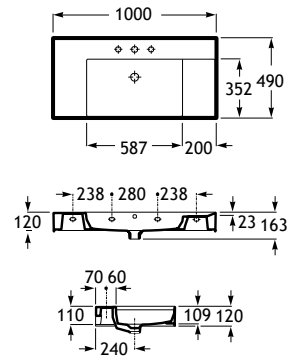


FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

1000 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752A..0

White	Colour*
667,00 €	809,00 €

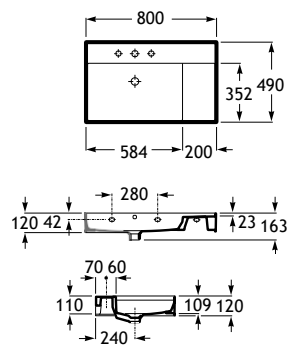


FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

800 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752B..0

White	Colour*
611,00 €	734,00 €

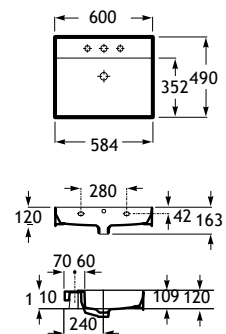


FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

600 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752C..0

White	Colour*
411,00 €	497,00 €



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

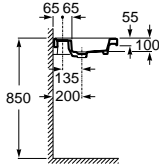
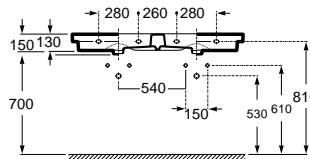
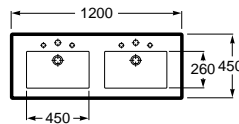
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



Carmen basin / Carmen faucet



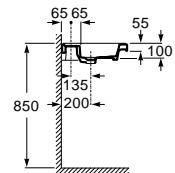
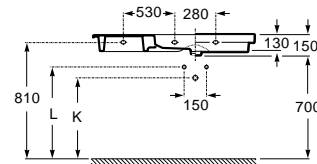
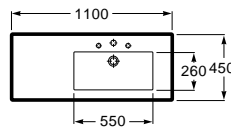
Prisma



1200 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327540000
White
442,00 €

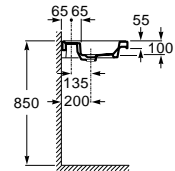
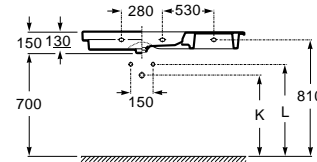
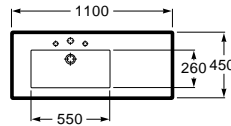
Prisma



1100 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327541000
White
383,00 €

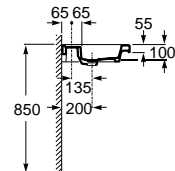
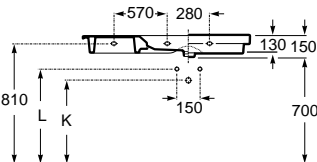
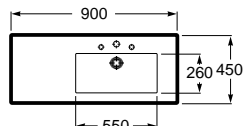
Prisma



1100 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327542000
White
504,00 €

Prisma



900 x 450 mm*

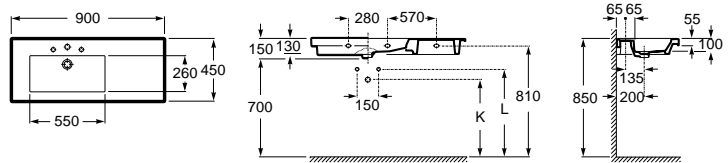
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327543000
White
733,00 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

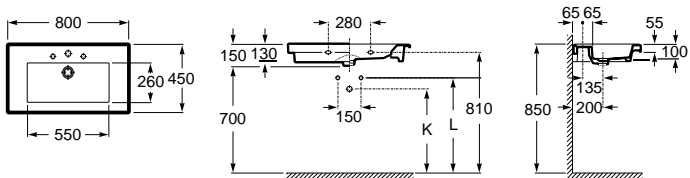
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Prisma

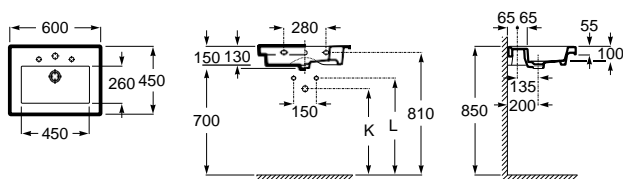
900 x 450 mm*

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327544000
White
833,00 €

Prisma

800 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327545000
White
663,00 €

Prisma

600 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327546000
White
272,00 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

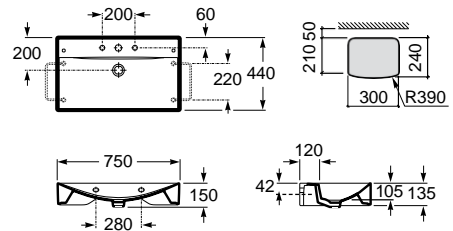
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Diverta



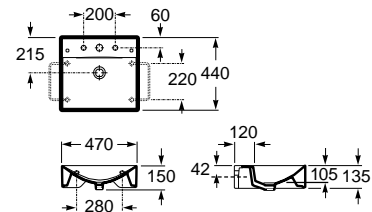
750 x 440 x 135 mm
 Countertop or wall-hung basin
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A327110..0
 White
 278,00 €



Diverta



470 x 440 x 135 mm
 Countertop or wall-hung basin
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A3271110..0
 White
 205,00 €



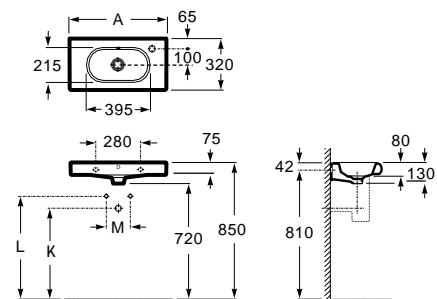
Meridian



COMPACT



A	Application	K (siphon)	L	M
600	Wall-hung	530	610	150
550	Semipedestal	600	660	80



600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
 Right.
 Ref. A32724T..0
 White
 160,00 €

Semi-pedestal
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A337242..0
 White
 102,00 €

600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
 Left.
 Ref. A32724X..0
 White
 160,00 €

Towel rail*
 (possible on both sides)
 Ref. A816291001
 Chrome
 92,60 €

550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
 Right.
 Ref. A32724Y..0
 White
 142,00 €

550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
 Left.
 Ref. A32724Z..0
 White
 142,00 €

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
 code of the chosen finish.

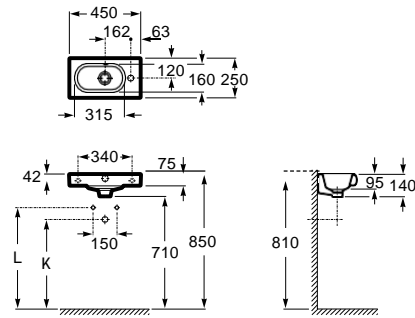
Meridian



450 x 250 mm
 Wash-stand
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A327248..0
 White
 136,00 €

COMPACT

Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570 Bottle	640



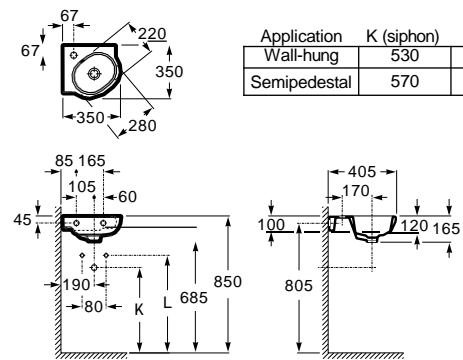
Meridian



350 x 350 mm
 Basin
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A32724C..0
 White
 117,00 €

COMPACT

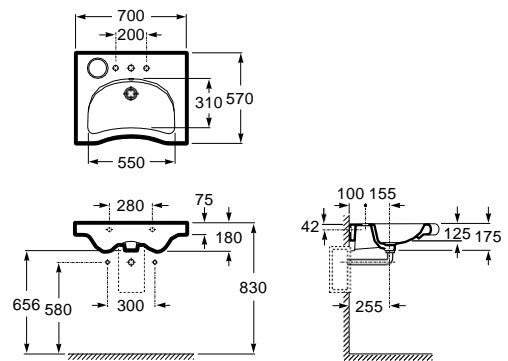
Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570	640



Meridian



700 x 570 mm *
 Basin
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A32724H..0
 White
 237,00 €



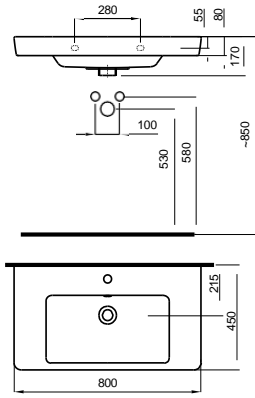
Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

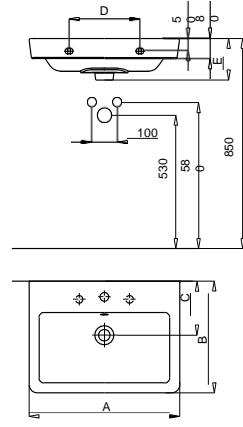
Caserta



800 x 450 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A3270J000
 White
 99,10 €

Pedestal
 Ref. A3350J0000
 White
 58,30 €

Caserta



600 x 445 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A3270J1000
 White
 89,20 €

550 x 445 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A3270J2000
 White
 82,50 €

500 x 430 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A3270J3000
 White
 76,70 €

Semi pedestal with
 fixing kit
 Ref. A3350J1000
 White
 53,90 €

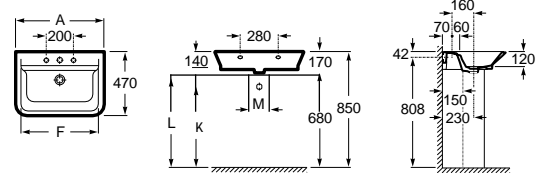
Pedestal
 Ref. A3350J0000
 White
 58,30 €

A	B	C	D	E
600	445	215	280	170
550	445	215	280	170
500	430	215	280	170

The Gap Original



A	F	Application	K (sifon)	L	M
650	570	Wall-hung	530	610	150
600	520	Semipedestal			80
550	470	Pedestal	570	640	150/80
500	420				



650 x 470 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A327473..0
 White
 110,00 €

600 x 470 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A327474..0
 White
 104,00 €

550 x 470 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A327475..0
 White
 94,60 €

500 x 420 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A327476..0
 White
 96,80 €

Pedestal
 Ref. A337470..0
 White
 80,20 €

Semi-pedestal
 Ref. A337471..0
 White
 75,40 €

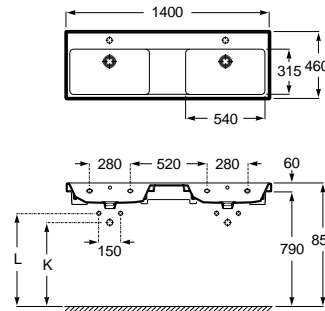
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap



1400 x 460 mm
Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MU..0
White
337,00 €

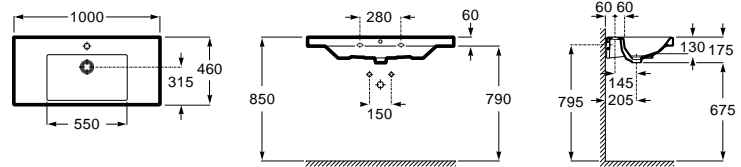


Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		640
Bottle	570	

The Gap



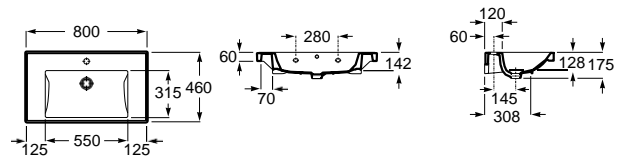
1000 x 460 mm
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MA..0
White
209,00 €



The Gap



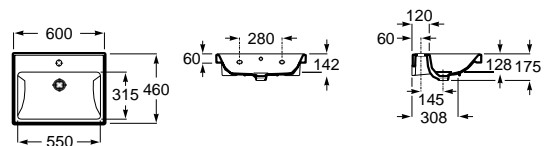
800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270M0..0
White
174,00 €



The Gap



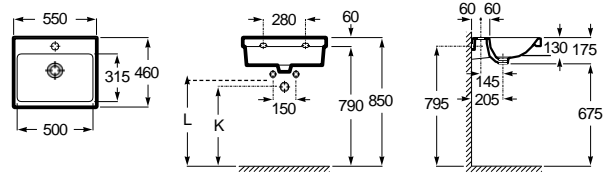
600 x 460 mm
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270M1..0
White
162,00 €



Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap



Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		640
Bottle	570		640

550 x 460 mm

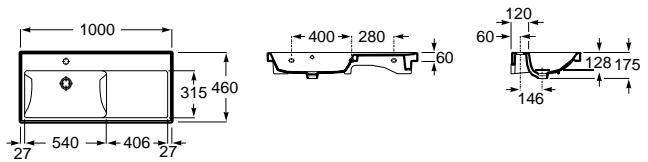
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MV..0

White

156,00 €

The Gap



1000 x 460 mm

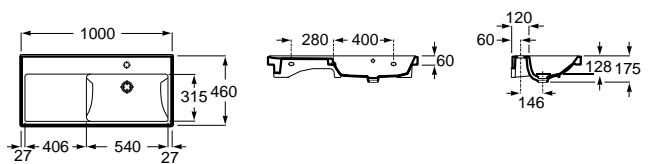
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MB..0

White

209,00 €

The Gap



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270ME..0

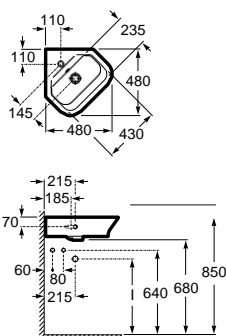
White

209,00 €

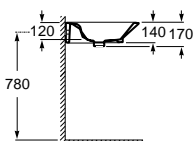
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap Original



480 x 480 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A32747R..0
White
94,60 €

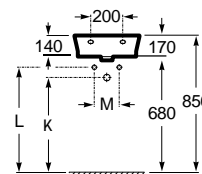


The Gap Original



Application	K (sifon)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semipedestal	570	640	80

	A	B	F
	450	420	370
	400	320	335
	350	320	285



450 x 420 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327477..0
White
84,80 €

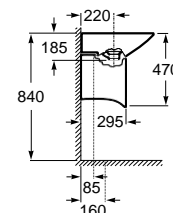
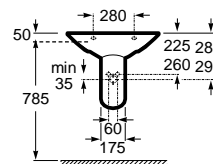
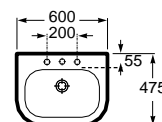
400 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327478..0
White
75,60 €

350 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327479..0
White
78,90 €

Semi-pedestal
for basins 400 and 350 mm
Ref. A337472..0
White
75,80 €

COMPACT

Nexo

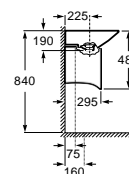
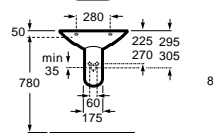
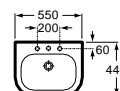


600 x 475 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327641000
White
92,20 €

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
White
86,70 €

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
White
50,50 €

Nexo

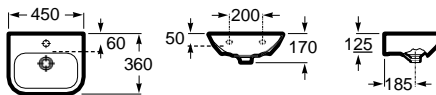


550 x 440 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327642000
White
83,30 €

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
White
86,70 €

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
White
50,50 €

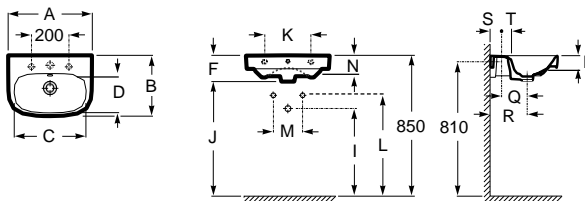
Nexo



COMPACT

450 x 360 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A327643000
 White
 72,40 €

Debba



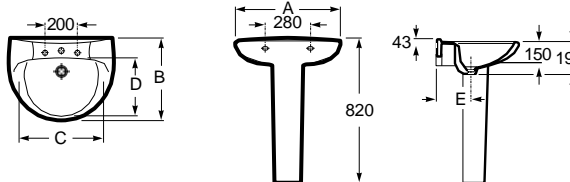
	I (Sifon)	K	J
Bottle trap	570	610	150
Totem trap / Minimal trap	530		

A	B	C	D	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q	R	S	T
600	480	515	355	170	120	680	280	150	80	160	230	70	60
550	440	470	300	170	120	680	280	145	80	150	220	70	60
450	370	385	235	160	110	690	250	135	80	140	200	60	60
400	320	340	200	140	90	710	200	105	70	115	170	55	45
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

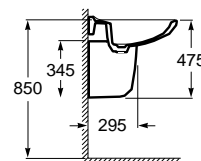
600 x 480 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325994..0 White 81,00 €	550 x 440 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325995..0 White 77,10 €	450 x 370 ⁽¹⁾ mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325997..0 White 62,00 €	400 x 320 ⁽¹⁾ mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325998..0 White 57,20 €	350 x 300 ⁽¹⁾ mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325999..0 White 49,50 €	Pedestal Ref. A335990..0 White 51,10 €	Semipedestal Ref. A337991..0 White 44,70 €
---	--	---	---	---	---	---

⁽¹⁾ Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

Victoria



A	B	C	D	E
650	510	520	335	205
560	460	450	295	205
520	410	415	255	190

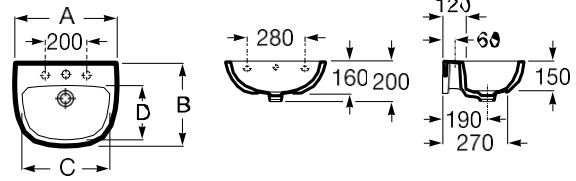


650 x 510 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325391..0 White 66,20 €	560 x 460 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325393..0 White 57,50 €	520 x 410 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325394..0 White 50,70 €	Pedestal Ref. A331300..1 White 46,20 €	Semipedestal Ref. A336312..5 White 41,60 €
--	--	--	---	---

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Adele



A	B	C	D
550	450	475	295
500	400	425	250

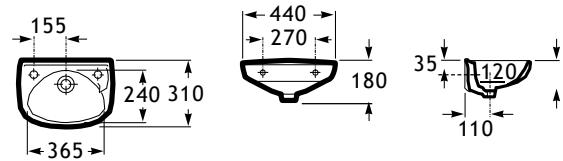
500 x 450 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325195000
White
49,30 €

500 x 400 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325196000
White
44,50 €

Pedestal
Ref. A331300001
White
46,20 €

Semi pedestal with
fixing kit
Ref. A335191000
White
41,90 €

Ibis



440 x 310 mm
Wash-stand
Ref. A320841001
White
60,90 €



Victoria basin / Victoria faucet

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Basins Over countertop

Beyond*

00 62 63 64 65 66



585 x 455 x 150 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B8..0

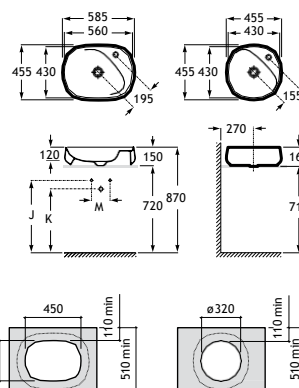
White	Colour
476,00 €	571,00 €



455 x 455 x 150 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B9..0

White	Colour
377,00 €	452,00 €

FINE CERAMIC®



	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	150
Minimal	610	640	
Bottle	610	640	

Inspira Square

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327530..0

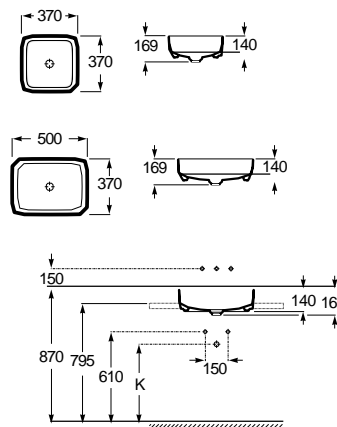
White	Colour*
383,00 €	462,00 €



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327532..0

White	Colour*
333,00 €	405,00 €

FINE CERAMIC®



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	570
Bottle	570

Inspira Soft

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327500..0

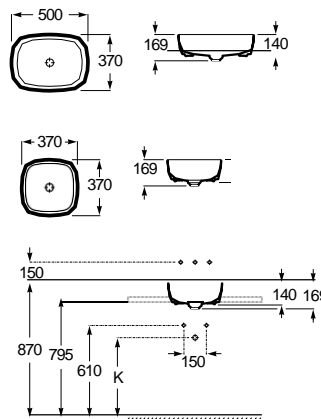
White	Colour* (1)
351,00 €	427,00 €



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327502..0

White	Colour* (1)
282,00 €	347,00 €

FINE CERAMIC®



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	570
Bottle	570

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) Colours Matt white 62 and Onyx 64 on stock

Inspira Round



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug \varnothing 72 mm.
Ref. A327520..0

White	Colour * (1)
331,00 €	405,00 €

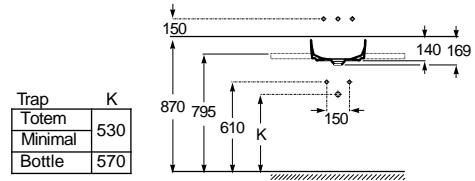
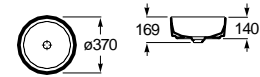
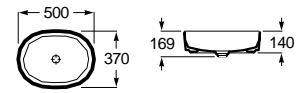
00 62 63 64 65 66



\varnothing 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug \varnothing 72 mm.
Ref. A327523..0

White	Colour * (1)
294,00 €	358,00 €

FINE
CERAMIC



Ohtake

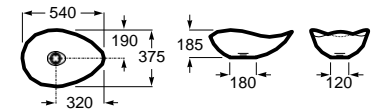


540 x 375 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®.
Ref. A327A13..0

White	Colour
201,00 €	241,00 €

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE
CERAMIC



Ohtake

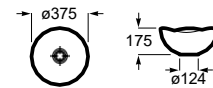


\varnothing 375 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®.
Ref. A327A15..0

White	Colour
193,00 €	232,00 €

00 62 63 64 65 66

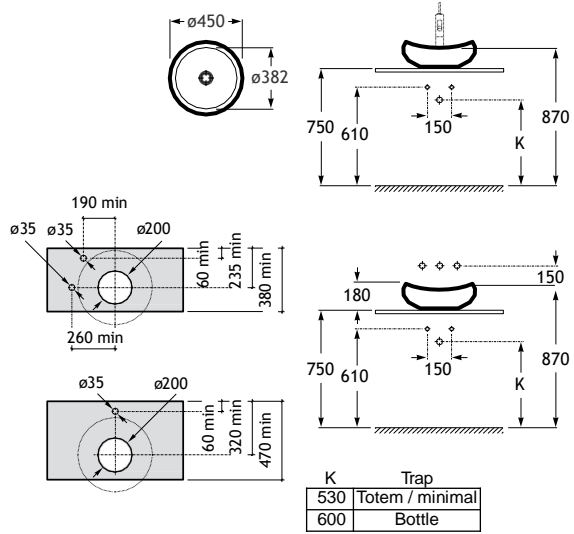
FINE
CERAMIC



Urbi 1



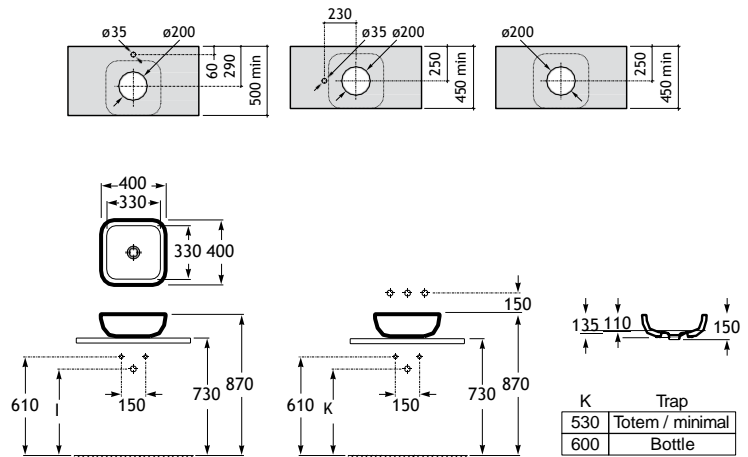
ø 450 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327225..0
White
243,00 €



Khroma



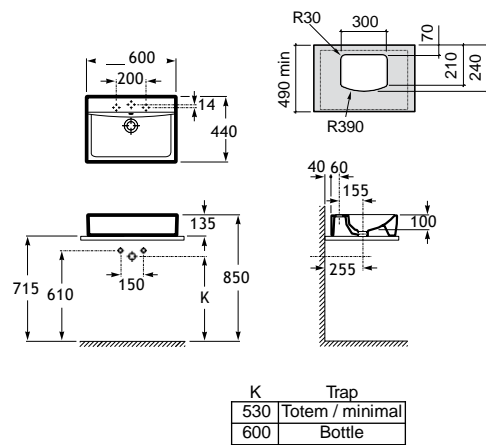
400 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327654000
White
266,00 €



Diverta

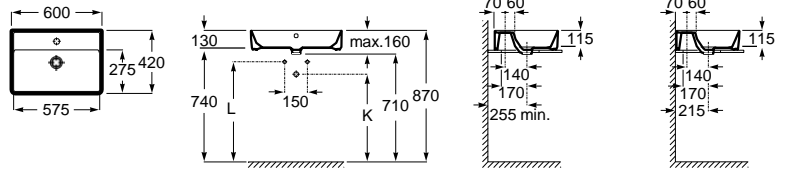


600 x 440 mm
Over countertop basin
Glazed on 4 sides
Ref. A32711G000
White
253,00 €

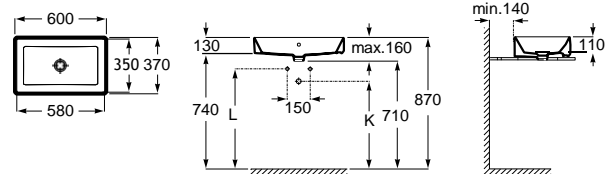


Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

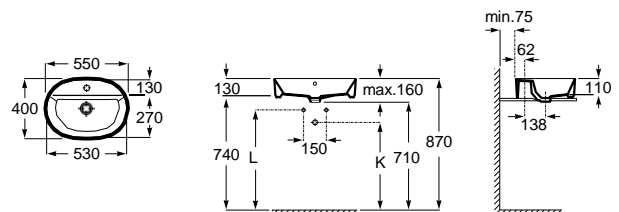
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

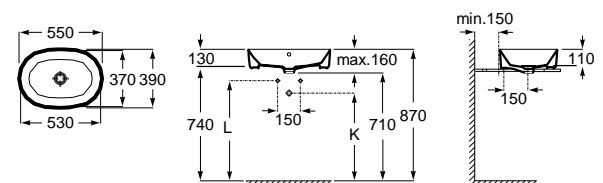
600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MN..0
White
124,00 €

The Gap

600 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y2..0
White
156,00 €

The Gap

550 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y0..0
White
156,00 €

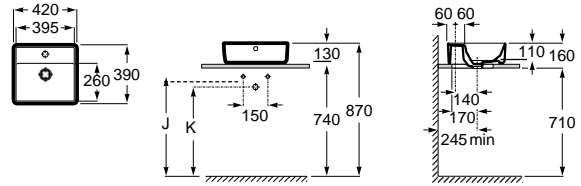
The Gap

550 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y1..0
White
156,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

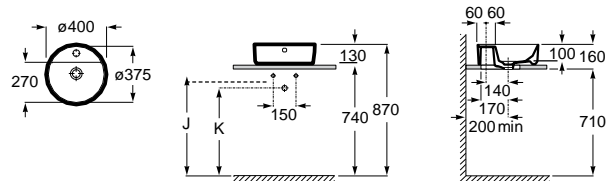
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap



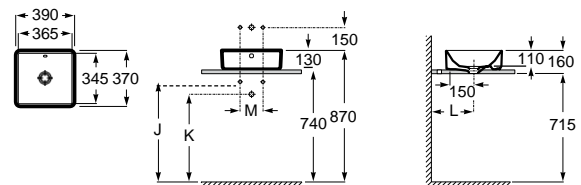
420 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MM..0
White
151,00 €

The Gap



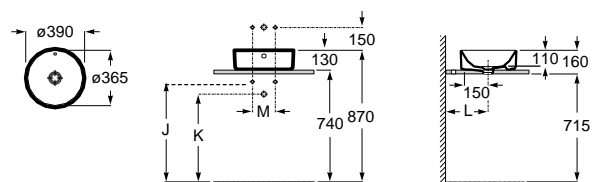
$\varnothing 400$ mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MK..0
White
151,00 €

The Gap



390 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270ML..0
White
151,00 €

The Gap



$\varnothing 390$ mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MJ..0
White
146,00 €

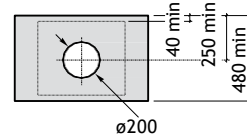
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

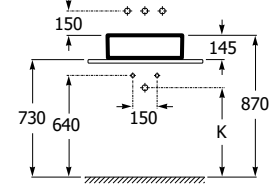
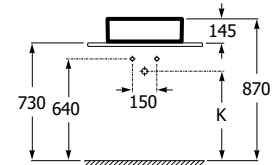
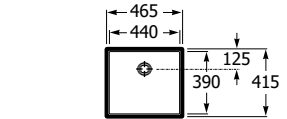
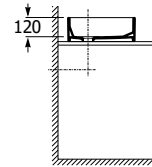
Sofia



K	Trap
530	Totem / minimal
640	Bottle

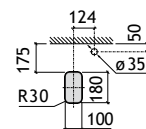
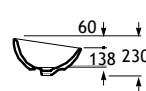
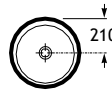


ø200



465 x 415 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327720000
White
308,00 €

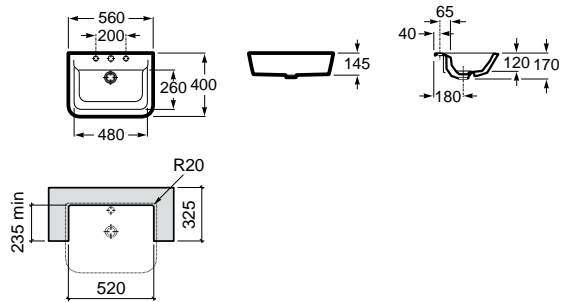
Bol



ø 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327876..0
White
222,00 €

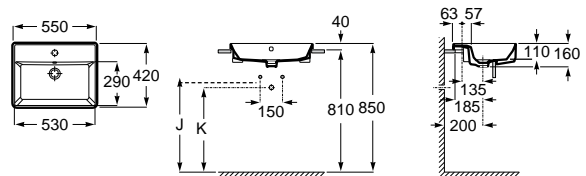
Semi-recessed basins

The Gap Original



560 x 400 mm
Basin
Ref. A32747S..0
White
107,00 €

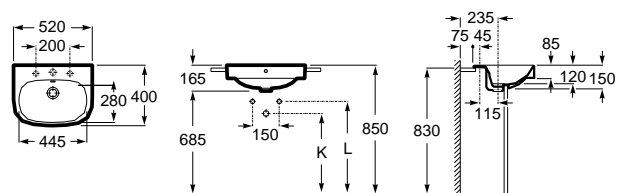
The Gap



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

550 x 420 mm
Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A3270YG..0
White
149,00 €

Debba



520 x 400 mm
Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A32799S..0
White
110,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Drop-in basins

Beyond*

00 62 63 64 65 66



585 x 450 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B6..0

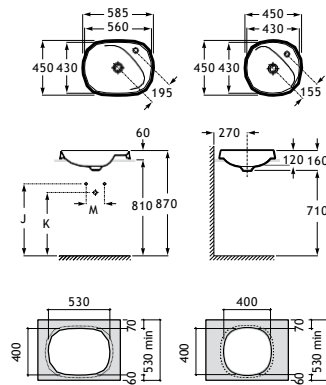
White	Colour
417,00 €	501,00 €



450 x 450 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B7..0

White	Colour
338,00 €	405,00 €

FINE CERAMIC®

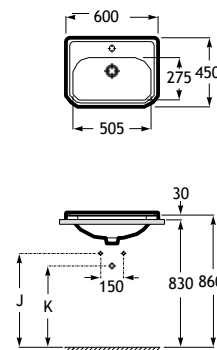
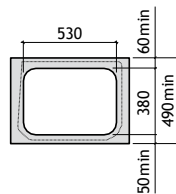


	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	150
Minimal	530	610	150
Bottle	610	640	150

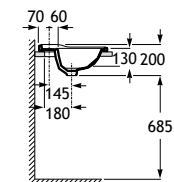
Carmen



600 x 450 mm
Basin
with fixing kit.
With taphole
Ref. A3270A5000
White
198,00 €



	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



Inspira Square

00 62 63 64 65 66



550 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327534..0

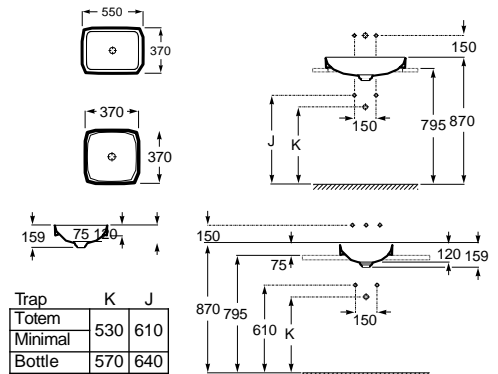
White	Colour*
389,00 €	468,00 €



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32753R..0

White	Colour*
308,00 €	382,00 €

FINE CERAMIC®



Trap	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

Inspira Soft

00 62 63 64 65 66



550 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327504..0

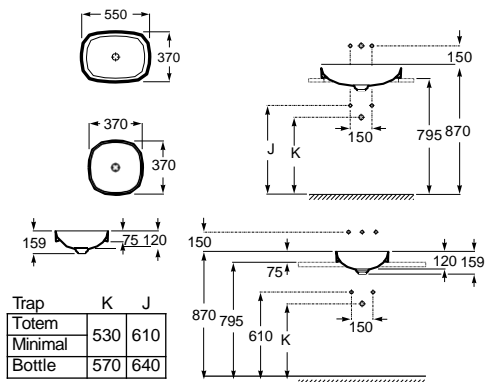
White	Colour*
289,00 €	347,00 €



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32750R..0

White	Colour*
286,00 €	347,00 €

FINE
CERAMIC



Inspira Round

00 62 63 64 65 66



550 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327527..0

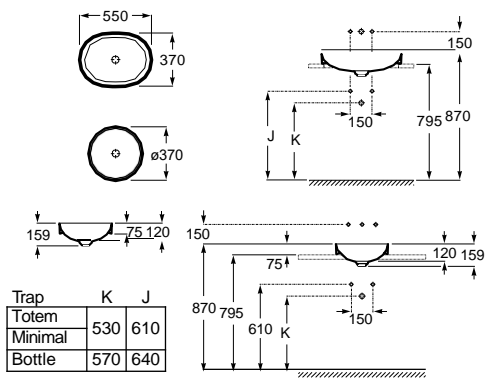
White	Colour*
289,00 €	347,00 €



ø 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32752R..0

White	Colour*
275,00 €	336,00 €

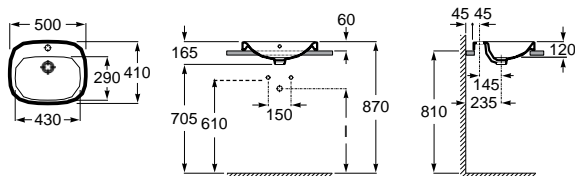
FINE
CERAMIC



Debba



500 x 410 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A32799M..0
White
128,00 €



K (siphon)	
530	Totem / Minimal
610	Bottle

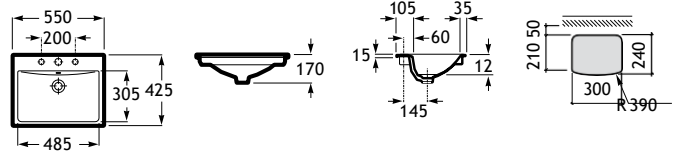
Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

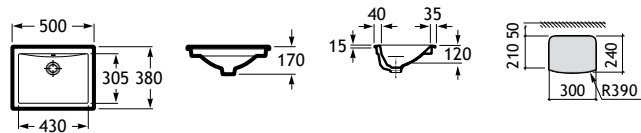
Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Diverta



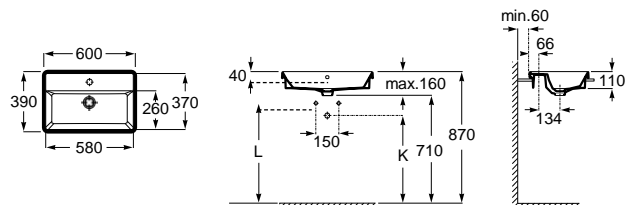
550 x 425 mm
 Drop-in basin
 Ref. A327116000
 White
 248,00 €

Diverta



500 x 380 mm
 Drop-in or built-in basin
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A327114000
 White
 210,00 €

The Gap



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

600 x 390 mm
 Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270YA..0
 White
 164,00 €

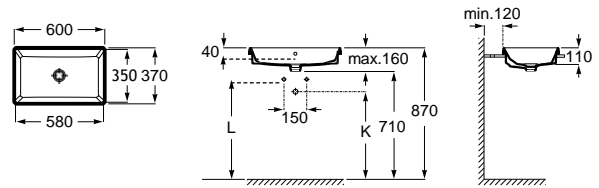
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap



600 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y8..0
White
164,00 €

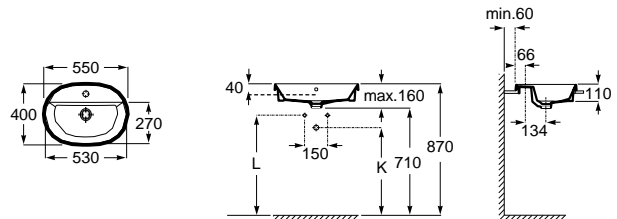


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



550 x 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y6..0
White
149,00 €

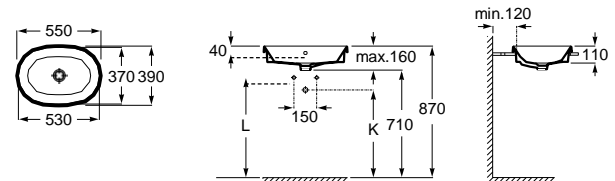


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



550 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y5..0
White
149,00 €

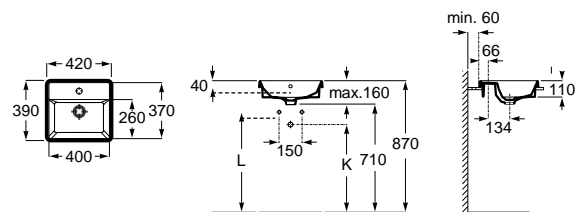


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



420 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y9..0
White
141,00 €



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

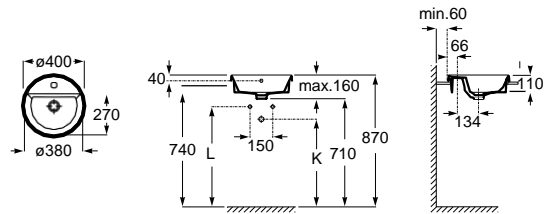
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap



ø 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y4..0
White
133,00 €

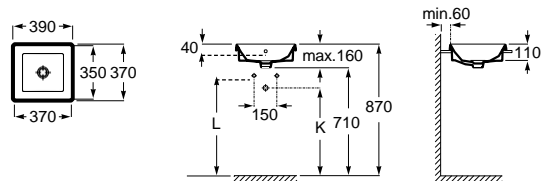


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



390 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y7..0
White
124,00 €

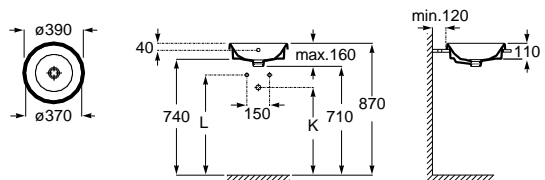


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



ø 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y3..0
White
124,00 €

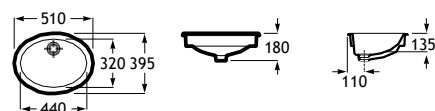


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Neo Selene



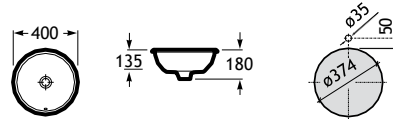
510 x 395 mm
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A322307..0
White
140,00 €



Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

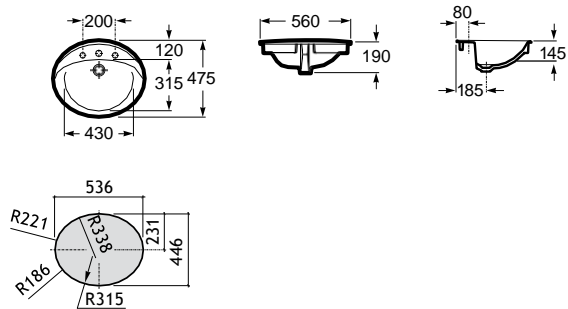
Foro



ø 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327872..0⁽¹⁾
White
139,00 €

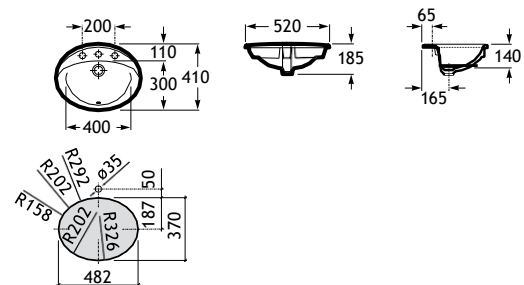
⁽¹⁾ Fitting hole 374 mm

Aloa



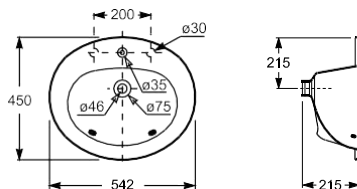
560 x 475 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327865000
White
109,00 €

Rodeo



520 x 410 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327866..0
White
91,40 €

Fedra



542 x 450 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270J5000
White
77,70 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Built-in basins

Inspira*

00 62 63 64 65 66



605 x 390 mm*
Built-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327535..0

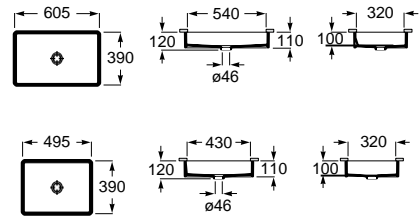
White	Colour*
578,00 €	693,00 €



495 x 390 mm*
Built-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327536..0

White	Colour*
417,00 €	503,00 €

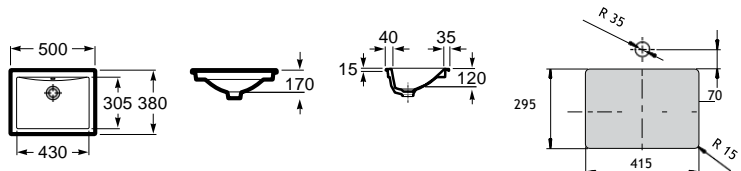
FINE
CERAMIC



Diverta



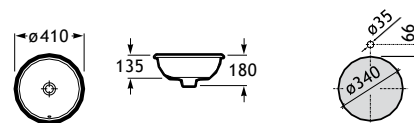
500 x 380 mm
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000
White
210,00 €



Foro



ø 410 mm
Built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327884..0⁽¹⁾
White
146,00 €
⁽¹⁾ Fitting hole 342 mm

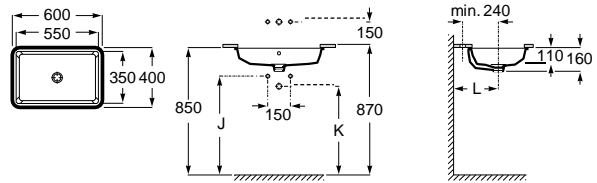


The Gap⁽¹⁾

(N)



600 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YF..0
White
176,00 €



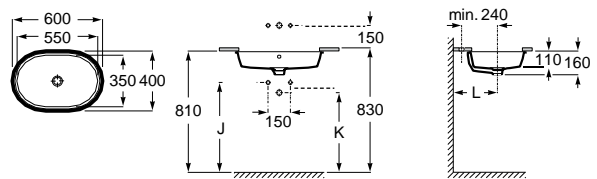
Trap	K	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	300-340
Bottle	570	640	240-290

The Gap⁽¹⁾

(N)



600 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YC..0
White
176,00 €



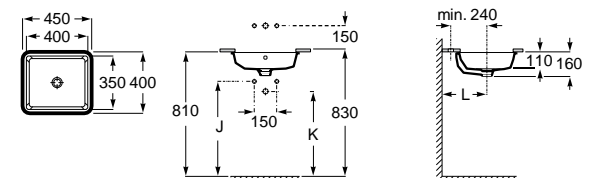
Trap	K	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	300-340
Bottle	570	640	240-290

The Gap⁽¹⁾

(N)



450 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YE..0
White
160,00 €



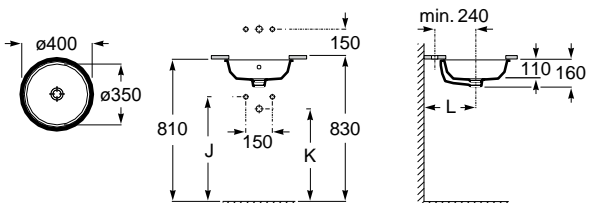
Trap	K	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	300-340
Bottle	570	640	240-290

The Gap⁽¹⁾

(N)



ø 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YB..0
White
151,00 €



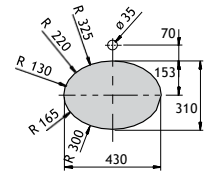
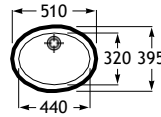
Trap	K	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	300-340
Bottle	570	640	240-290

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

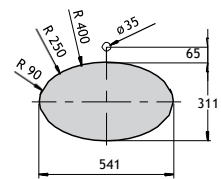
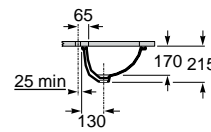
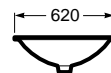
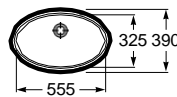
⁽¹⁾ Available second semester 2022

Neo Selene



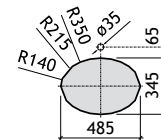
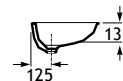
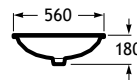
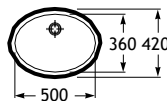
510 x 395 mm
 Drop-in or built-in basin
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A322307..0
 White
 140,00 €

Grand Berna



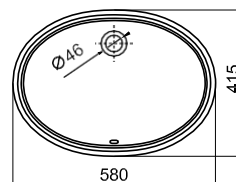
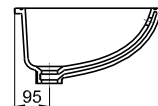
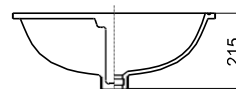
620 x 390 mm
 Built-in basin
 with fixing kit,
 enameled on both sides
 Ref. A327899..0
 White
 154,00 €

Berna



560 x 420 mm
 Built-in basin
 with fixing kit
 Ref. A327871..1
 White
 129,00 €

Fonda





580 x 415 mm
 Built-in basin
 Ref. A3270J6000
 White
 92,20 €

















Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



Furniture, mirrors and lighting

Furniture collections	
Beyond	142
Carmen	148
Inspira	152
Prisma	156
The Gap	162
Victoria-N	172
Mini	176
Cube	180
Vanity tops 184	
Savana 	184
Mirror-cabinets 188	
Nucleo 	189
Mirrors 189	
Demister Foil 192	
Lighting 194	

	Right opening		Space saving siphon
	Left opening		Soft close (drawers)
	Reversible		Soft & self close (drawers)
	Soft close (doors)		Activable by sensor
	Push to open		Air (light icon)
	LED lighting		Water (light icon)
	Demister device		Soap (light icon)
	Magnifying x3		
	Novelty		

Roca furniture units

Quality

High-quality finishes and use of noble materials such as solid wood, marble or quartz.



Softness

Drawers with soft close system to ensure a soft and silent operation.



Resistance

High-quality rails and hinges that ensure 20,000 opening and closing cycles.

Design

Wide array of styles to respond to all kinds of aesthetic needs.

Adaptability

Large range of dimensions and typologies of bathroom furniture to easily adapt to all kinds of spaces.



Convenience

Full extraction drawers that open fully to facilitate the access to the inside of the furniture unit.

Capacity

Large drawers with no cut-outs for the trap that provide greater storage capacity.

Order

Drawers with internal dividers, hidden compartments and organizing boxes for a better distribution of contents.

Mirrors and lighting



Naturlight

The Iridia, Eidos and Prisma mirrors release neutral or natural light, providing a feeling of freshness and cleanliness. This is obtained through high-efficiency AC LED technology.



Compatibility

Large variety of designs compatible with several furniture proposals.



Efficiency

Spotlights and mirrors with LED lighting for a greater amount of light and less consumption.



Comfort

Models available with an antifog surface, adjusting or lower ambient light.



Convenience

Mirrors with Touchless technology to activate the light or the demister device with a movement sensor, without having to touch.



Design

Wide array of round, square or rectangular mirrors, with or without light, to respond to any aesthetic need.



Beyond



Innovative materials

The furniture units are compatible with basins in Fineceramic® or Surfex® depending on the model (vanity, in countertop or over countertop basins). Countertop in compact quartz.



Ample dimensions

Its largest model features an extraordinary length of 1600 mm with four spacious drawers and a depth of 500 mm.



Various possibilities

It allows the configuration with drawers or rather combining drawers with a side door.



Beyond furniture unit, Insignia faucet, Tempo accessories and Iridia mirror.



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit) for Fineceramic® basin



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Unik (basin and base unit) for Surfex® basin



160

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right Surfex® basin



120

Base unit for over countertop basin



160

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin



120

Base unit for in countertop basin



160

Base unit for left or right in countertop basin



120

Column unit with interior mirror



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins



Beyond 58.5

In countertop basins



Beyond 58.5

Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



City Oak
402

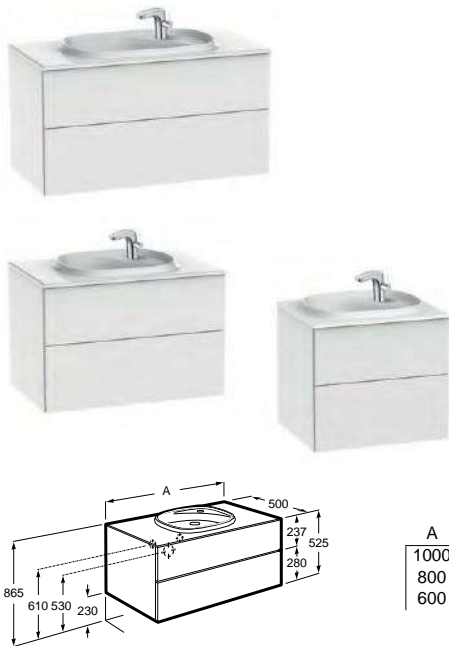
Interior



Dark
Oak

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



402 806

2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

1000 mm*

Ref. A851358806 (glossy white) - 1 800,00 €
Ref. A851358402 (textured city oak) - 1 800,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857146XXX	A3270BA000

800 mm*

Ref. A851357806 (glossy white) - 1 617,00 €
Ref. A851357402 (textured oak city) - 1 558,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX	A3270BB000

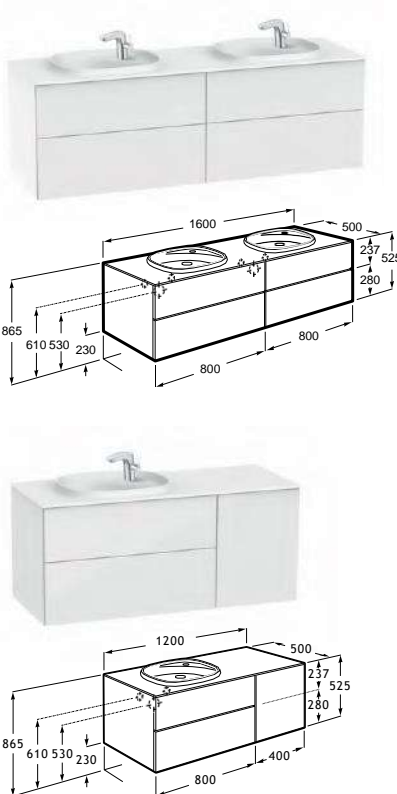
600 mm*

Ref. A851356806 (glossy white) - 1 509,00 €
Ref. A851356402 (textured city oak) - 1 509,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857144XXX	A3270BC000

Unik Surfex®

Includes base unit and basin Surfex®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



402 806

4 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

1600 mm*

Ref. A851395806 (glossy white) - 3 964,00 €
Ref. A851395402 (textured city oak) - 3 845,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XX X	AW221648324B0000
A857145XX X	

2 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

1200 mm*

Right

Ref. A851392806 (glossy white) - 2 937,00 €
Ref. A851392402 (textured city oak) - 2 878,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XX X	AW2114B8326B0000
A857147XX X	

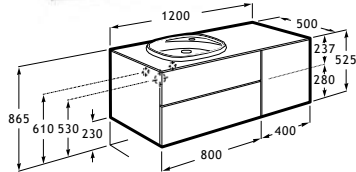
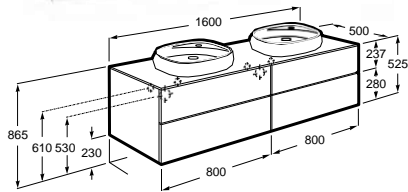
1200 mm*

Left

Ref. A851391806 (glossy white) - 2 937,00 €
Ref. A851391402 (textured city oak) - 2 878,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XX X	AW2114B8192B0000
A857147XX X	

Base unit for countertop basins Beyond⁽¹⁾



402 806

4 drawers

1600 mm*

For washbasins 585 mm

Ref. A851407806 (glossy white) - 4 426,00 €

Ref. A851407402 (textured city oak) - 4 307,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XX X	A857263432
A857145XX X	

2 drawers

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right.

Ref. A851401806 (white glossy) - 3 379,00 €

Ref. A851401402 (textured city oak) - 3 319,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XX X	A857249432
A857147XX X	

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Left.

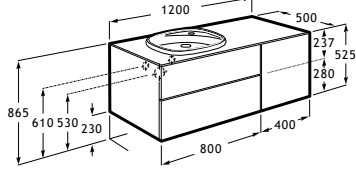
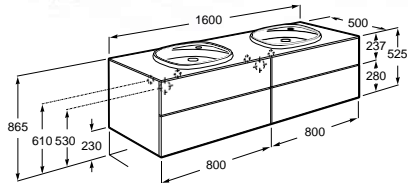
Ref. A851400806 (white glossy) - 3 379,00 €

Ref. A851400402 (textured city oak) - 3 319,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XX X	A857248432
A857147XX X	

⁽¹⁾ The washbasin is ordered separately

Base unit for drop in basins Beyond⁽¹⁾



402 806

4 drawers

1600 mm*

For washbasins 585 mm⁽¹⁾

Ref. A851419806 (glossy white) - 4 426,00 €

Ref. A851419402 (textured city oak) - 4 314,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XX X	A857265432
A857145XX X	

2 drawers

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right.⁽¹⁾

Ref. A851413806 (glossy white) - 3 379,00 €

Ref. A851413402 (textured city oak) - 3 319,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XX X	A857253432
A857147XX X	

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Left.⁽¹⁾

Ref. A851412806 (glossy white) - 3 379,00 €

Ref. A851412402 (textured city oak) - 3 319,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XX X	A857252432
A857147XX X	

⁽¹⁾ The washbasin is ordered separately

Dimensions in mm.

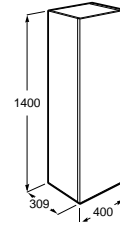
Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

402 Textured city oak
806 Glossy white

Column



1400 mm*

Ref. A857237806 (glossy white) - 1 235,00 €

Ref. A857237402 (textured city oak) - 1 235,00 €

Colour (basin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Textured city oak
402



Carmen



Wood

The use of wood provides warmth, elegance and distinction to a collection that conveys the calmness and tranquility of former times.



Marble countertop

The 1300 mm unit is completed with a white or black marble countertop where the basin is inserted.



Carmen furniture unit, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.



Product range

Unik for vanity basin

Structure unit for 80 basin



Complete your bathroom

Iridia Mirror



| ø 100 | ø 80

Finish | Furniture



Satin white
415



Satin dark grey
417

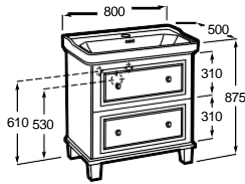
Interior



Textile beige

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



417 415

2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

800 mm*

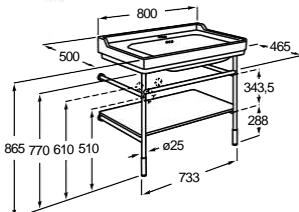
Ref. A851369415 (satin white) - 1 957,00 €

Ref. A851369417 (satin dark grey) - 1 957,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857135XXX	A3270A0000

Unik

Includes structure in stainless steel and washbasin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



With towel rack and glass shelf.

800 mm*

Ref. A851370425 - 1 248,00 €

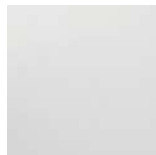
Base Unit	Washbasin
A816823425	A3270A0000

Colour (basin)

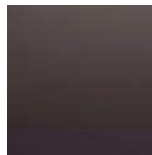


White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Satin white
415



Satin dark grey
417



Carmen furniture



Inspira



Basins in Fineceramic®

Exclusive basins in Fineceramic® with fine and defined walls, only 5 mm thick.



Exclusive finishes

Its innovative Textured City Oak and City Oak/Dark glass finishes bring distinction and personality to the bathroom space.



Interior lighting

The column unit, with a push-to-open opening system, is equipped with interior light and a motion sensor that enables users to perfectly light up the whole interior.



Inspira furniture unit, Tempo accessories, Lanta faucet and Prisma mirror.



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)

Base unit for over countertop basin



A | 100 | 80 | 60



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit with interior lighting



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins

Prisma Mirror



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Round 50



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Soft 50



Inspira Soft 37

Finish | Furniture

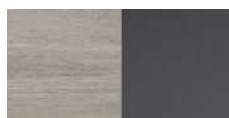
Interior / Intérieur



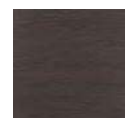
Glossy white
806



City Oak
402



City Oak / Dark mirror
403



Dark
oak

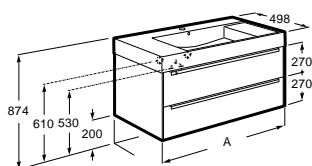
Dimensions in cm.

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



402 403 806



A
1000
800
600

Furniture set with 2 drawers
(bottom 490 mm) and washbasin

1000 mm*

Ref. A851077806 (glossy white) - 1 582,00 €

Ref. A851077402 (textured city oak) - 1 584,00 €

Ref. A851077403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 1 582,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857002XXX	A32752A000

800 mm

Ref. A851076806 (glossy white) - 1 472,00 €

Ref. A851076402 (textured city oak)* - 1 475,00 €

Ref. A851076403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 1 473,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857001XXX	A32752B000

600 mm

Ref. A851075806 (glossy white) - 1 221,00 €

Ref. A851075402 (textured city oak)* - 1 223,00 €

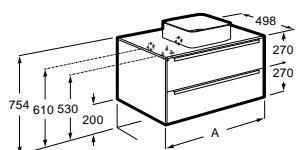
Ref. A851075403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 1 221,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857000XXX	A32752C000

Base unit for countertop basins⁽²⁾



402 403 806



A
1000
800
600

2 drawer cabinet (bottom 490 mm)
for countertop washbasin

1000 mm*

Ref. A851081806 (glossy white) - 1 381,00 €

Ref. A851081402 (textured city oak) - 1 381,00 €

Ref. A851081403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 1 381,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857002XXX	A857012YYY ⁽¹⁾

800 mm

Ref. A851080806 (glossy white) - 1 242,00 €

Ref. A851080402 (textured city oak)* - 1 242,00 €

Ref. A851080403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 1 243,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857001XXX	A857011YYY ⁽¹⁾

600 mm

Ref. A851079806 (glossy white) - 1 151,00 €

Ref. A851079402 (textured city oak)* - 1 150,00 €

Ref. A851079403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 1 151,00 €

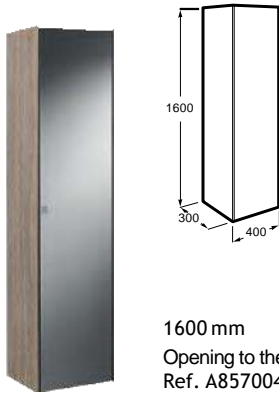
Base Unit	Countertop
A857000XXX	A857010YYY ⁽¹⁾

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

⁽¹⁾ Possible finishes for countertop White glossy (806) and Textured city oak (402)

⁽²⁾ Washbasins are ordered separately

Column



1600 mm
 Opening to the left
 Ref. A857004806* - 1 299,00 €
 Ref. A857004402* - 1 299,00 €
 Ref. A857004403⁽¹⁾ - 1 299,00 €

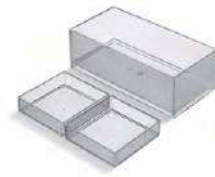
Opening to the right
 Ref. A857034806* - 1 299,00 €
 Ref. A857034402* - 1 299,00 €
 Ref. A857034403⁽¹⁾ - 1 299,00 €

402 403 806

Accessories



Set of two legs*
 Ref. A816815339
 32,60 €



Organizer box
 90 x 90 mm
 Ref. A816819409
 10,40 €

208 x 100 mm
 Ref. A816820409
 25,80 €

⁽¹⁾ Finishes Textured city oak with dark mirror (403) on stock

Colour (basin)



White
 00

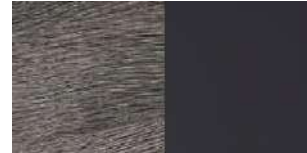
Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
 806



Textured city oak
 402



Textured city oak / dark mirror
 403

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Inspira furniture / Atlas faucet

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference
 with the code of the chosen finish.

402 Textured city oak
 403 Textured city oak/dark mirror
 806 Glossy white

Prisma



Integrated shelf

Its asymmetrical basin with integrated shelf provides additional space to place the toiletries.



Concealed drawer

It includes a perfectly integrated concealed drawer, ideal to store small items.



Mobile dividers

The drawers, with a textile interior that is pleasant to the touch, include mobile dividers to help users arrange their objects.



Prisma furniture unit

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin Unik (basin and base unit)

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin



A | 110 | 90



80



A | 110 | 90

Unik (basin and base unit)

Column unit



80



Structure unit

Prisma mirror



120



A



A | 110 | 90 | 80 | 60

Complete your bathroom

Compatible basins with base units



Prisma 120



Prisma 110 / 90



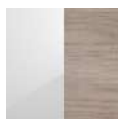
Prisma 80 / 60

Finish | Furniture

Interior



Glossy white
806



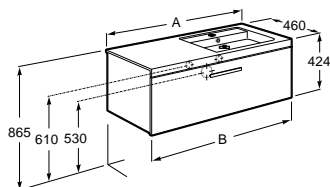
White Front
Ash Side
322



Textile
beige

Unik (1 drawer)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



A	B
1100	1090
900	890
800	790



1 drawer

1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855948806 (glossy white)*- 1 063,00 €

Ref. A855948322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 078,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856878XXX	A327542000

1100 mm

Right

Ref. A855949806 (glossy white)*- 945,00 €

Ref. A855949322 (white/ash side panel) - 959,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856878XXX	A327541000

900 mm

Left

Ref. A855946806 (white glossy)*- 1 393,00 €

Ref. A855946322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 336,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856877XXX	A327544000

900 mm*

Right

Ref. A855947806 (white glossy) - 1 293,00 €

Ref. A855947322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 236,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856877XXX	A327543000

800 mm

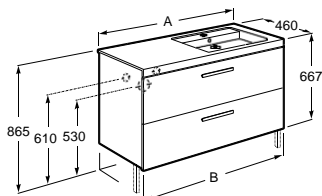
Ref. A855945806 (white glossy) - 1 112,00 €

Ref. A855945322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 112,00 €

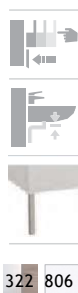
Base Unit	Washbasin
A856876XXX	A327545000

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



A	B
1100	1090
900	890
800	790



2 drawers

1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855955806 (glossy white)*- 1 382,00 €

Ref. A855955322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 382,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856884XXX	A327542000

1100 mm

Right

Ref. A855956806 (glossy white)*- 1 264,00 €

Ref. A855956322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 264,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856884XXX	A327541000

900 mm

Left

Ref. A855953806 (white glossy)*- 1 545,00 €

Ref. A855953322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 545,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856883XXX	A327544000

900 mm*

Right

Ref. A855954806 (white glossy) - 1 446,00 €

Ref. A855954322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 446,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856883XXX	A327543000

800 mm

Ref. A855952806 (white glossy) - 1 262,00 €

Ref. A855952322 (white/ash side panel) - 1 262,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856882XXX	A327545000

Structure

Stainless steel structure with towel rail and shelf, without washbasin



1200 mm (2 bowls)*
Ref. A856750001
1 086,00 €

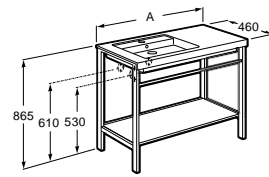
1100 mm*
Ref. A856749001
1 023,00 €

900 mm*
Ref. A856748001
838,00 €

800 mm*
Ref. A856747001
645,00 €

600 mm*
Ref. A856746001
568,00 €

A
1200
1100
900
800
600



Column

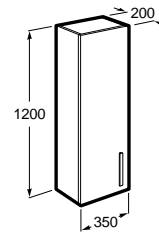


1200 mm
Ref. A856887806
(white glossy)*
425,00 €

Ref. A856887322
(white/ash side panel)
425,00 €



322 806



Prisma Basic

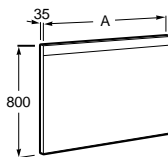
LED mirror



1100 mm
Ref. A812261000
410,00 €

900 mm
Ref. A812259000
345,00 €

800 mm
Ref. A812258000
303,00 €



A
1100
900
800

Option: Demister foil
Ref. A812292000
75,50 €

Prisma Comfort

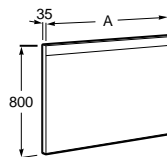
LED mirror with integrated LED light and demister foil



1300 mm*
Ref. A812277000
664,00 €

1100 mm
Ref. A812267000
568,00 €

900 mm
Ref. A812265000
500,00 €



A
1300
1100
900



Basins



Double vanity or wallmounted basin
with fixing set

1200 x 450 mm
Ref. A327540000
442,00 €



Asymmetric vanity or wallmounted
basin with fixing set

1100 x 450 mm Right Ref. A327541000 383,00 €	900 x 450 mm Right Ref. A327543000* 733,00 €
Left Ref. A327542000 504,00 €	Left Ref. A327544000* 833,00 €



Wallhung or vanity basin with
installation kit.

800 x 450 mm
Ref. A327545000
663,00 €

600 x 450 mm
Ref. A327546000
272,00 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

322 White/Ash side panel
806 Glossy white

Accessories



Set of two optional legs
(for Prisma furniture with
2 drawers)
Ref. A816764339
16,80 €



Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409
10,40 €



Towel rack for washbasin
Right
Ref. A816758001*
139,00 €



Set of 2 furniture hooks
Right
Ref. A816761001
123,00 €

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409
25,80 €

Left
Ref. A816759001*
139,00 €

Colour (basin)

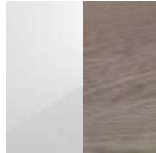


White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



White/Ash side panel
322

(interior drawers)



Textile

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Prisma furniture / Thesis faucet

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

322 White/Ash side panel
806 Glossy white



Prisma structure



The Gap



Wide array of finishes

Five different finishes to adapt to various styles and bathroom spaces.



Various possibilities

Furniture units available in versions with drawers only or with drawers and side door.



The Gap furniture unit, Atlas faucet, Eidos mirror and Onda accessories.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



120

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin



A
A | 100 | 80

Unik (basin and base unit)



A
A | 80 | 70 | 60

Unik compact (basin and base unit)



A
A | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50

Base unit for two over countertop basins



120

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin



A
A | 110 | 90

Base unit for over countertop basin



A
A | 80 | 60

Column unit



Complete your bathroom

Compatible with over countertop basins



The Gap 39



The Gap 40



The Gap 39 x 37



The Gap 42 x 39



Bol 42



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Soft 37



Inspira Round 370



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Soft 50



Inspira Round 50



Diverta 47



Diverta 60

Finish | Furniture



Glossy white, legs and handles in gloss aluminium
806



Glossy anthracite grey, legs and handles in matt nickel
153



Nordic ash, legs and handles in matt nickel
434



City oak, legs and handles in matt nickel
402



Matt light grey, legs and handles in matt nickel
447

Interior



Textile beige

THE GAP ORIGINAL ▶
Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror



Delight spotlight



Finish | Furniture The Gap Original



Glossy white
806



Mood Teka
150

Interior



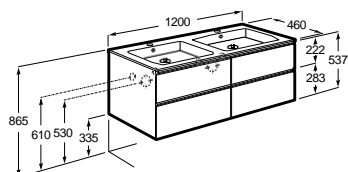
Textile grey



| The Gap furniture unit.

Unik (4 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



4 drawers

1200 mm*

Ref. A851483806 (glossy white) - 1 101,00 €
 Ref. A851483153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 101,00 €
 Ref. A851483447 (matt light grey) - 1 101,00 €
 Ref. A851483434 (nordic ash) - 1 101,00 €
 Ref. A851483402 (city oak) - 1 101,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857397XX X	A3279A0000
A857397XX X	

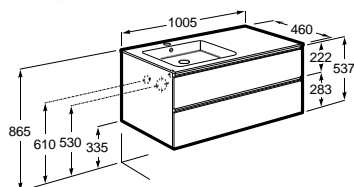
Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339* - 45,30 €
 aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816826458* - 49,70 €
 nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153),
 city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt
 light grey (447) finishes

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



2 drawers

1000 mm*

Left

Ref. A851481806 (glossy white) - 663,00 €
 Ref. A851481153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 663,00 €
 Ref. A851481447 (matt light grey) - 663,00 €
 Ref. A851481434 (nordic ash) - 663,00 €
 Ref. A851481402 (city oak) - 663,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857402XXX	A3279A3000

1000 mm*

Right

Ref. A851482806 (glossy white) - 663,00 €
 Ref. A851482153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 663,00 €
 Ref. A851482447 (matt light grey) - 663,00 €
 Ref. A851482434 (nordic ash) - 663,00 €
 Ref. A851482402 (city oak) - 663,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857403XXX	A3279A2000

800 mm*

Left

Ref. A851479806 (glossy white) - 584,00 €
 Ref. A851479153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 584,00 €
 Ref. A851479447 (matt light grey) - 584,00 €
 Ref. A851479434 (nordic ash) - 584,00 €
 Ref. A851479402 (city oak) - 584,00 €

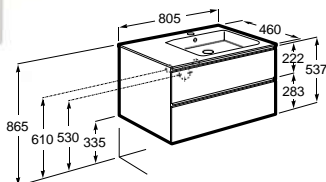
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857400XXX	A3279A6000

800 mm*

Right

Ref. A851480806 (glossy white) - 584,00 €
 Ref. A851480153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 584,00 €
 Ref. A851480447 (matt light grey) - 584,00 €
 Ref. A851480434 (nordic ash) - 584,00 €
 Ref. A851480402 (city oak) - 584,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857401XXX	A3279A5000



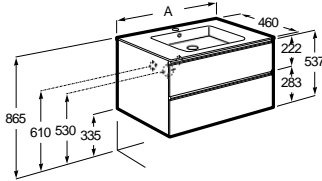
Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339* - 45,30 €
 aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816826458* - 49,70 €
 nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153),
 city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt
 light grey (447) finishes

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



402	434	447	153	806
A				
800	700	600		

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339* - 45,30 €
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816826458* - 49,70 €
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

2 drawers

800 mm*

Ref. A851478806 (glossy white) - 584,00 €
Ref. A851478153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 584,00 €
Ref. A851478447 (matt light grey) - 584,00 €
Ref. A851478434 (nordic ash) - 584,00 €
Ref. A851478402 (city oak) - 584,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857399XXX	A3279A4000

700 mm*

Ref. A851477806 (glossy white) - 561,00 €
Ref. A851477153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 561,00 €
Ref. A851477447 (matt light grey) - 561,00 €
Ref. A851477434 (nordic ash) - 561,00 €
Ref. A851477402 (city oak) - 561,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857398XXX	A3279A7000

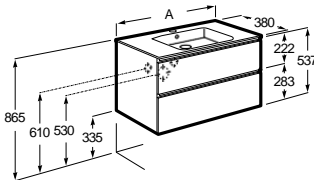
600 mm*

Ref. A851476806 (glossy white) - 539,00 €
Ref. A851476153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 539,00 €
Ref. A851476447 (matt light grey) - 539,00 €
Ref. A851476434 (nordic ash) - 539,00 €
Ref. A851476402 (city oak) - 539,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857397XXX	A3279A8000

Unik Compact (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



402	434	447	153	806
A				
800	700	600	500	

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339 - 45,30 €
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816826458* - 49,70 €
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

2 drawers

800 mm*

Ref. A851497806 (glossy white) - 513,00 €
Ref. A851497153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 513,00 €
Ref. A851497447 (matt light grey) - 513,00 €
Ref. A851497434 (nordic ash) - 513,00 €
Ref. A851497402 (city oak) - 513,00 €

700 mm

Ref. A851496806 (glossy white) - 495,00 €
Ref. A851496153 (glossy anthracite grey)* - 495,00 €
Ref. A851496447 (matt light grey)* - 495,00 €
Ref. A851496434 (nordic ash)* - 495,00 €
Ref. A851496402 (city oak)* - 495,00 €

600 mm

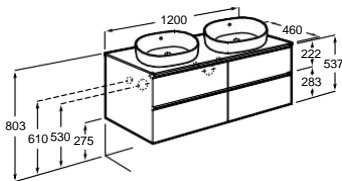
Ref. A851495806 (glossy white) - 471,00 €
Ref. A851495153 (glossy anthracite grey)* - 471,00 €
Ref. A851495447 (matt light grey)* - 471,00 €
Ref. A851495434 (nordic ash)* - 471,00 €
Ref. A851495402 (city oak)* - 471,00 €

500 mm*

Ref. A851494806 (glossy white) - 448,00 €
Ref. A851494153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 448,00 €
Ref. A851494447 (matt light grey) - 448,00 €
Ref. A851494434 (nordic ash) - 448,00 €
Ref. A851494402 (city oak) - 448,00 €

Base unit

Base unit for 2 over countertop basins. The basin is ordered separately.



4 drawers

1200 mm*

- Ref. A851506806 (glossy white) - 1 029,00 €
- Ref. A851506153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 029,00 €
- Ref. A851506447 (matt light grey) - 1 029,00 €
- Ref. A851506434 (nordic ash) - 1 029,00 €
- Ref. A851506402 (city oak) - 1 029,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XX X	A857424XXX
A857397XX X	

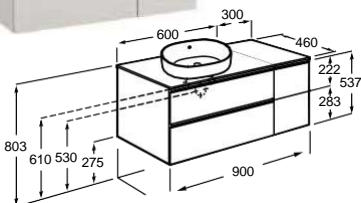
Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339* - 45,30 €
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816829458* - 45,30 €
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153),
city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light
grey (447) finishes

Base unit

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin. The basin is ordered separately.



2 drawers and 1 door

1100 mm*

- Right
- Ref. A851504806 (glossy white) - 928,00 €
- Ref. A851504153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 928,00 €
- Ref. A851504447 (matt light grey) - 928,00 €
- Ref. A851504434 (nordic ash) - 928,00 €
- Ref. A851504402 (city oak) - 928,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XX X	A857422XXX
A857417XX X	

900 mm*

- Left
- Ref. A851503806 (glossy white) - 876,00 €
- Ref. A851503153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 876,00 €
- Ref. A851503447 (matt light grey) - 876,00 €
- Ref. A851503434 (nordic ash) - 876,00 €
- Ref. A851503402 (city oak) - 876,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XX X	A857421XXX
A857417XX X	

900 mm*

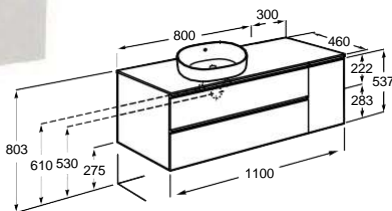
- Right
- Ref. A851502806 (glossy white) - 876,00 €
- Ref. A851502153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 876,00 €
- Ref. A851502447 (matt light grey) - 876,00 €
- Ref. A851502434 (nordic ash) - 876,00 €
- Ref. A851502402 (city oak) - 876,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XX X	A857420XXX
A857417XX X	

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339* - 45,30 €
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816829458* - 45,30 €
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153),
city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light
grey (447) finishes



1100 mm*

- Left
- Ref. A851505806 (glossy white) - 928,00 €
- Ref. A851505153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 928,00 €
- Ref. A851505447 (matt light grey) - 928,00 €
- Ref. A851505434 (nordic ash) - 928,00 €
- Ref. A851505402 (city oak) - 928,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XX X	A857423XXX
A857417XX X	

Dimensions in mm.

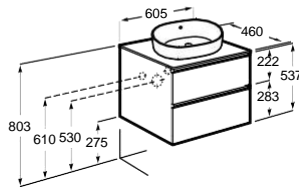
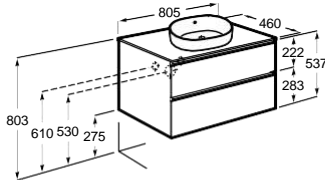
Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Base unit

Base unit for over countertop basin. The basin is ordered separately.



2 drawers

800 mm

- Ref. A851501806 (glossy white) - 570,00 €
- Ref. A851501153 (glossy anthracite grey)* - 570,00 €
- Ref. A851501447 (matt light grey)* - 570,00 €
- Ref. A851501434 (nordic ash)* - 570,00 €
- Ref. A851501402 (city oak)* - 570,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX	A857419XXX

600 mm

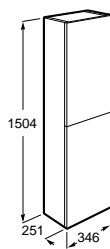
- Ref. A851500806 (glossy white) - 510,00 €
- Ref. A851500153 (glossy anthracite grey)* - 510,00 €
- Ref. A851500447 (matt light grey)* - 510,00 €
- Ref. A851500434 (nordic ash)* - 510,00 €
- Ref. A851500402 (city oak)* - 510,00 €

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX	A857418XXX

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

- Ref. A816829339 - 45,30 €
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish
- Ref. A816829458* - 45,30 €
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153),
city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and
matt light grey (447) finishes

Column*

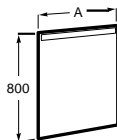


1504 mm

- Ref. A857427806 (glossy white) - 343,00 €
- Ref. A857427153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 343,00 €
- Ref. A857427447 (matt light grey) - 343,00 €
- Ref. A857427434 (nordic ash) - 343,00 €
- Ref. A857427402 (city oak) - 343,00 €

Eidos*

LED mirror



1200 mm Ref. A812358000 405,00 €	900 mm Ref. A812360000 297,00 €	600 mm Ref. A812355000 221,00 €
1100 mm Ref. A812361000 370,00 €	800 mm Ref. A812356000 257,00 €	500 mm Ref. A812354000 203,00 €
1000 mm Ref. A812357000 333,00 €	700 mm Ref. A812359000 239,00 €	

Accessories



Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409
10,40 €



Lateral towel rail for
base unit
Ref. A816760001
121,00 €



Set of two furniture
hooks
Ref. A816761001
123,00 €

Dimensions
in mm.

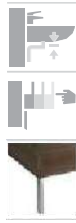
Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

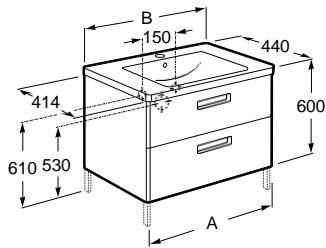
Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



150 806



A	B
977	1000
777	800
577	600

2 drawers

1000 mm

Ref. A855999806 (glossy white) - 964,00 €

Ref. A855999150 (mood teka) - 962,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856964XXX	A32747T000

800 mm

Ref. A855998806 (white glossy) - 805,00 €

Ref. A855998150 (mood teka) - 804,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856963XXX	A327470000

600 mm

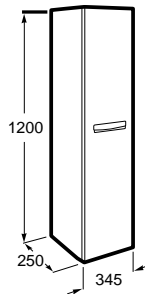
Ref. A855997806 (white glossy) - 573,00 €

Ref. A855997150 (mood teka) - 573,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856962XXX	A327472000

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Column Module



150 806

1200 mm
Ref. A856969XXX
299,00 €

Accessories



Set of two legs*
Ref. A816809339
24,60 €



Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409
10,40 €

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409
25,80 €

The Gap

Colour (washbasin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Glossy anthracite
grey 153



Nordic ash
434



City oak
402



Matt light grey
447

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.

The Gap Original

Colour (washbasin)



Glossy white
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Mood teka
150

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Victoria-N



Available with three drawers

Available with three drawers. Its large drawers offer great storage capacity, which can be expanded in the Family versions with a third additional drawer.



Optional complements

It can be complemented with side hooks and towel rails to save space and with organizing boxes to keep its interior tidy.



Soft close system

The drawers feature a soft close system to avoid noise or damages during use.



Victoria-N furniture unit and mirror, Atlas faucet, Victoria accessories and Starlight spotlight.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



Unik (basin and base unit)



Unik Family (basin and base unit)



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Unik Family (basin and base unit)



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit



Victoria-N mirror



Complete your bathroom

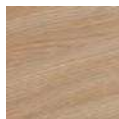
Starlight spotlight



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white 806



Textured oak 155



Textured wenge 154

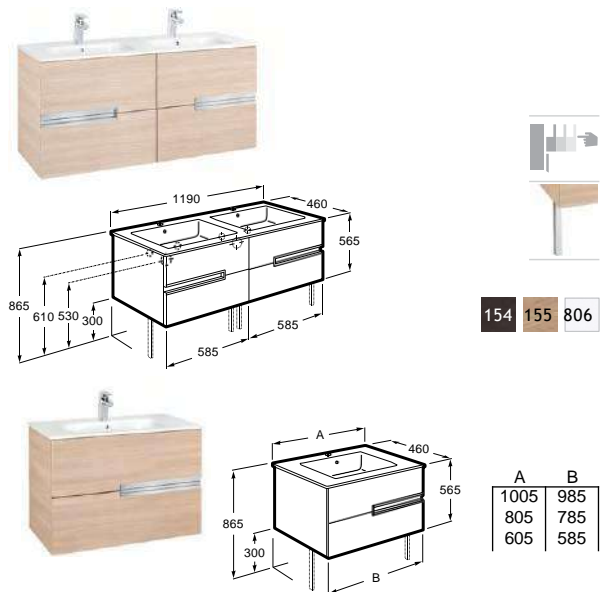
Interior



Textile beige

Unik

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.



154 155 806

Double bowl basin and 4 drawers
1200 mm*
Ref. A855830806 (glossy white) - 1 011,00 €
Ref. A855830155 (textured oak) - 1 011,00 €
Ref. A855830154 (textured wenge) - 1 011,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856672XX X A856657XX X	A32799A000

2 drawers
1000 mm
Ref. A855831806 (glossy white) - 815,00 €
Ref. A855831155 (textured oak)* - 815,00 €
Ref. A855831154 (textured wenge)* - 815,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856669XXX	A32799B000

800 mm
Ref. A855832806 (glossy white) - 676,00 €
Ref. A855832155 (textured oak) - 676,00 €
Ref. A855832154 (textured wenge) - 676,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856670XXX	A32799C000

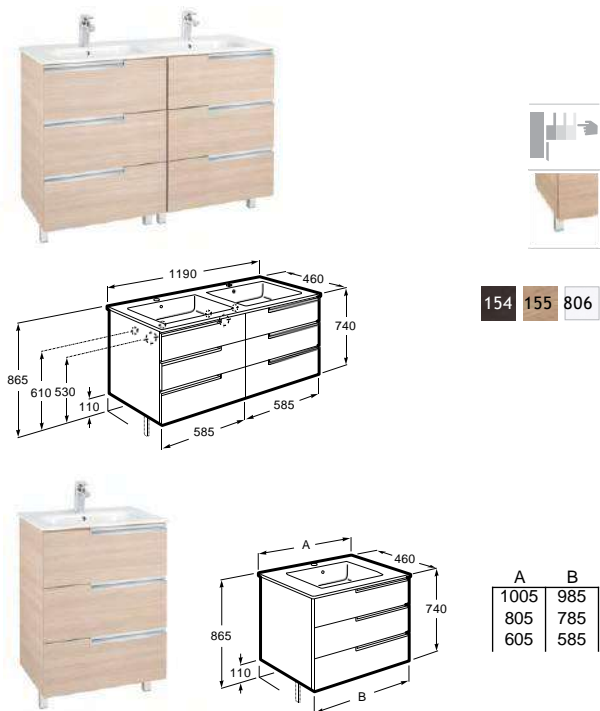
600 mm
Ref. A855834806 (glossy white) - 500,00 €
Ref. A855834155 (textured oak) - 499,00 €
Ref. A855834154 (textured wenge) - 499,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856672XXX	A32799E000

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Unik Family*

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.



154 155 806

Double bowl basin and 6 drawers
1200 mm*
Ref. A855835806 (glossy white) - 1 117,00 €
Ref. A855835155 (textured oak) - 1 117,00 €
Ref. A855835154 (textured wenge) - 1 117,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856677XX X A856658XX X	A32799A000

3 drawers
1000 mm*
Ref. A855836806 (glossy white) - 870,00 €
Ref. A855836155 (textured oak) - 870,00 €
Ref. A855836154 (textured wenge) - 870,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856674XXX	A32799B000

800 mm*
Ref. A855837806 (glossy white) - 655,00 €
Ref. A855837155 (textured oak) - 655,00 €
Ref. A855837154 (textured wenge) - 655,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856675XXX	A32799C000

600 mm*
Ref. A855839806 (glossy white) - 602,00 €
Ref. A855839155 (textured oak) - 602,00 €
Ref. A855839154 (textured wenge) - 602,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856677XXX	A32799E000

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

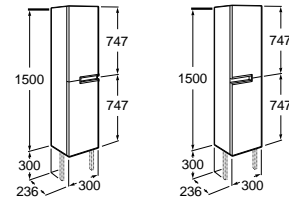
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

154 Textured wenge
155 Textured oak
806 Glossy white

Column*



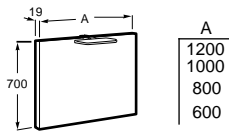
154 155 806

1500 mm

Ref. A856660806 (glossy white) - 348,00 €
 Ref. A856660155 (textured oak) - 322,00 €
 Ref. A856660154 (textured wenge) - 347,00 €
 Optional: installation with 2 legs.

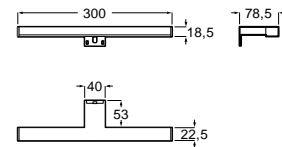
Victoria-N mirror

Does not include spotlight



1200 mm*
 Ref. A812336406
 140,00 €
 1000 mm
 Ref. A812335406
 111,00 €
 800 mm
 Ref. A812333406
 95,00 €
 600 mm
 Ref. A812331406
 75,30 €

Starlight



Spotlight Starlight
 300 mm
 Ref. A813092100
 69,50 €

Accessories



Set of two optional legs
 Victoria-N legs
 Ref. A816413001
 40,50 €



Victoria-N Family legs*
 Ref. A816555001
 27,60 €



Organizer box
 90 x 90 mm
 Ref. A816819409
 10,40 €



Lateral towel rail for
 base unit
 Ref. A816760001
 121,00 €



208 x 100 mm
 Ref. A816820409
 25,80 €

Set of two furniture hooks
 Ref. A816761001
 123,00 €

Mini



More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



Adjustable shelves

The internal shelves of the furniture unit are height-adjustable to adapt to any organisational need.



Mini furniture unit / Textured Glossy white finish

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)

Mirror



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



Textured sand
156



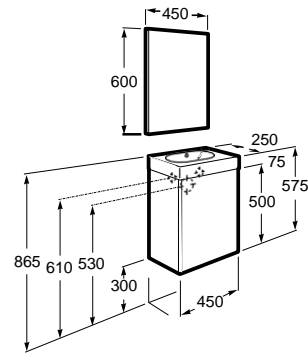
Pack

Includes base unit, basin and mirror. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



COMPACT
25 CM

156 806



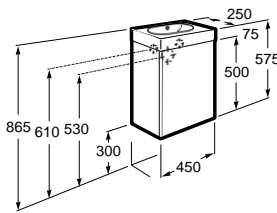
450 mm, 1 door

Ref. A855865806 (glossy white) - 258,00 €

Ref. A855865156 (textured sand) - 283,00 €

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



COMPACT
25 CM

156 806

450 mm, 1 door

Ref. A855873806 (glossy white) - 238,00 €

Ref. A855873156 (textured sand) - 249,00 €

Accessories



Set of 2 furniture hooks
Ref. A816761001
123,00 €

Colour (basin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Textured sand
156

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Mini furniture unit



Cube



Modern design

Cube complements bathroom furniture with modern, durable design with a variety of shapes.



Organization of space

Cube furniture adapts to any space and offers personality and permanent elegance, making any bathroom a favorite seating area throughout the house.



Cube furniture



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 80 | 65 | 55 |

Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 65 | 55 |

Unik Compact (basin and base unit)



A | 60 | 50 |

Column unit



Mirror



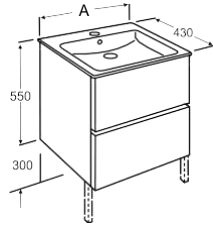
Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806

Unik Cube

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.



A
800
650
550

Optional: set of legs, 300 mm
Ref. A816817339
15,80 €

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

800mm

Ref. A851199806 (glossy white) - 348,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857057806	A325002000

650mm

Ref. A851198806 (glossy white) - 268,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857056806	A325003000

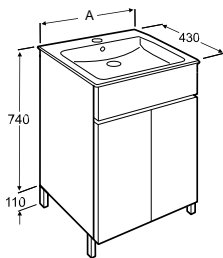
550mm

Ref. A851197806 (glossy white) - 247,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857055806	A325004000

Unik Cube

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



A
650
550

Optional: set of legs, 110 mm
Ref. A816818339
13,40 €

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

650mm

Ref. A851194806 (glossy white) - 287,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857052806	A325003000

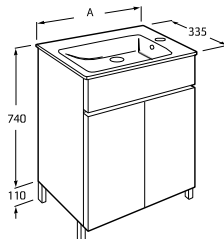
550mm

Ref. A851193806 (glossy white) - 271,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857051806	A325004000

Unik Cube Compact

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



COMPACT
33.5 CM

A
600
500

Optional: set of legs, 110 mm
Ref. A816818339
13,40 €

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

600mm

Ref. A851201806 (glossy white) - 246,00 €

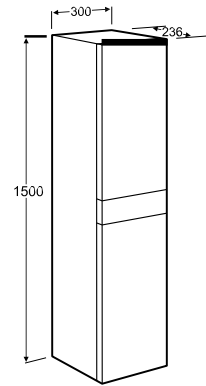
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857059806	A325006000

500mm

Ref. A851200806 (glossy white) - 225,00 €

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857058806	A325007000

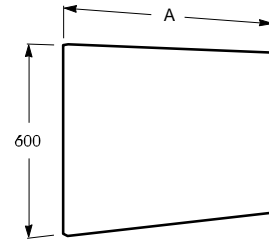
Column



1500mm
 Ref. A857060806 (glossy white)
 White
 183,00 €

Mirror

Does not include lighting



650 mm
 Ref. A812307406
 White
 57,40 €

550 mm
 Ref. A812306406
 White
 50,20 €

Optional:

Set of 2 legs 300 mm
 Ref. A816817339
 15,80 €

Set of 2 legs 110 mm
 Ref. A816818339
 13,40 €

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
 806

Savana



Large dimensions

Countertop available in 600, 800, 1000, 1200 and 1400 mm supplied without cut-out to adapt to any chosen basin.



Wide range of basins

It is compatible with more than 20 different over countertop models, providing solutions for all kinds of styles.



Towel rail

As an option, it may include a chrome towel rail on one side or under the countertop itself.



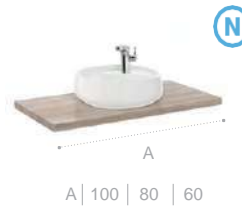
Savana worktop, Malva faucets, Eidos mirrors and Hotel's accessories.

Product range

Worktop



Worktop



Complete your bathroom

Compatible basins with Savanna worktop



The Gap Original 50



The Gap Original 55



Bol 42



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Soft 37



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Soft 50



Inspira Round 50



Urbi



Beyond 58.5



Beyond 45.5



Diverta 47



Diverta 60



Sofia 46



The Gap 39



The Gap 40



The Gap 55 x 40



The Gap 55 x 40



The Gap 39 x 37



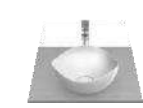
The Gap 42 x 39



The Gap 60 x 37



Ohtake 54 x 37.5



Ohtake ø 37.5

Eidos mirror



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



City Oak
402

Worktop

Countertop for over countertop basins, moisture treated wood.
Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.

(N)



1400 mm *

Ref. A857322806 (glossy white) - 498,00 €

Ref. A857322402 (city oak) - 498,00 €

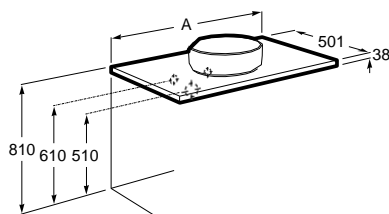


402 806

1200 mm *

Ref. A857321806 (glossy white) - 459,00 €

Ref. A857321402 (city oak) - 459,00 €



A
1400
1205

Worktop

Countertop for over countertop basins, moisture treated wood.
Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.

(N)



1000 mm *

Ref. A857320806 (glossy white) - 381,00 €

Ref. A857320402 (city oak) - 381,00 €



402 806

800 mm *

Ref. A857319806 (glossy white) - 317,00 €

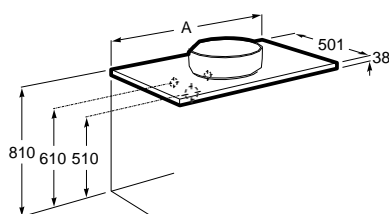
Ref. A857319402 (city oak) - 317,00 €



600 mm *

Ref. A857318806 (glossy white) - 308,00 €

Ref. A857318402 (city oak) - 308,00 €



A
1004
804
604

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Colour (basin)White
00**Finishes (furniture)**Glossy white
806City Oak
402

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Savana worktop

Mirrors

Roca's mirrors offer solutions adaptable to all type of spaces.

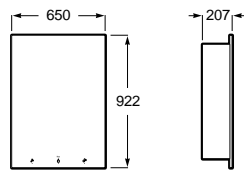


Mirrors LED: innovative elegance

The mirrors have integrated LED lighting, lower ambient light and demister foil system, operable by "touchless" sensors. They bring elegance of lines as well as technological innovation and energy saving.

Nucleo ⁽¹⁾

Mirror-cabinet, 3 functions

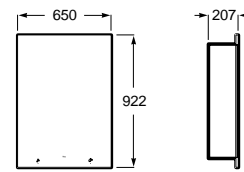


650 mm
 Mirror-cabinet with 3 functions - touchless hand dryer, faucet and soap dispenser.
 650x206x922 mm
 Ref. A857555447
 2 463,00 €

For more information, please see Touchless products on page 267

Nucleo ⁽¹⁾

Mirror-cabinet, 2 functions



650 mm
 Mirror-cabinet with 2 functions - touchless hand dryer and soap dispenser.
 650x206x922 mm
 Ref. A857588447
 2 116,00 €

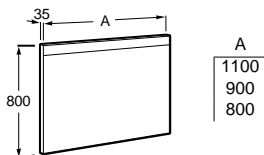
For more information, please see Touchless products on page 267

Prisma Basic

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.



1100 mm
 Ref. A812261000
 410,00 €
 900 mm
 Ref. A812259000
 345,00 €
 800 mm
 Ref. A812258000
 303,00 €



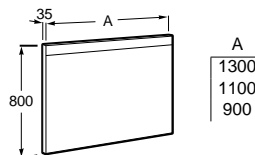
Option: Demister foil
 Ref. A812292000
 75,50 €

Prisma Comfort

Rectangular mirror integrated LED light and demister foil



1300 mm*
 Ref. A812277000
 664,00 €
 1100 mm
 Ref. A812267000
 568,00 €
 900 mm
 Ref. A812265000
 500,00 €

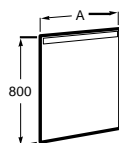


Option: Demister foil
 Ref. A812292000
 75,50 €

⁽²⁾ Mirrors with touchless sensors allow the activation and deactivation of both light and demister device.

Eidos*

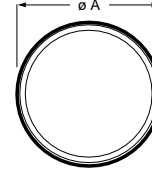
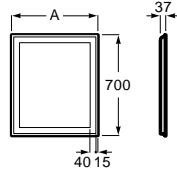
Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.



1200 mm Ref. A812358000 405,00 €	900 mm Ref. A812360000 297,00 €	600 mm Ref. A812355000 221,00 €
1100 mm Ref. A812361000 370,00 €	800 mm Ref. A812356000 257,00 €	500 mm Ref. A812354000 203,00 €
1000 mm Ref. A812357000 333,00 €	700 mm Ref. A812359000 239,00 €	

Iridia*

Mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device.

N**Iridia mirrors**

1400 x 700 mm
Ref. A812347000
1 166,00 €

800 x 700 mm
Ref. A812341000
964,00 €

\varnothing 1000 mm
Ref. A812338000
855,00 €

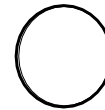
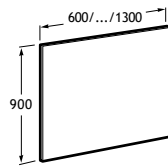
1200 x 700 mm
Ref. A812346000
1 127,00 €

600 x 700 mm
Ref. A812340000
894,00 €

\varnothing 800 mm
Ref. A812337000
839,00 €

1000 x 700 mm
Ref. A812342000
1 127,00 €

400 x 700 mm
Ref. A812339000
823,00 €

Luna**Luna mirrors**

1300 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812192000
296,00 €

1000 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812189000
235,00 €

700 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812184000
173,00 €

\varnothing 750 mm*
Ref. A812194000
189,00 €

1200 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812191000
265,00 €

900 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812188000
200,00 €

600 x 900 mm
Ref. A812182000
153,00 €

\varnothing 550 mm*
Ref. A812193000
143,00 €

1100 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812190000
255,00 €

800 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812117000
186,00 €



Iridia mirror



Demister foil

The essential complement to enjoy a perfect Mirror at all times, free of impurities



| Prisma mirror and furniture / L90 faucet

Demister foil compatibility

Mirrors		Mirror size (mm)	Mirror	Demister
 Prisma	 Prisma Basic	1100 x 800 mm	Ref. A812261000	Ref. A812292000
		900 x 800 mm	Ref. A812259000	Ref. A812292000
		800 x 800 mm	Ref. A812258000	Ref. A812292000

Mirrors compatibility / Demister foil

Mirror	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror references	Demister foil compatibility
	1300 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812192000	Ref. A812292000
	1200 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812191000	Ref. A812292000
	1100 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812190000	Ref. A812292000
	1000 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812189000	Ref. A812292000
 Luna	900 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812188000	Ref. A812292000
	800 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812117000	Ref. A812292000
	700 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812184000	Ref. A812292000
	600 x 900 mm	Ref. A812182000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	∅ 750 mm*	Ref. A812194000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	∅ 550 mm*	Ref. A812193000	NOT COMPATIBLE



400 x 600 mm
Ref. A812292000
75,50 €

Compatibility Collections / Demister foil

	Demister foil		
	Includes	Opcional	Not compatible
Luna		•	
Mini			•
Prisma Basic		•	
Prisma Comfort	•		
Victoria			•
Victoria-N			•

Lighting

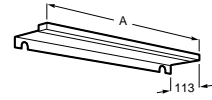
Roca Lighting systems combine a current and trend design with high performance. Enjoy them in your bathroom space.



LED, energy saving

The Mirrors with LED lighting guarantee a low consumption and a high energy saving.

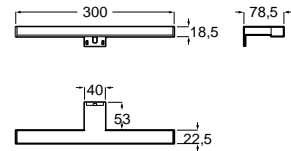
Delight



500 x 113 mm
Ref. A813054001
185,00 €

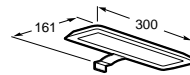
280 x 113 mm
Ref. A813053001
156,00 €

Starlight



Spotlight Starlight
300 mm
Ref. A813092100
69,50 €

Moonlight





300 mm
Ref. A813083000
79,70 €



Accessories

Collections

Carmen	198
Tempo	200
Hotel's Round 	204
Hotel's Square 	210
Victoria	214
Cubica	220
Classica	222
Superinox	224
Access Comfort & Access Pro	226

Accessories by type

Towel rails	230
Towel rails / wall-mounted	231
Towel rails / rings	231
Robe hooks	232
Containers	233
Towel tacks	233
Grab bars / straight	234
Grab bars / angular	234
Grab bars / folding	235
Toilet roll holders / with cover	235
Toilet roll holders / without cover	236
Toilet brush holders / floor	237
Toilet brush holders / wall-mounted	238
Shelves	238
Soap dishes / wall-mounted	239
Soap dishes / countertop	239
Gel dispensers / countertop	239
Gel dispensers / wall-mounted	240
Tumblers / countertop	240
Tumblers / wall-mounted	240



Dual installation:
screws or
adhesive



Novelty

Carmen



Product range

Robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Wall-mounted tumbler holder



Towel rail



Towel ring



Toilet roll holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Accessories / Carmen*



Robe hook
Ref. A817001001
44,50 €



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A817005001
83,50 €



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A817006001
115,00 €



Wall-mounted cup
Ref. A817007001
74,60 €



Towel rail
550 mm
Ref. A817003001
94,60 €



Towel ring
ø 185 mm
Ref. A817002001
73,50 €



Toilet roll holder
without cover
Ref. A817004001
69,10 €



Wall-mounted toilet brush
holder
Ref. A817008001
167,00 €



Tempo



Product range

Robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Countertop soap dish



Countertop soap dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



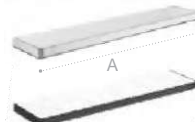
Countertop tumbler



Wall-mounted glass tumbler



Shelf

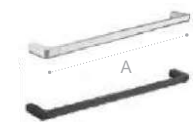


A | 60 | 30

Container



Towel rail



A | 60 | 45 | 30

Double towel rail



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with cover



Toilet roll holder without cover



Spare toilet roll holder 01



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Floorstanding toilet brush holder



Everlux finishes:



Chrome
001



Titanium black
CN



Rose Gold
RG



Brushed black
NM

Tempo



Robe
hook
Chrome
Ref. A817020001
34,30 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817020..0
44,80 €



Wall-mounted soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817023001
73,70 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817023..0
98,30 €



Countertop soap
dish Chrome
Ref. A817024001
70,70 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817024..0
95,10 €



Wall-mounted dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817037001
102,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817037..0
136,00 €



Countertop
dispenser Chrome
Ref. A817026001
95,40 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817026..0
127,00 €



Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817021001
78,60 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817021..0
104,00 €



Countertop tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817022001
89,10 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817022..0
116,00 €



Shelf
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817027001
104,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817027..0
137,00 €



Shelf
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817040001
85,60 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817040..0
111,00 €



Container
Chrome
Ref. A817028001
137,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817028..0
171,00 €



Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817031001
148,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817031..0
190,00 €



Towel rack
Chrome
Ref. A817032001
202,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817032..0
271,00 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (...) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen colour.

Tempo

 <p>CN RG NM</p>	 <p>CN RG NM</p>	 <p>CN RG NM</p>
<p>Towel rails 600 mm Chrome Ref. A817030001 84,10 €</p> <p>Everlux Ref. A817030..0 108,00 €</p>	<p>Towel rails 450 mm Chrome Ref. A817029001 74,70 €</p> <p>Everlux* Ref. A817029..0 100,00 €</p>	<p>Towel rails 300 mm Chrome Ref. A817039001 72,60 €</p> <p>Everlux* Ref. A817039..0 91,70 €</p>

 <p>CN RG NM</p>	 <p>CN RG NM</p>	 <p>CN RG NM</p>
<p>Toilet roll holder Chrome Ref. A817033001 148,00 €</p> <p>Everlux Ref. A817033..0 186,00 €</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817034001 67,50 €</p> <p>Everlux* Ref. A817034..0 84,10 €</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817035001 59,00 €</p> <p>Everlux* Ref. A817035..0 75,40 €</p>

 <p>CN RG NM</p>	 <p>CN RG NM</p>
<p>Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Chrome Ref. A817036001 144,00 €</p> <p>Everlux Ref. A817036..0 174,00 €</p>	<p>Floor toilet brush holder Chrome Ref. A817038001 115,00 €</p> <p>Everlux* Ref. A817038..0 151,00 €</p>

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (...) in the product reference with the code of the chosen colour.

Hotel's[®] Round



Product range

Robe hook



Double robe hook



Triple robe hook



Soap dish



Wall-mounted soap dish



Wall-mounted soap dish with lever



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Soap dispenser



Wall-mounted tumbler



Tumbler



Shelf



A | 60 | 45

Towel rail



A | 75 | 60 | 45 | 30

Double towel rail



Double swivel towel rail



Towel ring



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with shelf



Toilet roll holder without cover



Double toilet roll holder



Spare toilet roll holder



Spare double toilet roll holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Toilet brush holder



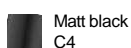
Toilet brush and toilet roll holder



Finishes:



Chrome
C0



Matt black
C4



Hotel's Round⁽¹⁾

N



Robe
hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817570C00
32,20 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817570C40
31,40 €

C4

N



Double robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817571C00
45,40 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817571C40
46,30 €

C4

N



Triple robe
hook Chrome*
Ref. A817572C00
71,10 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817572C40
69,50 €

C4

N



Soap
dish
Chrome*
Ref. A817597C00
52,90 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817597C40
52,90 €

C4

N



Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Chrome*
Ref. A817591C00
72,80 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817591C40
83,50 €

C4

N



Wall-mounted soap dispenser with lever
Chrome*
Ref. A817590C00
98,80 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817590C40
108,00 €

C4

N



Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Chrome*
Ref. A817596C00
107,00 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817596C40
118,00 €

C4

N



Soap
dispenser
Chrome*
Ref. A817589C00
95,70 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817589C40
91,00 €

C4

N



Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome*
Ref. A817595C00
95,70 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817595C40
104,00 €

C4

N



Tumbler
Chrome*
Ref. A817594C00
60,30 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817594C40
67,80 €

C4

N



Shelf
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817592C00
67,60 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817592C40
77,70 €

C4

N



Shelf
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817593C00
60,30 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817593C40
72,80 €

C4

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾

(N)



C4

Towel rail
750 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817573C00
81,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817573C40
89,40 €

(N)



C4

Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817574C00
77,70 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817574C40
86,80 €

(N)



C4

Towel rail
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817575C00
74,50 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817575C40
81,00 €

(N)

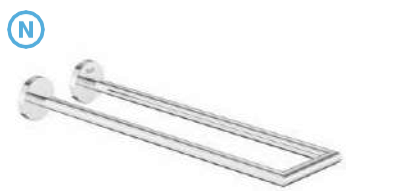


C4

Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817576C00
69,50 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817576C40
73,60 €

(N)

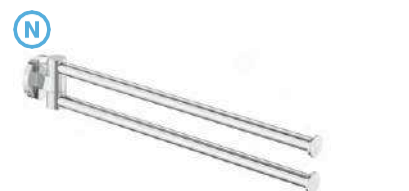


C4

Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817577C00
89,30 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817577C40
89,30 €

(N)



C4

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817578C00
106,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817578C40
147,00 €

(N)

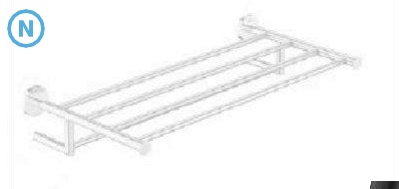


C4

Towel ring
Chrome*
Ref. A817579C00
94,20 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817579C40
99,20 €

(N)



C4

Towel rack
Chrome*
Ref. A817580C00
224,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817580C40
277,00 €

(N)



C4

Toilet roll holder with shelf
Chrome*
Ref. A817581C00
92,60 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817581C40
95,10 €

(N)



C4

Toilet roll holder without cover
Chrome*
Ref. A817582C00
39,50 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817582C40
47,10 €

(N)



C4

Double toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817583C00
36,40 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817583C40
48,80 €

(N)



C4

Spare toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817584C00
29,10 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817584C40
34,70 €

Hotel's Round⁽¹⁾

N



Spare double toilet roll holder
Chrome*

Ref. A817585C00
52,90 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817585C40
57,10 €

N



Wall-mounted toilet brush
Chrome*

Ref. A817587C00
135,00 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817587C40
147,00 €

N



Toilet
brush
Chrome*
Ref. A817586C00
131,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817586C40
132,00 €

C4

C4

C4

N



Toilet brush and toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817588C00
270,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817588C40
311,00 €

C4



| Hotel's Round wall-mounted soap dispenser

Hotel's[®] Square



Product range

Robe hook



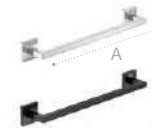
Double robe hook



Triple robe hook



Towel rail



A | 75 | 60 | 45 | 30

Double towel rail



Double swivel towel rail



Towel ring



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with shelf



Toilet roll holder without cover



Double toilet roll holder



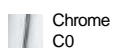
Spare toilet roll holder



Spare double toilet roll holder



Finishes:



Chrome
C0



Matt black
C4



Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾

N



C4

Robe
hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817601C00
32,20 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817601C40
39,70 €

N



C4

Double robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817602C00
45,40 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817602C40
63,60 €

N



C4

Triple robe
hook Chrome*
Ref. A817603C00
71,10 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817603C40
86,80 €

N



C4

Towel rail
750 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817604C00
108,00 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817604C40
137,00 €

N



C4

Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817605C00
99,20 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817605C40
130,00 €

N



C4

Towel rail
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817606C00
91,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817606C40
124,00 €

N



C4

Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817607C00
82,70 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817607C40
110,00 €

N

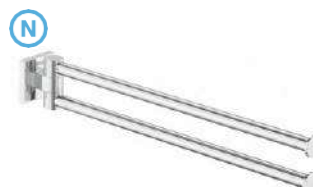


C4

Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817608C00
108,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817608C40
153,00 €

N



C4

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817609C00
106,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817609C40
154,00 €

N



C4

Towel
ring
Chrome*
Ref. A817610C00
94,20 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817610C40
132,00 €

N



C4

Towel
rack
Chrome*
Ref. A817611C00
224,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817611C40
288,00 €

N



C4

Toilet roll holder with
shelf Chrome*
Ref. A817612C00
92,60 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817612C40
111,00 €

Hotel's Square⁽¹⁾

(N)



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome*
Ref. A817613C00
49,60 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817613C40
70,30 €

C4

(N)



Double toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817616C00
61,20 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817616C40
89,30 €

C4

(N)



Spare toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817615C00
46,30 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817615C40
54,60 €

C4

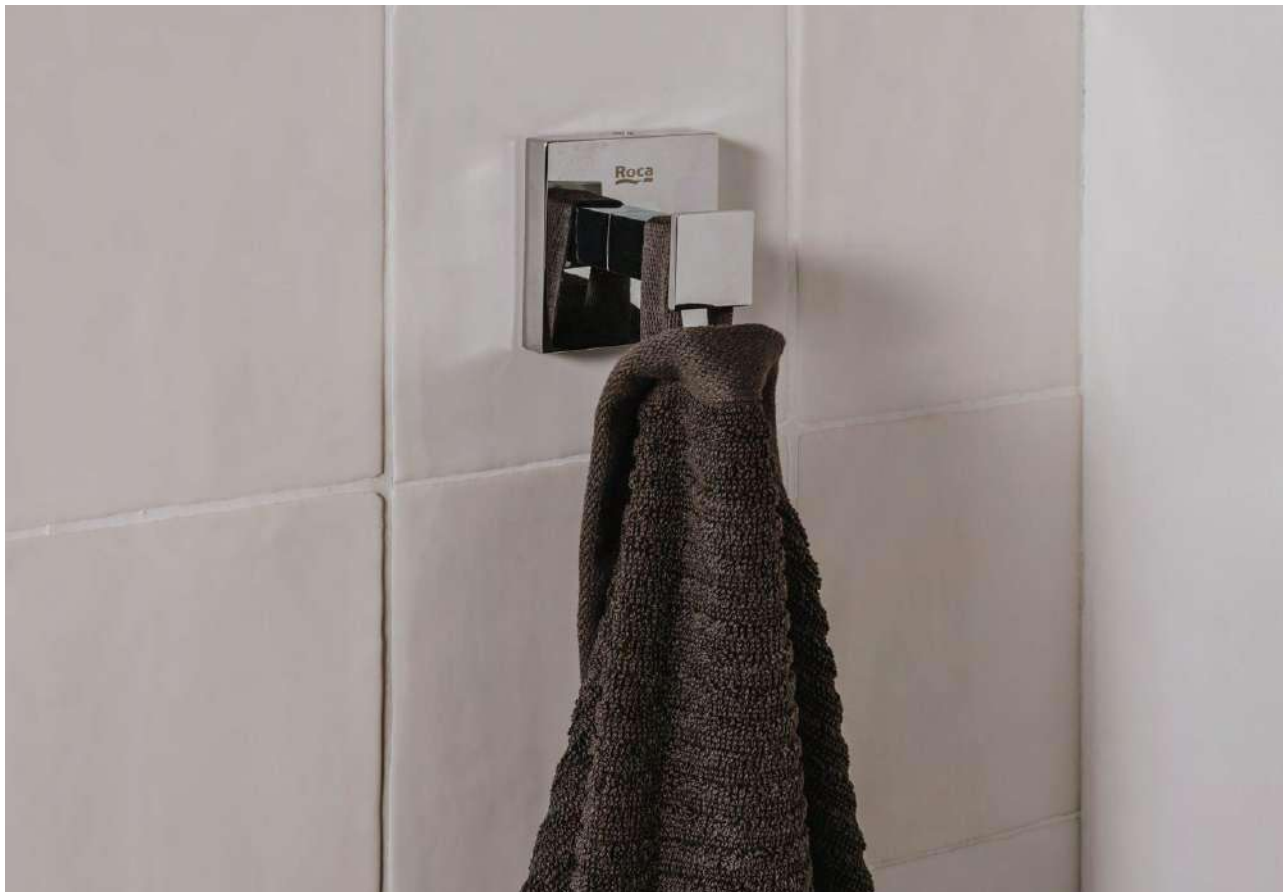
(N)



Spare double toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817614C00
54,60 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817614C40
76,00 €

C4



Hotel's Square robe hook

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter
2022

Victoria

An extensive accessories range with a functional and timeless design. The perfect suit for private bathrooms, semi-public areas and public spaces, including solutions for people with reduced mobility.



Wide range of measures

The towel rails, the support handles and the shower containers can be found in different sizes, which facilitates their integration in any space.

Product range

Robe hook



Double robe hook



Quadruple robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Countertop soap dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



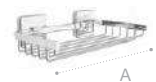
Wall-mounted tumbler holder



Shelf



Grated container



A | 30 | 20

Grated corner container



A | 25 | 20

Towel rail



A | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30

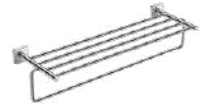
Double swivel towel rail



Towel ring



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with cover



Toilet roll holder without cover



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Floorstanding toilet brush holder



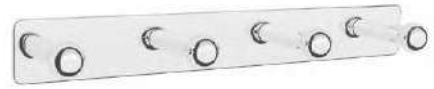
Victoria



Robe hook
Simple
Ref. A816650001
21,60 €



Robe hook
Double
Ref. A816651001
36,40 €



Robe hook
Quadruple
Ref. A816652001
54,70 €



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816683001
33,50 €



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816677001
69,30 €



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Glass
Ref. A816678001
49,30 €



Countertop gel dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816679001
56,30 €



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Glass
Ref. A816681001
34,90 €



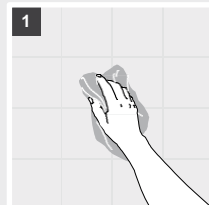
Shelf
600 m
Ref. A816661001
48,60 €



Victoria accessories

Dual installation: adhesive and screws

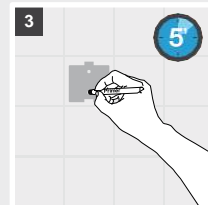
The installation of adhesive is easy, durable and also avoids the use of the drill in only eight easy steps.



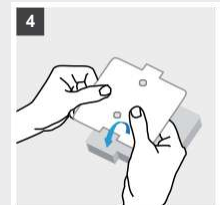
1 Clean the mounting surface with a 50% water and alcohol solution.



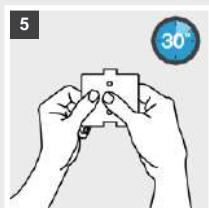
2 Tighten the "first" tube to break the inner capsule until the liquid soaks the cap.



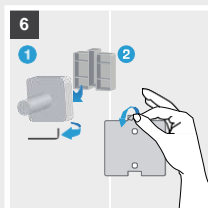
3 Apply a thin layer of the "first" tube on the surface of the support and on the wall to increase the adherence and let it act for 5 minutes.



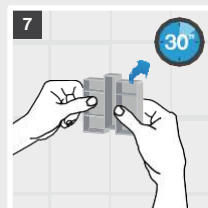
4 Stick the adhesive on the wall bracket.



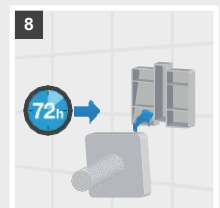
5 Press the adhesive strongly for 30"



6 Assemble the support on the accessory and remove the adhesive protection. Do not touch with your fingers.

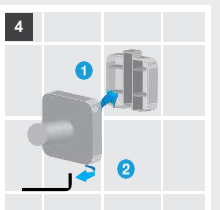
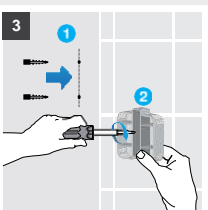
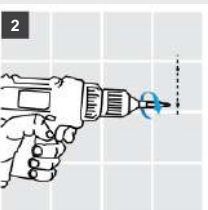
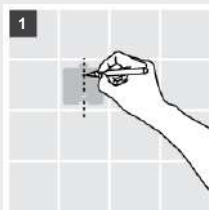


7 Place the accessory on the wall from the bottom, remove the item and press for 30".



8 After 72 hours, reassemble the item to the wall bracket.

The installation by drill is easy, simple and durable in just four easy steps.

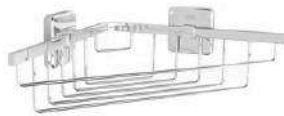


Victoria



Container
300x135 mm
Ref. A816688001
71,40 €

200x115 mm
Ref. A816687001
59,00 €



Corner container
250 x 250 mm
Ref. A816686001
72,90 €

200 x 200 mm
Ref. A816685001
67,40 €



Towel rails
600 mm
Ref. A816656001
49,80 €

500 mm
Ref. A816655001
48,80 €

400 mm
Ref. A816654001
45,60 €

300 mm
Ref. A816653001
41,30 €

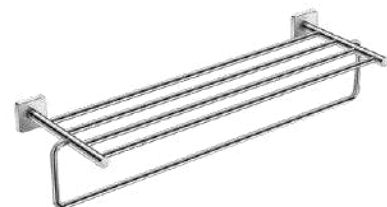


SWIVEL

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Ref. A816658001⁽¹⁾
49,80 €



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816659001
36,70 €



Towel rack with towel rail
625 x 198 mm
Ref. A816660001⁽¹⁾
100,00 €



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816662001
36,20 €



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A816663001
31,60 €

Victoria

Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A816666001
100,00 €



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Glass
Ref. A816667001
49,30 €



Toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A816668001
75,90 €



Victoria towel rack with towel rail

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



Cubica

COLLECTION CUBICA enhances for its square and moderate shapes that contributes with a strong and modern style to the bathroom.



Angled aesthetics

The design of the Cubica collection responds to a current aesthetic, based on the combination of right angles and pure lines. The result is a sober, balanced and serene elegance that brings tranquility to your daily life.

Comfort

A collection designed to make your bathroom a private space of well-being and balance. A comfort zone, Roca at your service day after day.

Cubica



Robe hook
Ref. A816819001
8,90 €



Double robe hook
Ref. A816834001
17,10 €



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816820001
15,90 €



Wal-mounted tumbler holder
Ref. A816821001
16,20 €



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Ref. A816828001
27,70 €



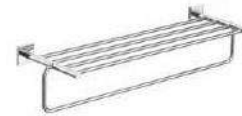
Container
150 mm
Ref. A816826001
32,90 €



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816823001
23,50 €



Towel rack
600 mm
Ref. A816825001
55,30 €



Double towel rack
Ref. A816836001 ⁽¹⁾
84,60 €



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816824001
18,70 €



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816822001
15,80 €



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A817417002
29,50 €



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816829001
28,50

Classica

Designed with round shapes and curvaceous lines inspired by the warmth and delicacy. This is the expression of the new sensuality.



Elegance

The design of the Classica range is designed to bring style and personality to your bathroom with a practical as well as elegant sense. Each of the accessories is a perfect ally to create a functional, comfortable and aesthetic environment in the bathroom area.

Wellness

Well-being is the confidence of knowing that you dress your bathroom with high quality accessories that fit your needs and those of your family.

Classica

Robe hook
Ref. A816808001
8,30 €



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816809001
16,20 €



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Ref. A816810001
17,00 €



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Ref. A816817001
28,10 €



Container
150 mm
Ref. A816815001
31,40 €



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816812001
22,90 €



Towel rack
611 mm
Ref. A816814001
54,00 €



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816813001
18,50 €



Toilet roll holder with
cover
Ref. A816811001
16,40 €



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816818001
28,90 €

Superinox

Superinox is a wide range of accessories made of stainless steel, which guarantees high strength and durability over time.



Hygiene, cleaning and durability

In addition to offering an always clean appearance, stainless steel is a hygienic and easy to clean material. Durability is one of its greatest qualities.

Superinox*



Robe hook
Matt
Ref. A817300002
39,70 €



Countertop
gel dispenser
Matt
Ref. A817312002
64,70 €



Wall-mounted
gel dispenser
Matt
Ref. A817301002
79,50 €



Container
Matt
Ref. A817311002
106,00 €



Towel
ring Matt
ø 210 mm
Ref. A817309002
64,70 €



Towel
rail Matt
600 mm
Ref. A817308002
91,90 €



Towel
rail Matt
400 mm
Ref. A817307002
81,60 €



Wall towel rack
Matt
400 mm
Ref. A817310002
67,00 €



Towel rack
570 x 280 x 62 mm
Ref. A817302002
192,00 €



Toilet roll holder with cover
Matt
Ref. A817304002
70,30 €



Toilet roll holder without cover
Matt
Ref. A817303002
56,80 €



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Matt
Ref. A817305002
98,70 €



Floor standing toilet brush holder
Matt
Ref. A817306002
71,60 €



Access

New Collection of Accessories specially designed to provide security to the bathroom space.



Product range

Straight grab bar



A | 90 | 60 | 40 |

Angular grab bar



Angular grab bar with soap holder



Grab bar



A | 80 | 60 |

Grab bar with toilet roll holder



A | 80 | 60 |

Grab bar with toilet roll holder



A | 80 | 60 |

Grab bar



Grab bar



Grab bar with hand shower holder



Folding seat



Folding seat with legs



Tilting mirror



Tilting mirror





Access Comfort

Straight stainless steel grab bar



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816930001
80,90 €

600 mm 400 mm
Straight grab bar Straight grab bar
Ref. A816928001 Ref. A816927001
66,50 € 57,90 €

Straight grab bar, white



WHITE

900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816904009
66,10 €

600 mm 400 mm
Straight grab bar Straight grab bar
Ref. A816902009 Ref. A816901009
57,90 € 55,40 €

Angular stainless steel grab bar



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816931001
70,40 €

Angular grab bar, white



WHITE

135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816905009
62,00 €

Angular stainless steel grab bar



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

135°
Angular grab bar with soap holder
Ref. A816936001
131,00 €

Folding stainless steel grab bar



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816933001
201,00 €

600 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816932001
184,00 €

Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816934001
212,00 €

600 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935001
199,00 €

Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



WHITE

800 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816916009
153,00 €

600 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935009
153,00 €

Angular white grab bar



WHITE

90° left
Grab bar
Ref. A816907009
107,00 €



WHITE

90° right
Grab bar
Ref. A816906009
107,00 €

Access Pro



WHITE

900 mm
Grab bar with hand shower holder
Ref. A816956009
155,00 €

Access Comfort

White folding shower seat



WHITE

Folding seat
Ref. A816912009
190,00 €

White folding shower seat with legs



WHITE

Folding seat with legs*
Ref. A816913009
376,00 €

Mirror



600 x 450 mm
Tilting mirror*
Ref. A816965009
323,00 €

Mirror



600 x 500 mm
Tilting mirror
safety glass with white painted frame
Ref. A816915009
333,00 €

Accessories by types

Towel rails

Carmen*



Towel rail
550 mm
Ref. A817003001
94,60 €

Tempo



CN RG NM

Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817030001
84,10 €

600 mm
Everlux
Ref. A817030..0
108,00 €

Towel rail
450 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817029001
74,70 €

450 mm
Everlux*
Ref. A817029..0
100,00 €

Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817039001
72,60 €

300 mm
Everlux*
Ref. A817039..0
91,70 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Towel rail
750 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817573C00
81,00 €
Matt Black*
Ref. A817573C40
89,40 €

Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817574C00
77,70 €
Matt Black
Ref. A817574C40
86,80 €

Towel rail
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817575C00
74,50 €
Matt Black*
Ref. A817575C40
81,00 €

Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817576C00
69,50 €
Matt Black*
Ref. A817576C40
73,60 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Towel rail 750 mm
Chrome
*
Ref. A817604C00
108,00 €
Matt Black
Ref. A817604C40
137,00 €

Towel rail 600 mm
Chrome
*
Ref. A817605C00
99,20 €
Matt Black*
Ref. A817605C40
130,00 €

Towel rail 450 mm
Chrome
*
Ref. A817606C00
91,00 €
Matt Black*
Ref. A817606C40
124,00 €

Towel rail 300 mm
Chrome
*
Ref. A817607C00
82,70 €
Matt Black*
Ref. A817607C40
110,00 €

Victoria



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816656001
49,80 €

400 mm
Ref. A816654001
45,60 €

500 mm
Ref. A816655001
48,80 €

300 mm
Ref. A816653001
41,30 €

Cubica



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816823001
23,50 €

Classica



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816812001
22,90 €

Superinox*



Towel rail
600 mm
Matt
Ref. A817308002
91,90 €

Superinox*



Towel rail
400 mm
Matt
Ref. A817307002
81,60 €

Towel rails / wall-mounted

Tempo



Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817031001
148,00 €

CN RG NM

Everlux*
Ref. A817031..0
190,00 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817577C00
89,30 €

C4

Matt Black*
Ref. A817577C40
89,30 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817578C00
106,00 €

C4

SWIVEL

Matt Black*
Ref. A817578C40
147,00 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817608C00
108,00 €

C4

Matt Black*
Ref. A817608C40
153,00 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817609C00
106,00 €

C4

SWIVEL

Matt Black*
Ref. A817609C40
154,00 €

Victoria



Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome
Ref. A816658001
49,80 €

SWIVEL

Superinox*



Wall towel rack
400 mm
Matt
Ref. A817310002
67,00 €

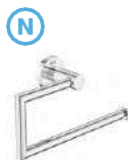
Towel rails / rings

Carmen*



Towel ring
ø 185 mm
Ref. A817002001
73,50 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Towel ring
Chrome*
Ref. A817579C00
94,20 €
Matt Black
Ref. A817579C40
99,20 €

C4

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Towel ring
Chrome*
Ref. A817610C00
94,20 €
Matt Black
Ref. A817610C40
132,00 €

C4

Victoria



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816659001
36,70 €



Cubica



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816824001
18,70 €

Classica



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816813001
18,50 €

Robe hooks

Carmen*



Robe hook
Ref. A817001001
44,50 €

Tempo



Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817020001
34,30 €
Everlux
Ref. A817020...0
44,80 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817570C00
32,20 €
Matt Black*
Ref. A817570C40
31,40 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Double robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817571C00
45,40 €
Matt Black
Ref. A817571C40
46,30 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Triple robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817572C00
71,10 €
Matt Black
Ref. A817572C40
69,50 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817601C00
32,20 €
Matt Black*
Ref. A817601C40
39,70 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Double robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817602C00
45,40 €
Matt Black
Ref. A817602C40
63,60 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Triple robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817603C00
71,10 €
Matt Black
Ref. A817603C40
86,80 €

Victoria



Robe hook
Simple
Ref. A816650001
21,60 €



Robe hook
Double
Ref. A816651001
36,40 €



Robe hook
Quadruple
Ref. A816652001
54,70 €



Cubica



Robe hook
Ref. A816819001
8,90 €

Cubica



Double robe hook
Ref. A816834001
17,10 €

Classica



Robe hook
Ref. A816808001
8,30 €

Superinox*



Robe hook
Matt
Ref. A817300002
39,70 €

Containers

Tempo



Container
Chrome
Ref. A817028001
137,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817028..0
171,00 €

Superinox*



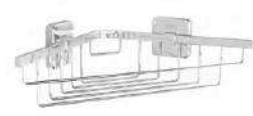
Container
Matt
Ref. A817311002
106,00 €

Victoria



Container
300 x 135 mm
Ref. A816688001
71,40 €

200 x 115 mm
Ref. A816687001
59,00 €



Corner container
250 x 250 mm
Ref. A816686001
72,90 €

200 x 200 mm
Ref. A816685001
67,40 €

Cubica



Container
Ref. A816826001
32,90 €

Classica



Container
Ref. A816815001
31,40 €

Towel racks

Tempo



Towel rack with towel rail
Chrome
Ref. A817032001
202,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817032..0
271,00 €



Hotel's Round⁽¹⁾



Towel rack with towel rail
Chrome*
Ref. A817580C00
224,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817580C40
277,00 €

Hotel's Square⁽¹⁾

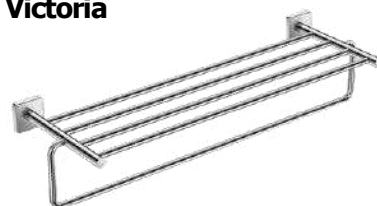


Towel rack with towel rail
Chrome*
Ref. A817611C00
224,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817611C40
288,00 €



Victoria



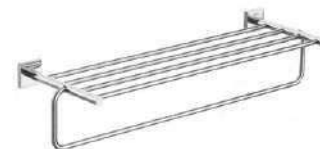
Towel rack with towel rail
625 x 198 mm
Ref. A816660001
100,00 €

Cubica



Towel rack
Ref. A816825001
55,30 €

Cubica



Double towel rack
Ref. A816836001⁽¹⁾
84,60 €

Towel racks

Classica



Towel rack
Ref. A816814001
54,00 €

Grab bars / Straight

Access Comfort



900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816930001
Stainless steel
80,90 €

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816928001
Stainless steel
66,50 €

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816927001
Stainless steel
57,90 €



Access Comfort



900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816904009
White
66,10 €

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816902009
White
57,90 €

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816901009
White
55,40 €



Grab bars / Angular

Access Comfort



Angular grab bar
135°
Stainless steel
Ref. A816931001
70,40 €

Angular grab bar
135°
White
Ref. A816905009 **(N)**
62,00 €



Angular white grab bar



90° left
Grab bar
Ref. A816907009
107,00 €

90° right
Grab bar
Ref. A816906009
107,00 €



Angular grab bar with soap holder



135°
Angular grab bar with soap holder
Ref. A816936001
131,00 €



Grab bars / Folding

Access Comfort

POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL

Grab bar
stainless steel
800 mm
Ref. A816933001
201,00 €

600 mm
Ref. A816932001
184,00 €

Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder

POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL

Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
800 mm
Ref. A816934001
212,00 €

Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
600 mm
Ref. A816935001
199,00 €

Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



WHITE



Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
800 mm
Ref. A816916009
153,00 €

Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
600 mm
Ref. A816935009
153,00 €

Access Pro



WHITE



900 mm
Grab bar with hand shower holder
Ref. A816956009
155,00 €

Toilet roll holders with cover

Tempo



CN RG NM

Toilet roll holder with cover
Chrome
Ref. A817033001
148,00 €

Everlux
Ref. A817033..0
186,00 €

Hotel's Round⁽¹⁾

N



C4

Toilet roll holder with shelf
Chrome*
Ref. A817581C00
92,60 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817581C40
95,10 €

Hotel's Square⁽¹⁾

N



C4

Toilet roll holder with shelf
Chrome*
Ref. A817612C00
92,60 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817612C40
111,00 €

Victoria



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816662001
36,20 €

Cubica



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816822001
15,80 €

Classica



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816811001
16,40 €

Toilet roll holders with cover

Superinox*



Toilet roll holder with cover
Matt
Ref. A817304002
70,30 €

Toilet roll holders without cover

Carmen*



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A817004001
69,10 €

Tempo



CN RG NM

Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome
Ref. A817034001
67,50 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817034..0
84,10 €



CN RG NM

Spare toilet roll holder
Ref. A817035001
59,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817035..0
75,40 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



C4

Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome*
Ref. A817582C00
39,50 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817582C40
47,10 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome*
Ref. A817613C00
49,60 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817613C40
70,30 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Double toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817583C00
36,40 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817583C40
48,80 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Double toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817616C00
61,20 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817616C40
89,30 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Spare toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817584C00
29,10 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817584C40
34,70 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Spare toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817615C00
46,30 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817615C40
54,60 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Spare double toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817585C00
52,90 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817585C40
57,10 €

Hotel's Square ⁽¹⁾



Spare double toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817614C00
54,60 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817614C40
76,00 €

Victoria



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A816663001
31,60 €

Toilet roll holders without cover

Cubica



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A817417002
29,50 €

Superinox*



Spare toilet roll holder
Matt
Ref. A817303002
56,80 €

Toilet brush holders / floor

Tempo



CN RG NM

Floor toilet brush holder
Chrome
Ref. A817038001
115,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817038..0
151,00 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



C4

Floor toilet brush holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817586C00
131,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817586C40
132,00 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



C4

Toilet brush and toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817588C00
270,00 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817588C40
311,00 €

Victoria



Toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A816668001
75,90 €

Superinox*



Toilet brush holder
Ref. A817306002
71,60 €

Toilet brush holders / wall-mounted

Carmen*



Wall-mounted toilet brush
Ref. A817008001
167,00 €

Tempo



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Chrome
Ref. A817036001
144,00 €

Everlux
Ref. A817036..0
174,00 €



Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Floor toilet brush holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817587C00
135,00 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817587C40
147,00 €



Victoria



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A816666001
100,00 €



Victoria



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Metal / glass
Ref. A816667001
49,30 €



Cubica



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816829001
28,50 €

Classica



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816818001
28,90 €

Superinox*



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A817305002
98,70 €

Shelves

Tempo



Shelf
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817027001

104,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817027..0
137,00 €



Shelf
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817040001

85,60 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817040..0
111,00 €



Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Shelf
600 mm
Chrome
*
Ref. A817592C00
67,60 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817592C40
77,70 €



Shelf
450 mm
Chrome
*
Ref. A817593C00
60,30 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817593C40
72,80 €



Soap dishes / wall-mounted

Carmen*



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A817005001
83,50 €

Tempo



Wall-mounted soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817023001
73,70 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817023..0
98,30 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Wall-mounted soap dish
Chrome*
Ref. A817591C00
72,80 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817591C40
83,50 €

Victoria



Wall-mounted soap dish
Metal / glass
Ref. A816683001
33,50 €

Cubica



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816820001
15,90 €

Classica



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816809001
16,20 €

Soap dishes / countertop

Tempo



Countertop soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817024001
70,70 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817024..0
95,10 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Soap dish
Chrome*
Ref. A817597C00
52,90 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817597C40
52,90 €

Gel dispensers / countertop

Tempo



Countertop
dispenser Chrome
Ref. A817026001
95,40 €

Everlux
Ref. A817026..0
127,00 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾



Countertop
dispenser Chrome*
Ref. A817589C00
95,70 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817589C40
91,00 €

Victoria



Countertop
dispenser Metal
Ref. A816679001
56,30 €

Superinox*



Countertop
dispenser Ref.
A817312002 64,70
€

Gel dispensers / wall-mounted

Carmen*



Wall-mounted dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817006001
115,00 €

Tempo



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817037001
102,00 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817037..0
136,00 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾

N



C4

Wall-mounted dispenser with lever
Chrome*
Ref. A817590C00
98,80 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817590C40
108,00 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾

N



C4

Wall-mounted dispenser
Chrome*
Ref. A817596C00
107,00 €

Matt Black
Ref. A817596C40
118,00 €

Victoria



Wall-mounted dispenser
Metal / glass
Ref. A816678001
49,30 €



Wall-mounted dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816677001
69,30 €

Cubica



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A816828001
27,70 €

Classica



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A816817001
28,10 €

Superinox*



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A817301002
79,50 €

Tumblers / countertop

Tempo



CN RG NM

Countertop
tumbler Chrome
Ref. A817022001
89,10 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817022..0
116,00 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾

N



C4

Countertop
tumbler Chrome*
Ref. A817594C00
60,30 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817594C40
67,80 €

Tempo



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817021001
78,60 €

Everlux*
Ref. A817021..0
104,00 €

Hotel's Round ⁽¹⁾

N



C4

Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome*
Ref. A817595C00
95,70 €

Matt Black*
Ref. A817595C40
104,00 €



Wall-mounted dispenser Superinox






Public spaces / Inspira Round basins / Loft-E faucet / Site urinals / Sentronic-S faucets

Public spaces and accessibility

Accessibility 244

Access	246
Meridian	247
The Gap	248
Access Comfort & Access Pro	252
Victoria Pro	254

Public spaces 256

Urinals / Site	256
Urinals / Proton	256
Urinals / Chic	256
Urinals / Mini	257
Urinals / Merino	257
Dividers / Wing	257
Recommended faucets for urinals	258
Touchless accessories / Public	260
Touchless flush mechanism / EM1	266
Mirror-cabinet Nucleo 	267
Electronic faucets	268
Instant Foot	274
Self-closing faucets	276
Flush valves	280

Other products 283

Laundry-sink	283
Slop hopper	283
Baby toilets	284
VC Macerator	284
High-level cistern	284



Reduced mobility



Gerontological handle



4,5/3L

Dual Flush



Compatible Multiclean



6L

Flow rate



RIMLESS

Rimless



Sensor activated



Theft-proof



Novelty



Air
(light icon)



Water
(light icon)



Soap
(light icon)

Accessibility

Certified quality

Rigorous homologation processes that guarantee compliance with the highest quality standards.



Durability

Durable finishes that ensure the greatest durability and resistance to corrosion and wear caused by use.



Security

Use of non-slip materials and electrical insulators that provide the perfect grip and guaranteed maximum safety.



Meridian collection / Victoria Pro faucets



Access

Basin



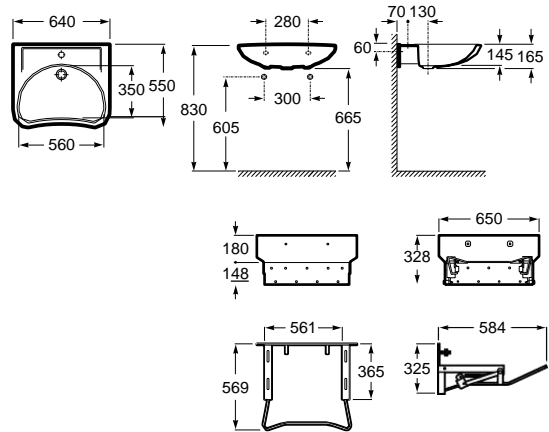
640 x 550 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327230000
122,00 €

Concealed waste fitting with
built-in trap and overflow
Ref. A506403207
123,00 €

Support for basin
Ref. A816323000*
727,00 €

Flexible trap for basin
Ref. A892814000*
77,70 €



Close-coupled WC



670 mm length

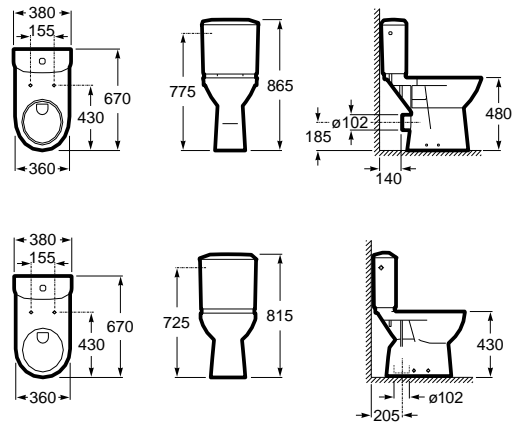
Close-coupled WC
with fixing kit.
Horizontal outlet
Height 480 mm
Ref. A342236000
186,00 €

Close-coupled WC
with fixing kit. Vertical
outlet. Height 430 mm
Ref. A342237000*
189,00 €

Dual flush 6/3L WC
cistern with mechanism,
side inlet
Ref. A341230000
189,00 €

Seat with open ring and
cover with stainless
steel hinges
Ref. A801230004
100,00 €

Ring with stainless
steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004
83,30 €



Wall-hung WC

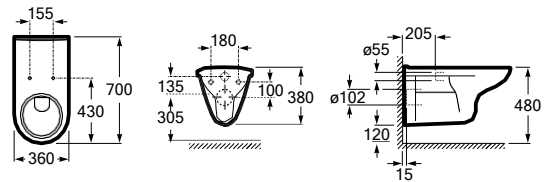


700 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346237000
288,00 €

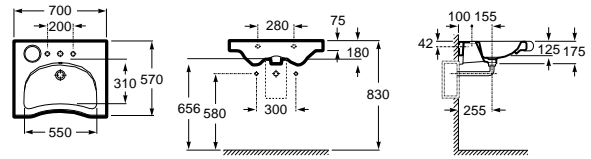
Seat with open ring and
cover with stainless
steel hinges
Ref. A801230004
100,00 €

Ring with
stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004
83,30 €



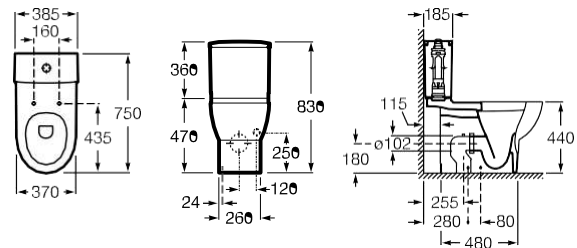
Meridian

Basin*



700 x 570 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H000
237,00 €

Close-coupled WC*



750 mm length

Close-coupled WC dual outlet with fixing kit
White
Ref. A34224H000
293,00 €

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with mechanism, bottom inlet
White
Ref. A34124H000
265,00 €

Seat and cover with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges
White
Ref. A801230004
100,00 €

Ring with stainless steel hinges
White
Ref. A80123D004
83,30 €

The Gap

Comfort height close-coupled WC

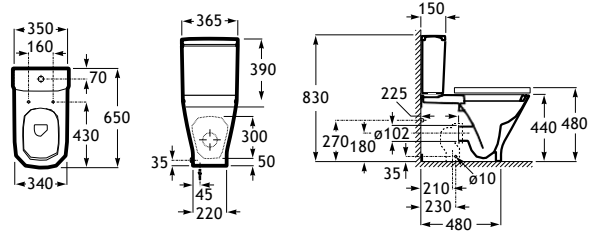


COMFORT

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet. Height 440 mm
White
Ref. A34247C00U
216,00 €

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, bottom inlet
White
Ref. A341470000
180,00 €

Seat and cover
White
Ref. A801470004⁽¹⁾
62,50 €



Seat and cover with soft-closing system
White
Ref. A801472004⁽¹⁾
112,00 €



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
White
Ref. A801472003
90,20 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B⁽²⁾
White
127,00 €



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B⁽²⁾
White
90,80 €



The Gap collection

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

⁽¹⁾ Till end of stock
⁽²⁾ Available second semester 2022



Meridian collection / Acces Pro accessories / Terran shower tray



Access

New collection of accessories specially designed to provide security to the bathroom space.





Access Comfort

Straight stainless steel grab bar



900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816930001
80,90 €

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816928001
66,50 €

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816927001
57,90 €

Straight white grab bar



900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816904009
66,10 €

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816902009
57,90 €

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816901009
55,40 €

Angular grab bar



135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816931001
Stainless steel
70,40 €



135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816905009
White
62,00 €

Angular stainless steel grab bar



135°
Angular grab bar
with soap holder
Ref. A816936001
131,00 €

Folding stainless steel grab bar



800 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816933001
201,00 €

600 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816932001
184,00 €

Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm
Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
Ref. A816934001
212,00 €

600 mm
Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
Ref. A816935001
199,00 €

Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816916009
153,00 €

600 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935009
153,00 €

Angular white grab bar



90° left
Grab bar
Ref. A816907009
107,00 €

90° right
Grab bar
Ref. A816906009
107,00 €

Access Pro



900 mm
Grab bar with hand shower holder
Ref. A816956009
155,00 €



WHITE

Access Comfort

White folding shower seat



Folding seat
Ref. A816912009
190,00 €



WHITE

White folding shower seat with legs



Folding seat with legs*
Ref. A816913009
376,00 €



WHITE

Mirror



600 x 450 mm
Tilting mirror*
Ref. A816965009
323,00 €



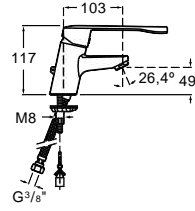
Mirror



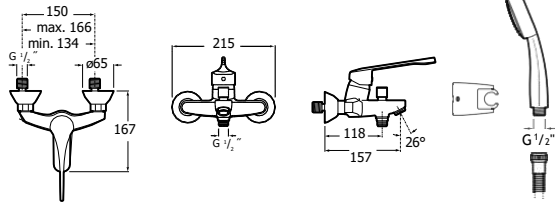
600 x 500 mm
Tilting mirror
safety glass with white painted frame
Ref. A816915009
333,00 €



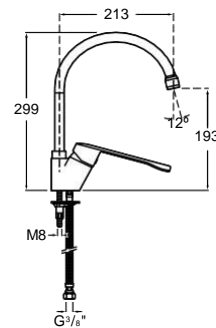
Victoria Pro



Single lever basin mixer with
aerator and flexible supply hoses
Chromed
Ref. A5A3123C00
103,00 €



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter with retention,
1.70 m flexible shower hose,
handshower and swivel wall bracket
Ref. A5A0123C02
139,00 €



Single lever sink mixer with high
swivel spout, aerator and flexible
supply hoses
Chromed
Ref. A5A8423C00
140,00 €



Victoria Pro



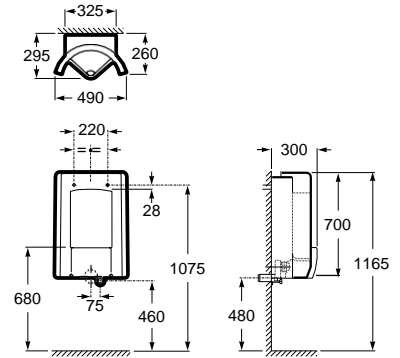
Urinals

Site*



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A359605000
580,00 €

Top inlet urinal
Ref. A359607000
483,00 €



Proton

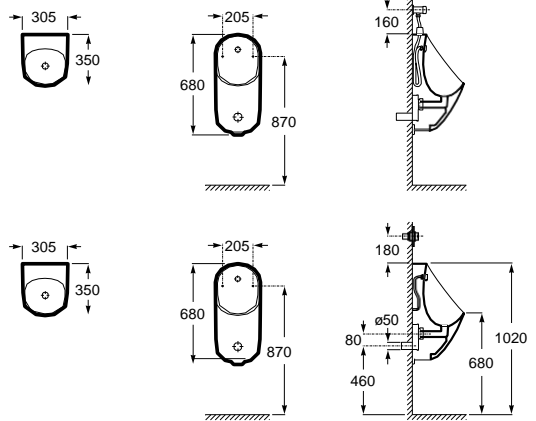


Back inlet urinal
Ref. A3590J3000
266,00 €



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A3590J2000
266,00 €

RIMLESS®



Proton

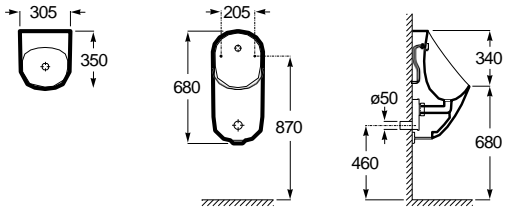


Electronic urinal powered
by 4 alkaline AA batteries
(1.5 V LRG).
Ref. A3590J4000
420,00 €



Electronic urinal powered
by 230 V mains
connection
Ref. A3590J5000
496,00 €

RIMLESS®



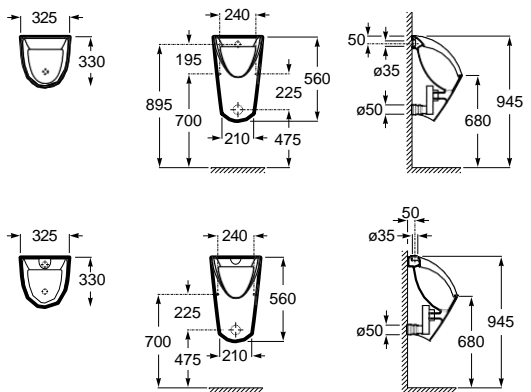
Chic



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A35945J000
171,00 €



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A35945L000
161,00 €



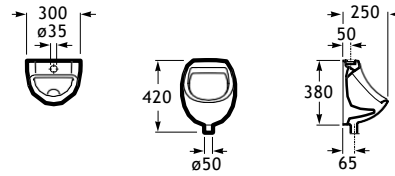
Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

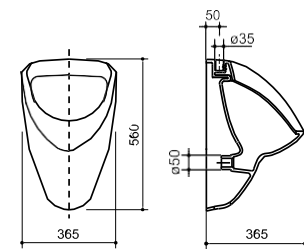
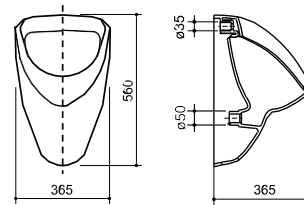
Urinals

Mini



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A353145000
72,90 €

Merino

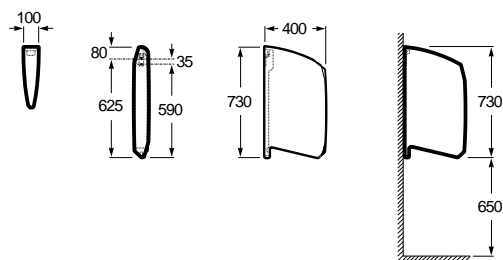


Back inlet urinal
White
Ref. A3590J1000
152,00 €

Top inlet urinal
White
Ref. A3590J0000
140,00 €













Dividers

Wing*



730 x 400 mm
Wing urinal divider
Ref. A387090000
253,00 €

Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets					
		Self-closing		Flush valves	Electronic		
		Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S	
							
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0	
Urinals		Site A359605..0	.				.
		Site A359607..0		.	.	.	
		Euret A35945F..0	.				.
		Euret A35945H..0		.	.	.	
		Chic A35945J..0	.				.
		Chic A35945L..0		.	.	.	
		Merino A3590J1..0					.
		Merino A3590J000		.	.	.	
		Mini A353145..0		.	.	.	
		Proton A3590J3000	.				.
		Proton A3590J2000		.	.	.	



| Proton urinal



Touchless products



Durability

High quality materials that guarantee maximum durability and high product maintenance over time.



Easy installation

Touchless solutions can be easily installed in our bathrooms to add an extra layer of safety for the benefit of the family's health.



Water saving

Wide variety of electronic and self-closing faucets that improve water use.

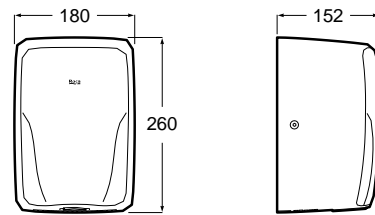


Touchless =Maximum hygiene

The flush activates without contact thanks to an integrated infrared sensor, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.

Public

Hand dryer with sensor.

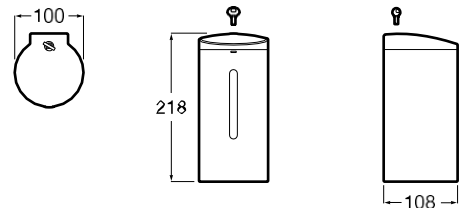
**General technical data**

Wall-mounted hand dryer with sensor.
Bright finish.
Ref. A818021001
254,00 €

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| • Installation: | Wall-mounted | • Sensor range: | 18-19 cm (using Kodak white card)
11-12 cm (using Kodak grey card) |
| • Material: | Stainless steel
AISI 304 | • Voltage: | 220-240 V |
| • Finish: | Bright finish | • Air temperature: | 20 °C - 40 °C |
| • Air flow: | 29 m³/h | • LED: | Blue |
| • Motor: | 25,000 rpm | • Drying time: | 10-15 seconds |
| • Frequency: | 50/60 Hz | • Noise level: | 72 dB |
| • Power: | 1,250 W | • Protection level: | IP 13 |
| • Air flow: | 29 m³/h | | |

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

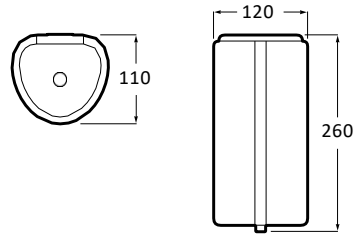
**General technical data**

Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by six 1.5V LRG6 (AA) alkaline batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. 700 ml
Ref. A818011000
72,90 €

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| • Installation: | Wall-mounted |
| • Material: | AISI 304 stainless steel |
| • Capacity: | 700 ml |
| • Distance from the sensor: | 5-9 cm |
| • Auto switch-off: | 3 seconds |
| • Low battery warning: | Yes |
| • Adjustable product quantity: | 0.5-2.5ml |
| • Battery life: | 40,000 uses |

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.



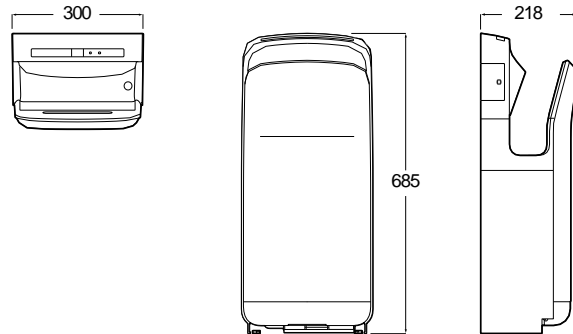
Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. White. 850 ml
Ref. A818012009
65,90 €

**General technical data**

• Installation:	Wall-hung
• Material:	ABS
• Color:	White
• Capacity:	850 ml
• Setting range of activation distance:	5-9 cm
• Automatic shutoff:	3 seconds
• Low battery indicator:	Yes
• Amount of product in each use:	0,5-2,5 ml (adjustable)
• Battery life:	35,000 uses

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**

Wall-mounted high-speed hand dryer with sensor. HEPA antibacterial filter (eliminates approximately 99.97% of bacteria). Mains operated at 230V. ABS. White
Ref. A817419001
792,00 €

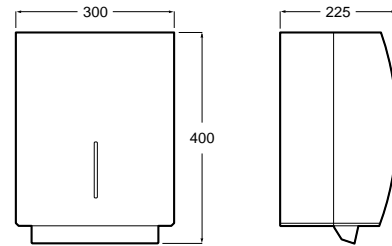
• Installation:	Wall-hung	• Air volume:	59 l/s
• Material:	ABS	• Sound power:	73 dBa
• Color:	White	• Voltage:	220-240 V
• Air speed:	90 m/s (adjustable)	• Hot air temperature:	20-40 °C (adjustable)
• Motor:	700 W	• Automatic shutoff:	2-3 seconds
• Power:	2,000 W	• LED:	Blue
• Motor type:	DC brushless	• Drying time:	7-10 seconds
• Frequency:	50 Hz/60 Hz	• Safety shutoff:	25 seconds
• Power at stand by:	<math>\leq 1\text{ W}</math>	• Capacity:	Removable 1,000 ml tank

Public

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted. Automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5 V LR20 (D) batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. Ref. A818017001
414,00 €

**General technical data**

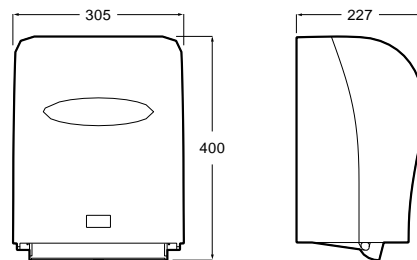
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| • Installation: | Wall-hung |
| • Material: | Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| • Paper roll size: | Ø 21 cm |
| • Paper type: | Perforated |
| • Paper length: | 20-30-40 cm (adjustable) |

Public

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) batteries. ABS. Ref. A818018009
239,00 €

**General technical data**

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| • Installation: | Wall-hung |
| • Material: | ABS |
| • Paper roll size: | Ø 21 cm |
| • Paper type: | Perforated |
| • Paper length: | 24-30-38 cm (adjustable) |

Public**Hygiene station**

Hygiene station:
 Extensible base for soap/hydroalcoholic gel
 dispenser. Metal and plastic. Black
 Ref. A818015000
 79,90 €

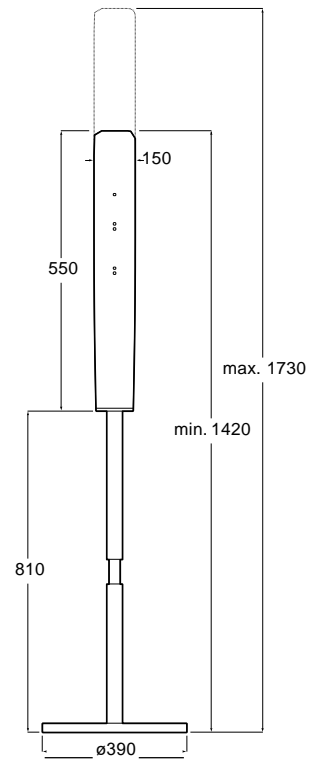
Compatible with Public dispensers
 (not included):



A818011000



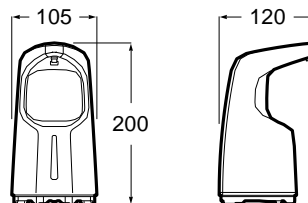
A818012009

**General technical data**

- Height: **Min. 1420 mm - Max. 1730 mm**
- Material: **Metal and plastic**
- Color: **Black**

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

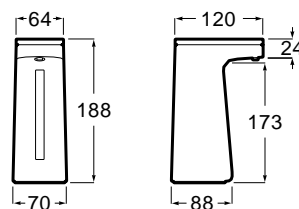
**General technical data**

Countertop soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 450 ml. White
Ref. A818019009
106,00 €

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| • Installation: | Countertop |
| • Material: | ABS |
| • Capacity: | 450 ml |
| • Color: | White |

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 250 ml. White
Ref. A818013009
75,40 €

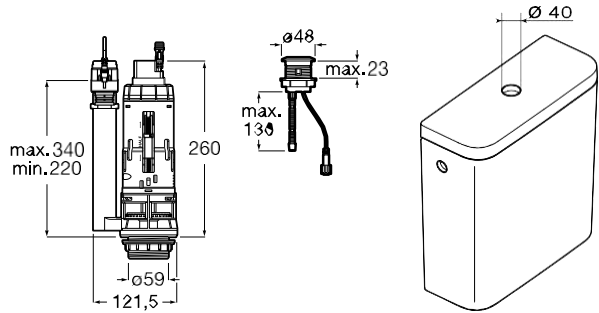
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| • Installation: | Countertop |
| • Material: | ABS |
| • Capacity: | 250 ml |
| • Color: | White |

EM1

Electronic universal dual flush mechanism.



- 4/2L
- 4,5/3L
- 6/3L

**General technical data**

Electronic (touchless) dual flush mechanism. Integrated sensor that allows the activation of the full or partial flush depending on the hand movement. Powered by four 1.5 VLR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.
Ref. A822599900
105,00 €

- Transmission frequency: **Each 128 ms**
- Activation mode: **Moving hand - partial flush**
Still hand - full flush
- Water level: **182-224 mm**
- Flush speed: **2,5l/s**
- Activation: **Electronic or manual**
- Push-button dimension: **48 mm**
- Battery life: **40,000 flushes**

No electrical installation

It works on 4 AA batteries that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.

It also works manually if the batteries run out.



TOUCHLESS

**Universal**

Compatibility (Ø40 mm) with a wide range of toilet cisterns.

Easy installation

Quick assembly and activation.



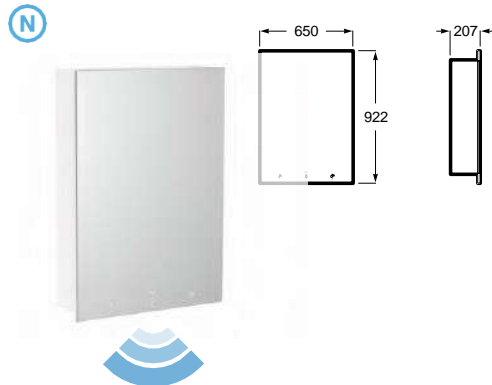
Hand still
Full flush



Wave hand
Partial flush

Nucleo *⁽¹⁾

Mirror-cabinet with hidden sensor operated faucet and accessories, 3 functions



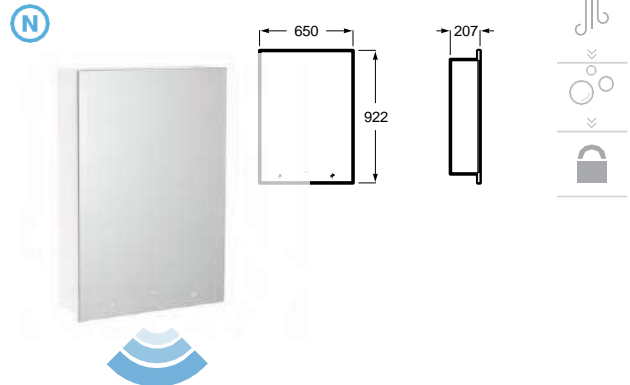
650 x 206 x 922 mm

Mirror-cabinet with 3 functions - touchless hand dryer, faucet and soap dispenser. Ambient lighting at the bottom.

Color: Pearl Grey
Ref. A857555447
2 463,00 €

Nucleo *⁽¹⁾

Mirror-cabinet with hidden sensor operated accessories, 2 functions



650 x 206 x 922 mm

Mirror-cabinet with 2 functions - touchless hand dryer and soap dispenser. Ambient lighting at the bottom.

Color: Pearl Grey
Ref. A857588447
2 116,00 €

**Hand dryer**

- Power: **800 W**
- Voltage: **220-240 V, 50/60 Hz**
- Noise level: **72 dB (A) @ 1meter**
- Air speed: **74 m/s (266 km/h)**
- Air volume: **84 m³/h (50 CFM)**
- Drying time: **10-12sec**
- Sensor range: **10 ~15cm**
- Protection level: **IPX2**
- Motor type: **Brushless DC Motor, 260 W**

**Soap dispenser**

- Power: **6 W**
- Voltage: **220-240 V, 50/60 Hz**
- Noise level: **≤ 72 dB (A) @ 1meter**
- Power supply: **AC**
- Soap type: **Foam**
- Soap cartridge: **1,000 ml**
- Motor speed: **24,500 RPM**
- Sensor range: **5,5 - 7,3 cm**
- Protection level: **IPX2**
- Motor type: **Brushless DC Motor, 260 W**

**Faucet**

- Power: **110-240 V AC, 50 / 60 Hz, switching power supply (AC models)**
- Sensor: **Infrared sensor detection - 5 cm**
- Installation: **Installation to wall**
- Low water consumption. Flow rate 3,7 l/min (3 bar).
- Adjustable flow rate.
- Adjustable temperature.
- Water resistant sensor and solenoid valve.
- Watertight electrical connectors.
- Automatic security closure after 60 sec.
- Automatic security closure in case of electric supply cut.
- Low electric consumption. Ultra low stand-by consumption after 30 minutes of non-use.

Electronic mixers Roca

The Electronic Mixers Roca has a state-of-the-art "intelligent system" based on automatic ignition/shutdown without contact. A presence detector of the hands opens and closes the tap instantly without wasting a single drop of water. Provides reliability, durability, and the very important energy and water savings.



| Electronic mixers Loft-E

Functionality and comfort

It has a state-of-the-art system that allows automatic activation / deactivation. Intuitive operation without contact that guarantees the ease of handling of the product.

Saving water and energy

An infrared presence detector opens and closes the mixer instantan by providing the necessary water in each use without a single drop being wasted. In addition, it incorporates an automatic closing that activates 60 seconds of being in continuous operation. The L90-E and M3-E series include an electrical consumption reduction system that goes into operation after half an hour without use (ECO mode).

Hygiene

The Roca Electronic's range is designed with pure and modern lines that prevent dirt from being deposited. Thanks to the use without contact, the user does not have to handle the mixer with what maximum hygiene benefits are guaranteed.

Easy installation

Installation of the electronic mixers Roca is the same as that of the standard single-mixer mixer. In addition, the power box can be placed by means of an adhesive tape included in the box or bolted to wall.

Power supply to a network or batteries

In order to meet the needs of public spaces, all Roca Electronic's series are available with a network connection or batteries so that the user chooses the most optimal option. For models with batteries, the mixer incorporates a light indicator that activates when the battery is low.

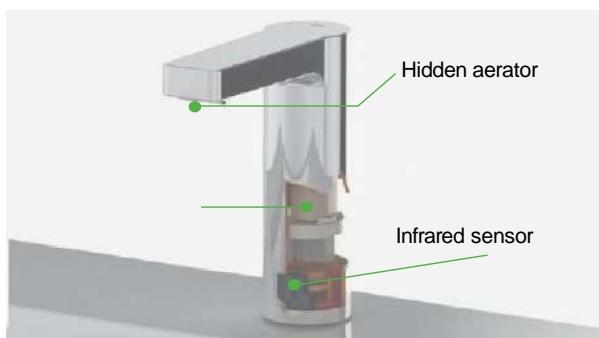
Hygiene

Especially designed for public spaces, its robust design ensures the durability of the product. In addition, the electronic mixers Roca incorporates hidden aerators to avoid vandalism and robbery.

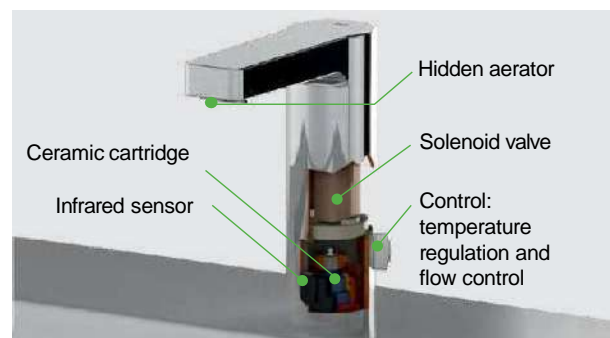
Reliability

The electronic mixers Roca meets all the requirements of the European regulations EN-15091: 2006 and in addition the design and manufacturing process is certified with the norms ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004.

Electronic faucet

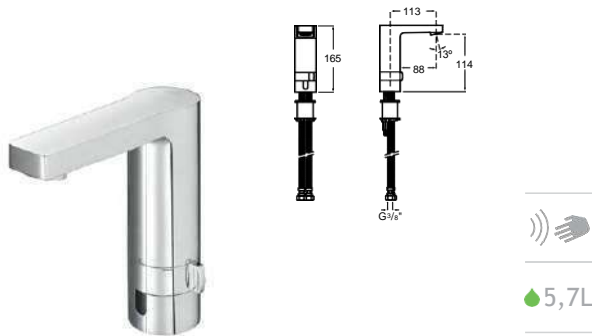


Electronic mixer



L90-E / Atlas-E / Cala-E / Electronic

Electronic basin mixer L90-E*

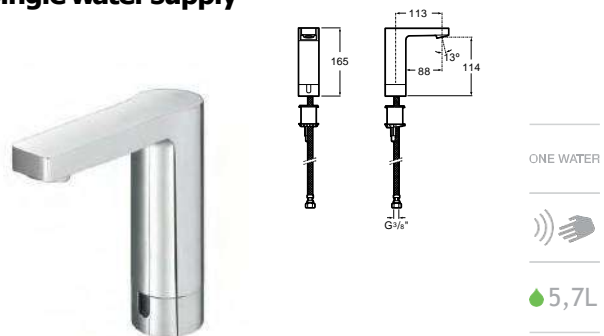


Electronic basin mixer with flow limiter and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).
Ref. A5A5301C00
648,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5501C00
758,00 €

Electronic basin faucet L90-E* Single water supply

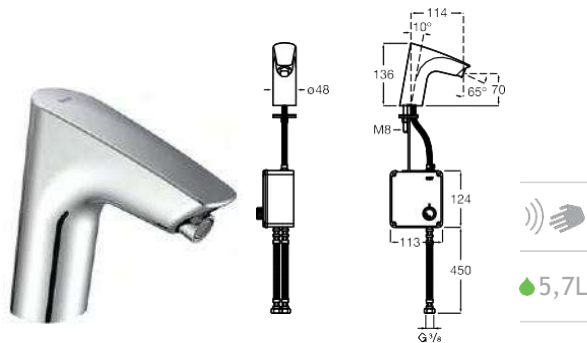


Electronic basin faucet with flow limiter and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).
Ref. A5A5601C00
556,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5701C00
629,00 €

Electronic basin faucet Atlas-E. Premixed

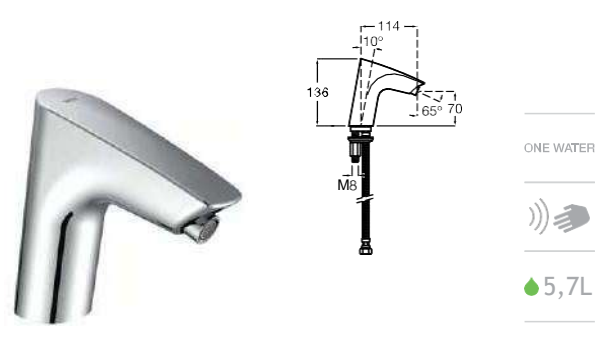


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
Ref. A5A5390C00
463,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5590C00
478,00 €

Electronic basin faucet Atlas-E. Single water supply

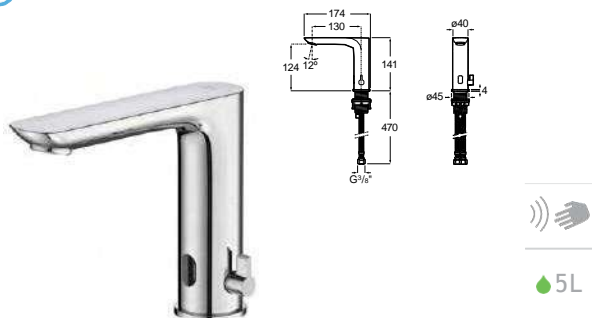


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries
Ref. A5A5690C00
433,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5790C00
440,00 €

Electronic basin mixer Cala-E⁽²⁾



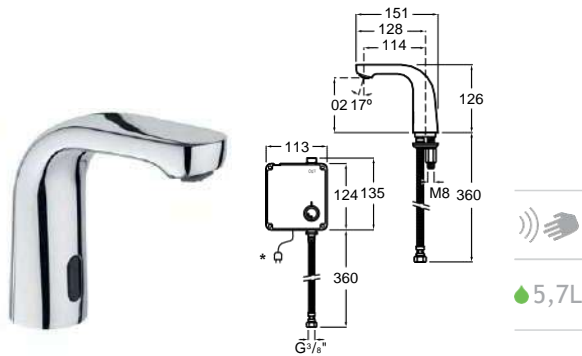
Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).
Ref. A5A536EC00
423,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A556EC00
423,00 €

L20-E / Loft-E / Electronic

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Premixed

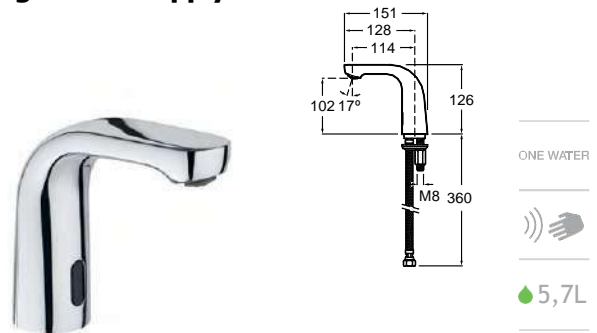


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG (AA)).
Ref. A5A5309C00
430,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5509C00
470,00 €

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Single water supply

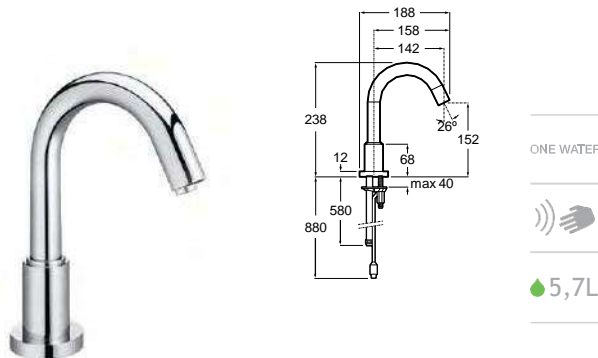


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG (AA)).
Ref. A5A5609C00
342,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5709C00
370,00 €

Electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply*

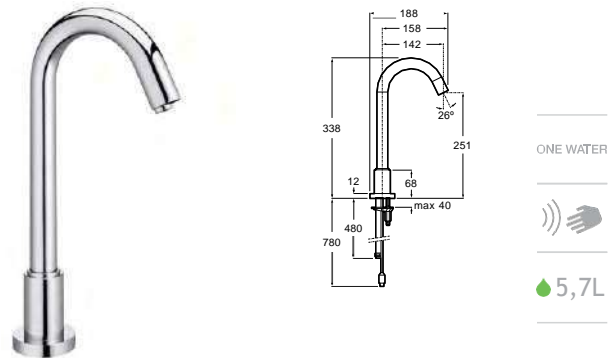


Electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG (AA)).
Ref. A5A4243C00
416,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A4343C00
454,00 €

High-neck electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply*



High-neck electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG (AA)).
Ref. A5A3143C00
426,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A3943C00
465,00 €



Atlas-E



L20-E

Dimensions in mm.

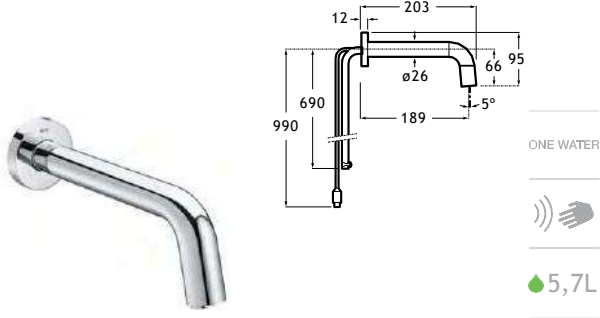
Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Includes power supply

Loft-E* / Sentronic-E* / Electronic

Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E* Single water supply

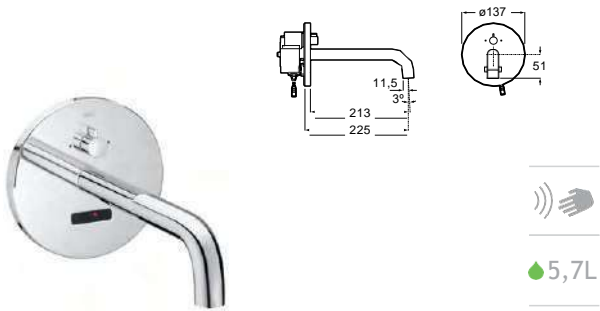


Built-in electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A5643C00
465,00 €

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5743C00
513,00 €

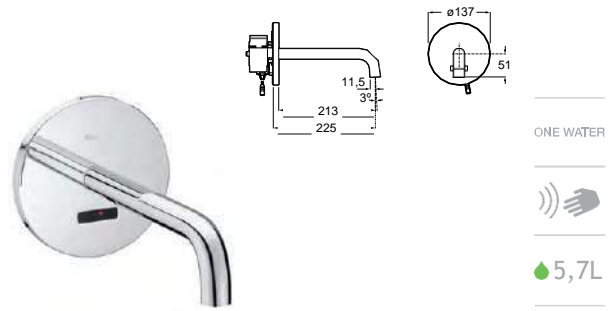
Wall-mounted basin mixer Sentronic-E*



Wall-mounted basin mixer.
Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾
Ref. A5A4602C00
1 162,00 €

To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 - 321,00 €

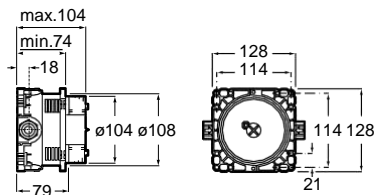
Wall-mounted basin faucet Sentronic-E* Single water supply



Wall-mounted basin faucet.
Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾
Ref. A5A4702C00
966,00 €

To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 - 321,00 €

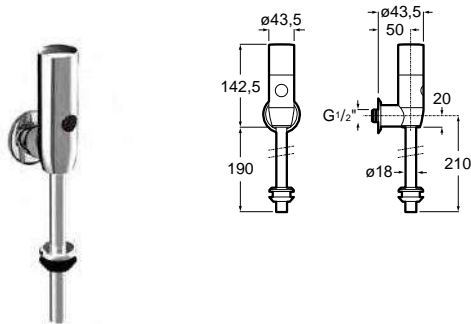
Internal subset Sentronic-E*



Internal subset with shut-off valve.
Mains connection (230).
Ref. A525874603
321,00 €

Sentronic-V / Sentronic-S / Electronic

Urinal electronic fluxor Sentronic-V



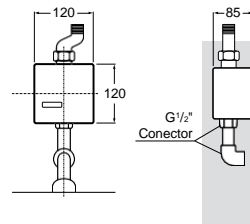
Urinal 1/2" electronic fluxor
Powered by one 9 V. alkaline battery.
Chromed
Ref. A5A9A79C00
624,00 €

Electronic urinal flush valve Sentronic-S



Electronic urinal flush valve.
External plate.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A8102C00
171,00 €

Electronic urinal flush valve.
External plate.
Matt.
Ref. A5A8102CM0*
171,00 €



Built-in part, connection
to mains.
Ref. A525165303
242,00 €

Built-in part, connection 4 batteries.
Batteries are not included.
Ref. A525165203
242,00 €



Sentronic-E wall-mounted basin mixer

Dimensions
in mm.

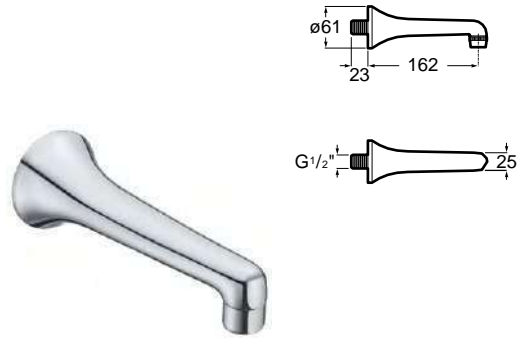
Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Instant Foot* / Spouts



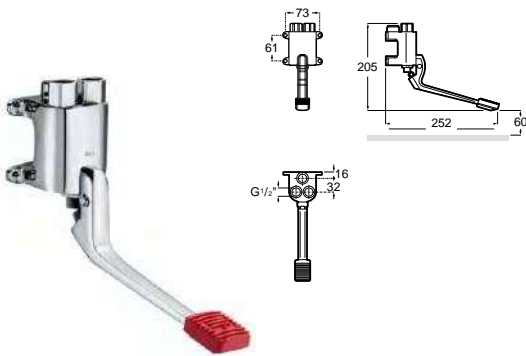
Deck-mounted spout for basin
Ref. A505327000
97,70 €



Wall-mounted spout for basin
Ref. A505326900
77,20 €

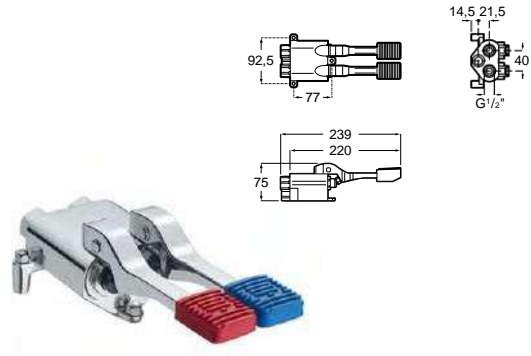
Instant Foot* / Pedals

Foot controlling pedal



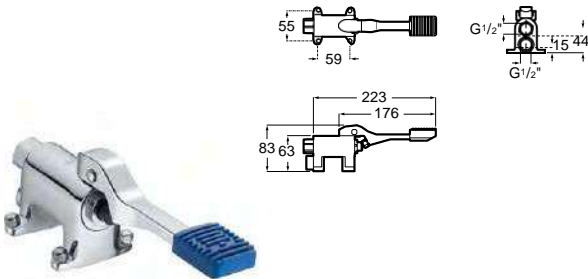
Foot pedal, progressive mixer. Wall-mounted.
Ref. A505128900
329,00 €

Foot controlling pedal



Foot pedal, self-closing mixer. Floor-mounted.
Ref. A505128600
288,00 €

Foot controlling pedal, one water



Foot pedal, self-closing, one water. Floor-mounted.
Ref. A505127800
196,00 €



| L20-E basin mixer



Self-closing mixers Roca

The Roca Self-closing mixer only requires a push to activate. Thanks to its automatic closing, the water flow ceases after a pre-established period of time. It is especially indicated for use in public or semi-public spaces, where its capacity to save water and energy multiplies.



Self-closing mixer Avant



Self-closing mixer Instant

Wide range

Roca expands its range of self-closings mixers with two new complete series: Instant and Avant that complement the current Sprint series. Instant and Sprint have visible and recessed mixers for washbasin, shower and urinal. Avant has taps for washbasin and urinal.

Functionality and comfort

Roca Self-closing mixer is designed specifically for an intuitive and user-friendly use. The three series offer different heights that adapt to all types of bathroom spaces. The Avant series stands out for its ultra-soft pulsation system making it even easier to use and offering greater comfort.

Saving water

Roca in its continuous commitment to respect for the environment has created the Instant and Avant taps with a limited flow preserving the comfort of use. In addition, in the Avant range, the water outlet time is predefined, guaranteeing the water needed for each use.

Versatility of use

The differential characteristics between the three series make each of them suitable for different spaces: common areas of hotels, offices, hospitals, schools, gyms, campsites, geriatrics, shopping centers, bars and restaurants.

Robustness

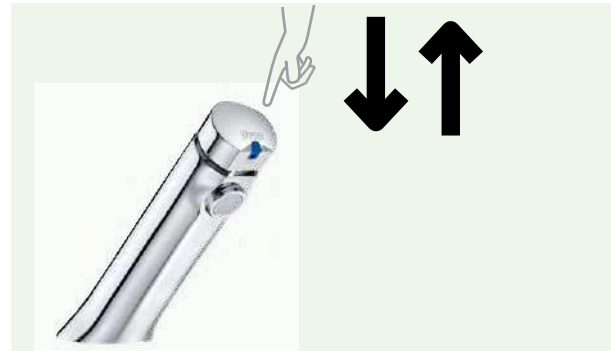
Instant, Sprint and Avant are specially designed for public spaces with a high influx of users guaranteeing their durability and resistance over time. Instant and Avant incorporate hidden aerators to prevent vandalism.

Easy installation

The installation of the Self-closing Roca mixer is the same as that of the usual single-lever mixer, without the need for additional tools.

Reliability

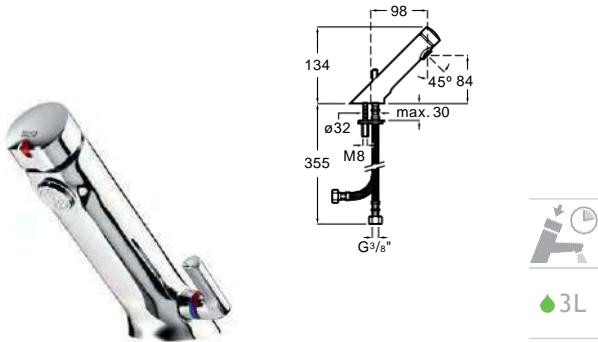
The Self-closing Roca mixer is certified with the ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004 process and manufacturing standards.



	Instant	Avant	Fluxor Aqualine
Basin mixer Single water supply	•	•	-
Basin mixer	•	•	-
Urinal	•	•	•
Shower	•	•	-

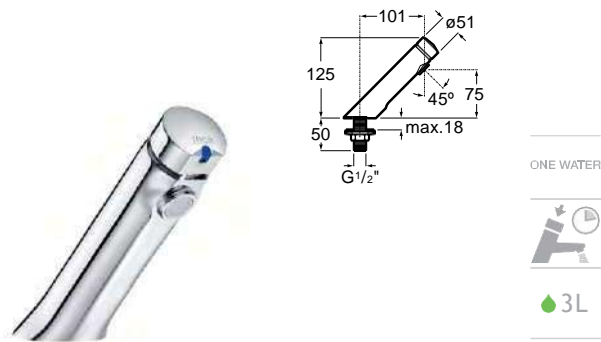
Avant / Self-closing

Deck-mounted basin mixer*



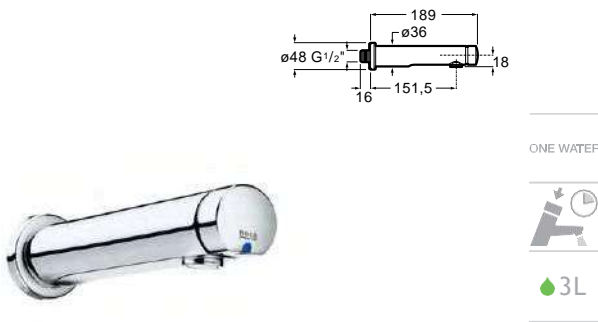
Deck-mounted basin mixer. With aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3179C00
348,00 €

Deck-mounted basin faucet*



Deck-mounted basin faucet. With aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A4279C00
175,00 €

Built-in long spout basin faucet*



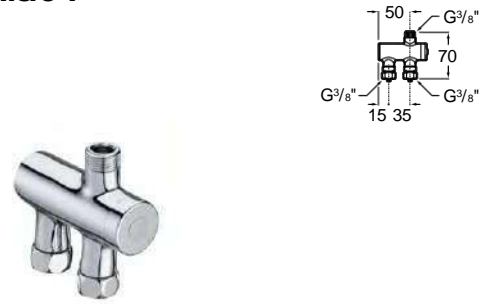
Built-in long spout basin faucet with aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A7979C00
220,00 €

Avant / Built-in thermostatic shower mixer *

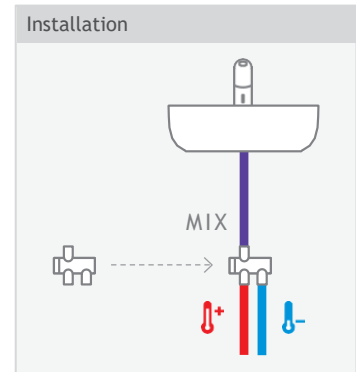


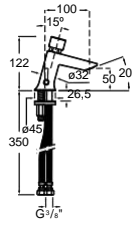
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Chromed.
Ref. A5A0679C00
884,00 €

Basin faucets / Thermostatic Micro-T*



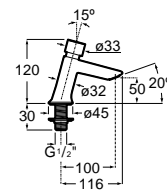
Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water. Chrome.
Ref. A5A0179C00
185,00 €



Instant / Self-closing**Deck-mounted basin mixer**

6L

Basin mixer with aerator. G3/8". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3177C00
218,00 €

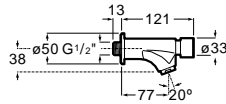
Deck-mounted basin faucet

ONE WATER



6L

Basin faucet with aerator. G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A4277C00
96,40 €

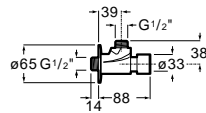
Basin faucet

ONE WATER

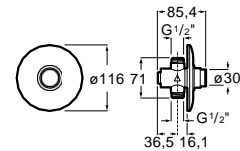


6L

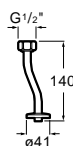
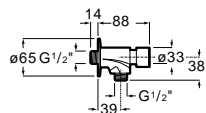
Wall-mounted basin faucet with aerator G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec Chromed.
Ref. A5A7877C00
82,30 €

Shower faucet

Shower faucet. Angle shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2777C00
86,30 €

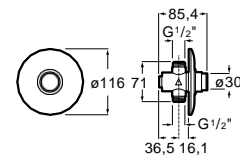
Shower faucet

Shower faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2677C00
125,00 €

Urinal faucet

Urinal faucet. Angle shut-off cock G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9277C00
75,60 €

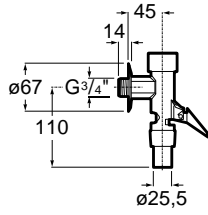
External tube
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9317C00
32,80 €

Urinal faucet

Urinal faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9077C00
92,60 €

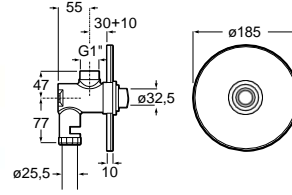
Flush valves* / for WC

Aqualine Basic



Flush valve for WC 3/4".
Ref. A5A9477C00
107,00 €

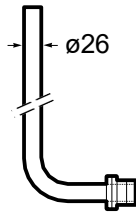
Aqualine



6L

6L Aqualine WC flush valve
Ref. A5A9677C00
288,00 €

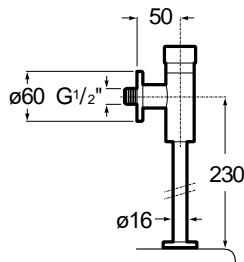
Curved discharge pipe*



Curved discharge pipe. Chromed.
Ref. A505521600
34,40 €

Flush valves / for urinals

Aqualine Confort



Flush valve for urinal 1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9177C00
132,00 €

Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets					
		Self-closing		Flush valves	Electronic		
		Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S	
							
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0	
Urinals		Site A359605..0	.				.
		Site A359607..0		.	.	.	.
		Euret A35945F..0	.				.
		Euret A35945H..0		.	.	.	.
		Chic A35945J..0	.				.
		Chic A35945L..0		.	.	.	.
		Merino A3590J1..0					.
		Merino A3590J000		.	.	.	.
		Mini A353145..0		.	.	.	.
		Proton A3590J3000	.				.
		Proton A3590J2000		.	.	.	.

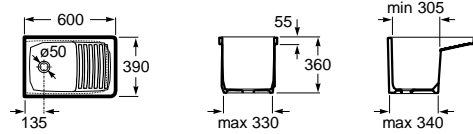




Meridian close-coupled WC and Access Pro accessories.

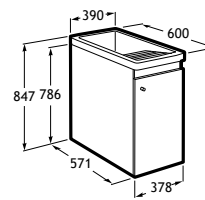
Other products / Laundry sink

Henares



600 x 390 x 360 mm
Laundry sink
Ref. A368951001
267,00 €

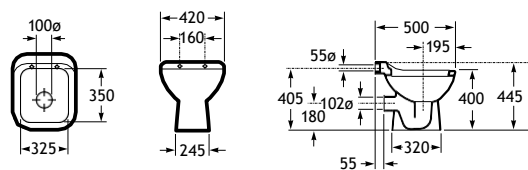
Unik Henares*



390 x 600 x 847 mm
Laundry sink and unit
Ref. A851028806
369,00 €

Other products / Slop hopper

Garda



Slop hopper. Back inlet
with rubber inlet connector
and fixing kit
Ref. A371055000
242,00 €

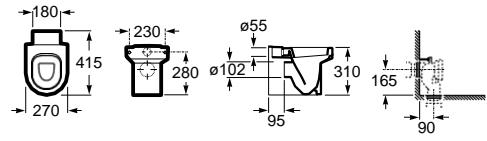
Stainless steel bucket
grating with rubber pad
Ref. A526005510*
72,80 €

Baby toilets

Happening Baby*



BTW



415 mm length
310 mm height

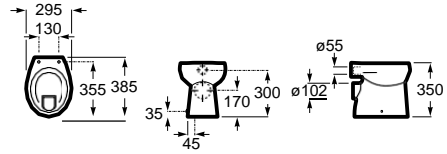
Baby WC pan dual outlet for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor, BTW, fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste
Ref. A347115000
White
284,00 €

Seat for Happening baby WC pan
Ref. A801116004
White
79,40 €
Ref. A801116714
Yellow
79,60 €

Baby*



FLAT BOWL



385 mm length.
350 mm height.

Baby WC pan for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor

Horizontal outlet
Ref. A344PB700
105,00 €

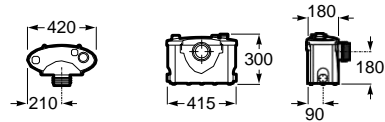
Vertical outlet
Ref. A344PB8000
117,00 €

Seat for Baby WC pan
Ref. A801PB6004
77,60 €

D-Trit*



VC MACERATOR
Ref. A869000000
549,00 €

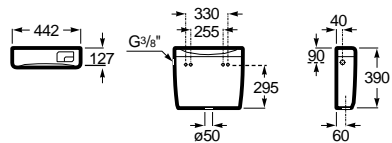


High-level cistern

Universal



6/3L



High/semi high plastic cistern, 6/3L
Ref. A890200000
43,20 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



Happening Baby toilet



Baby toilet / PL3 Single plate / Tempo accessories / Avant self-closing mixer / Access basins





Installation systems

DUPLO and BASIC 290

For wall-hung WCs	290
Basic for single floorstanding WCs	291
Operating plates for Duplo and Basic	292

DUPLO ONE and BASIC ONE 294

For wall-hung WCs	294
Operating plates for Duplo One and Basic One	296

ACTIVE 298

For wall-hung WCs	298
Operating plates for Active	299

DUPLO for other products 300

For basins	300
For wall-hung bidets	300
For urinals	301
Accessibility and comfort	301



Dual
Flush



Sensor
activated



Vandal-proof



Novelty



Installation systems



Acoustic reduction

Isolation system that reduces condensation and noise levels when filling the cistern.



High resistance

With the guarantee of a perfect adjustment and a high static resistance of up to 400 kg.

Adaptability

Compact models are available, ideal for bathrooms with space restrictions.



Durability

High-performance flush valve, ensuring 200,000 flush cycles.



Style variety

Different designs and colours of the operating plates will perfectly fit your bathroom space.

Minimal and innovative technology that keeps improving its style to satisfy every interior need.



Easy maintenance

The operating plates can be easily removed from the wall, allowing an easy access to the inside of the cistern to perform any maintenance.



Easy installation

The installation is quick and simple. A complete installation pack with detailed instructions is included. You may find animated films at www.roca.com that will guide you through the different steps to be followed during installation.



For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC

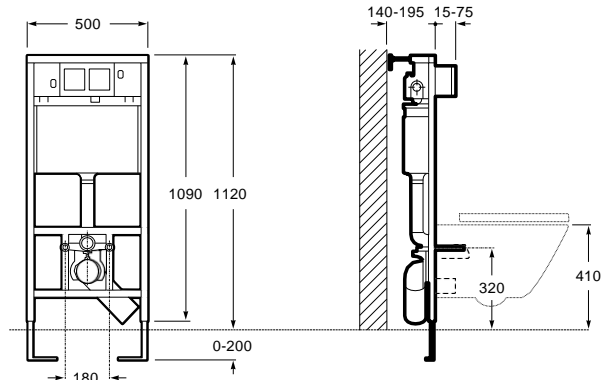


6/3L

4,5/3L

4/2L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/90$ and $\varnothing 90/110$. Ref. A890090020
219,00 €



Duplo WC Fluxor*

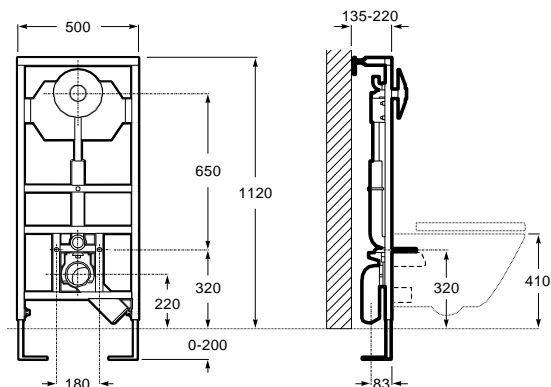


Antivandal kit
Ref. A890065004
102,00 €



6/3L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With dual flush-valve and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/110$. Ref. A890092100
449,00 €



Duplo WC Smart⁽¹⁾

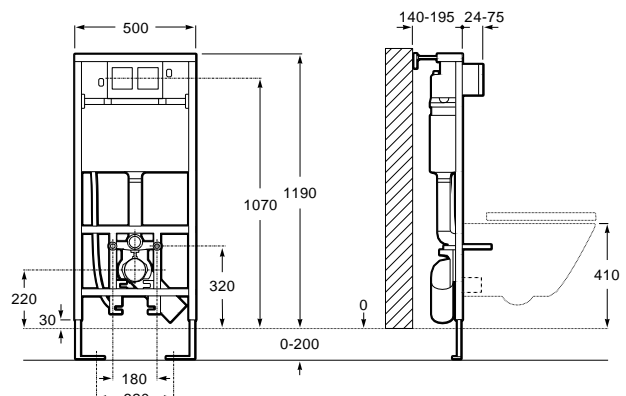


6/3L

4,5/3L

4/2L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Smart toilet connection and a corrugated pipe. Minimum depth 140mm, height 1190 and draining elbow $\varnothing 90/110$. Ref. A890090800
344,00 €



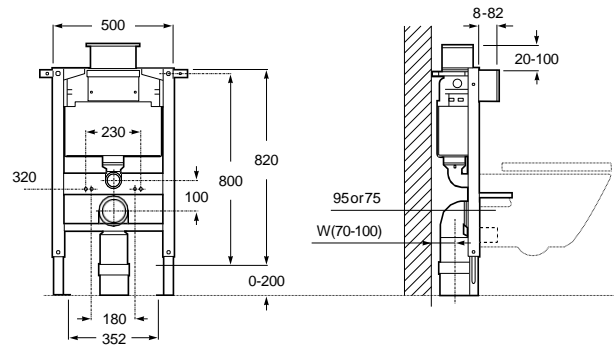
For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC L under window



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L

Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation. Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/110$
Ref. A890121010
331,00 €

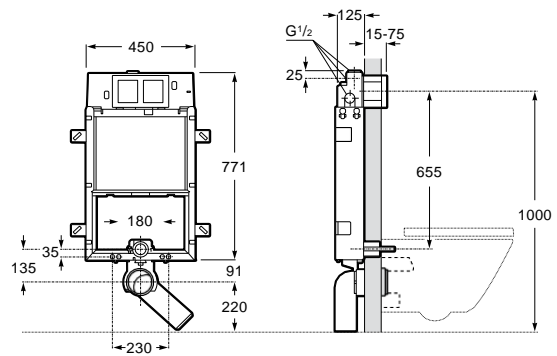


Basic WC



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Concealed cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres for wall-hung WC.
Minimum depth 125 mm.
Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/90$ and $\varnothing 90/110$
Ref. A890090120
143,00 €



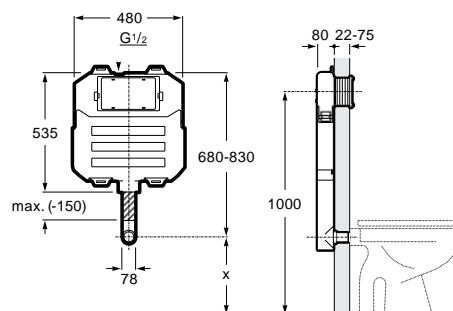
For single floorstanding WC

Basic Tank Compact*



- COMPACT
- 6/3L
 - 4,5/3L
 - 4/2L

Concealed compact cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres. With fixations and connecting tube. Minimum depth 80 mm.
Ref. A890080200
180,00 €



Operating plates for **Duplo and Basic WC** cisterns

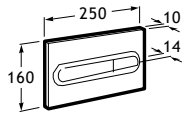
PL1Dual



Plate PL1 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890095000
35,90 €



Plate PL1 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890095001
45,40 €



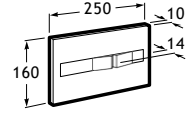
PL2 Dual



Plate PL2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890096001
45,40 €



Plate PL2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890096002
45,40 €



PL3 antivandal*



Plate PL3 Single
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097104
173,00 €

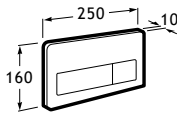


Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097400
532,00 €

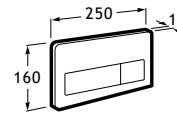
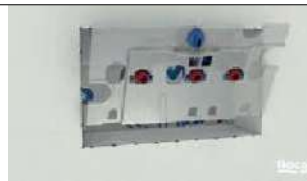
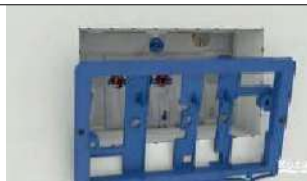


Plate PL3 Dual
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097004
144,00 €



Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic
Only for Compact versions.
Stainless steel operating plate
Ref. A890097300
570,00 €



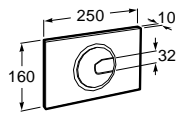
PL4 Dual



Plate PL4 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890098001
45,40 €



Plate PL4 Dual
Operating plate Combi
(White/Chrome Matt)⁽¹⁾
Ref. A890098005
45,40 €



PL5 Dual



Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890099000*
45,30 €



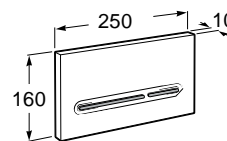
Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890099001
70,70 €



Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890099002
70,70 €



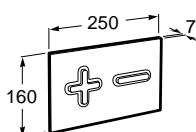
Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890099005 ⁽¹⁾
70,70 €



PL6 Dual



Plate PL6 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890085001
33,10 €



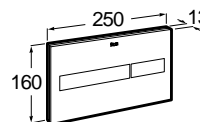
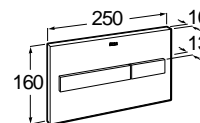
PL7 Dual



Plate PL7 Dual
Operating plate
Matt black
Ref. A890088206
41,80 €



Plate PL7 Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890088308
71,20 €



PL10 Dual



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890089000
48,40 €



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890089001
58,90 €



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890089002
58,90 €



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890089005 ⁽¹⁾
58,90 €

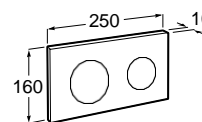


Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890089207
58,90 €



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890089206
58,90 €



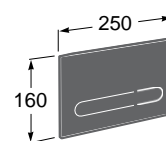
Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt Brown
Ref. A89008920M
58,90 €

EP-1Dual Electronic*



Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890102008
920,00 €

Operating plate for
compact versions
Black Glass
Ref. A890103008
979,00 €



For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC One

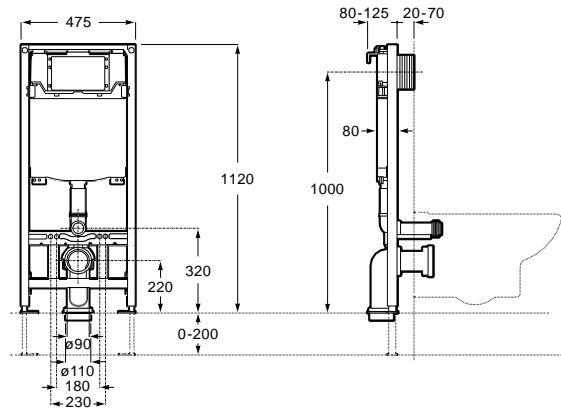


6/3L

4,5/3L

4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. Ref. A890070020
202,00 €



Duplo WC One Compact



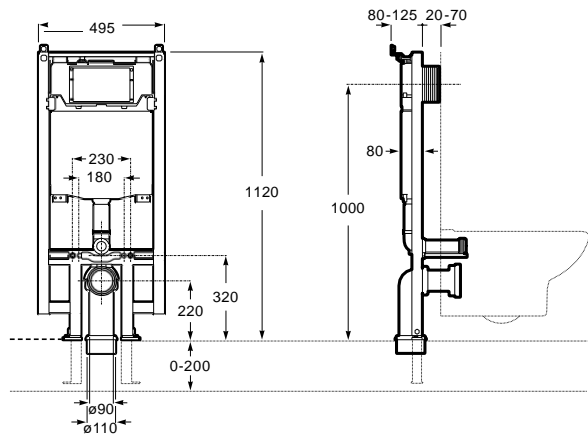
COMPACT

6/3L

4,5/3L

4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. Ref. A890073020
255,00 €



Duplo WC One Smart⁽¹⁾

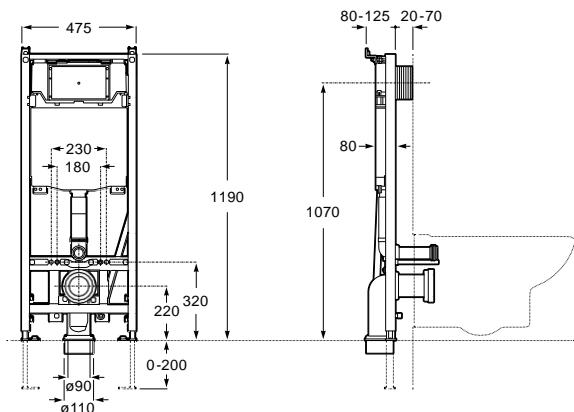


6/3L

4,5/3L

4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern, inlet flexible pipe for Smart Toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Height 1,190 mm and elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of wall-hung Inspira In-Wash[®]. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. Ref. A890078020
296,00 €



For wall-hung WC

Basic One WC Compact

(N)



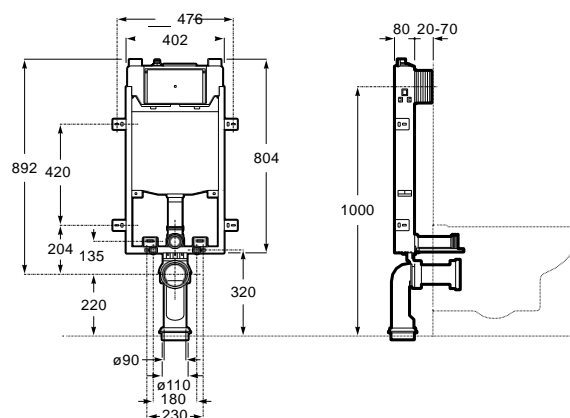
COMPACT

6/3L

4,5/3L

4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm.
Elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$.
Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm.
Upper and side hydraulic connection.
Ref. A890070120
144,00 €



Operating plates for **Duplo One** and **Basic One** installation systems

PL1.A

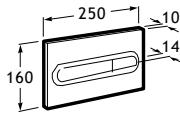


Plate PL1.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890195001
40,00 €

PL2.A

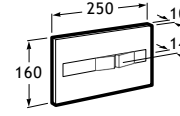


Plate PL2.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890196001
40,00 €

PL3.A Antivandal

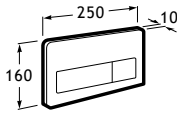


Plate PL3.A Single
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890197104
151,00 €

Plate PL3.A Dual
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890197004
150,00 €

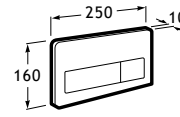


Plate PL3.A Dual Electronic
Electronic stainless steel operating
plate for concealed cistern with
automatic or manual dual flush
Ref. A890097500
466,00 €



EP-1 Dual Electronic

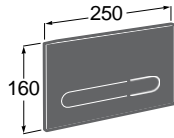


Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic
Electronic glass finished operating plate
with automatic or touchless dual flush and
adjustable light in multiple colour choice
Black Glass
Ref. A890104008
500,00 €

PL4.A

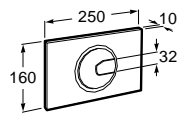


Plate PL4.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890198001
40,00 €

PL7.A

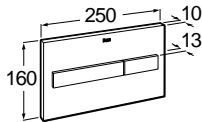


Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890188207
41,10 €

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890188206
41,10 €

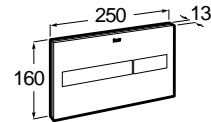
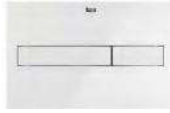


Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
White Glass
Ref. A890188309
70,40 €

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890188308
70,40 €

PL10.A

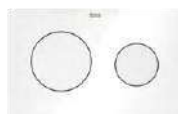
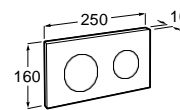


Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890189000
44,30 €

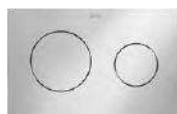


Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890189001
60,60 €

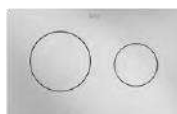


Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome matt
Ref. A890189002
60,60 €



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890189005 ⁽¹⁾
60,60 €



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890189207
60,60 €



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890189206
60,60 €



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Brown
Ref. A89018920M
60,60 €



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890189308
109,00 €

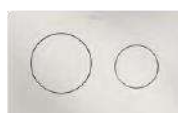


Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Pearl
Ref. A89018920P
60,60 €



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Beige
Ref. A89018920B
60,60 €



Plate PL10.A Dual Antivandal
Operating plate
Stainless steel
Ref. A890189304
271,00 €



Duplo One operating plates / Compatibility with Duplo installation systems

Adaptation kits



Type A: for PL3/PL5 plates
Adaptation kits for plates
PL3 and PL5. Not compatible with
electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2
Ref. A890064010
14,70 €



Type B: other PL plates
Adaptation kits for rest of
operating plates (except
PL3 and PL5). Not compatible with
electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2
Ref. A890064000
14,70 €

For wall-hung WC

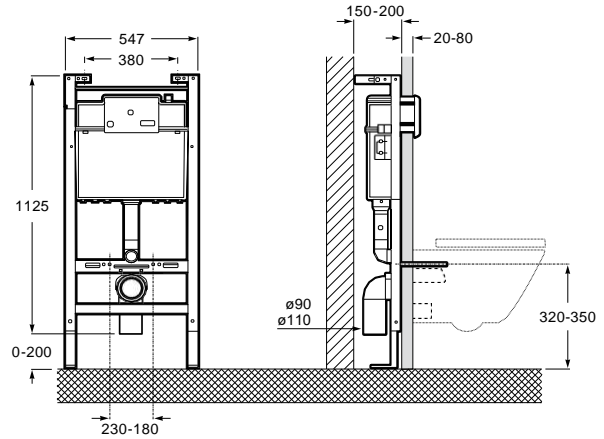
Active WC



 6/3L
 4,5/3L

Installation system for wall-hung WC.
 With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3 and
 4,5/3 litres and installation accessories.
 Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/110$
 Ref. A89011001B ⁽¹⁾
 175,00 €

⁽¹⁾ Compatible only with operating plates
52-B, 62-B and B01



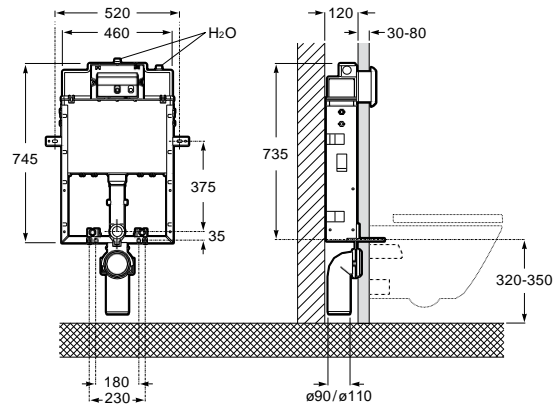
Active SET WC



 6/3L
 4,5/3L

Concealed cistern for wall-hung WC.
 With cistern, dual flush mechanism
 6/3 and 4,5/3 litres and installation
 accessories.
 Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/90$
 Ref. A89011010B ⁽¹⁾
 90,60 €

⁽¹⁾ Compatible only with operating plates
52-B, 62-B and B01



Operating plates for **Active** installation systems

B01Dual

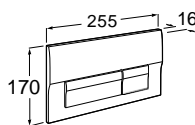


Plate B01 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A8901170B0
20,70 €

Plate B01 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A8901170B1
38,90 €

52-B Dual

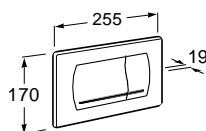
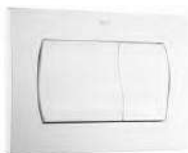


Plate 52-B Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A8901150B0
20,70 €

Plate 52-B Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A8901150B1
36,60 €

62-B Dual

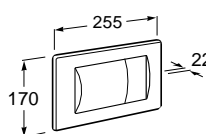
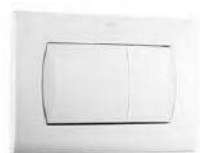


Plate 62-B Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A8901160B0
20,70 €

Plate 62-B Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A8901160B1
36,60 €

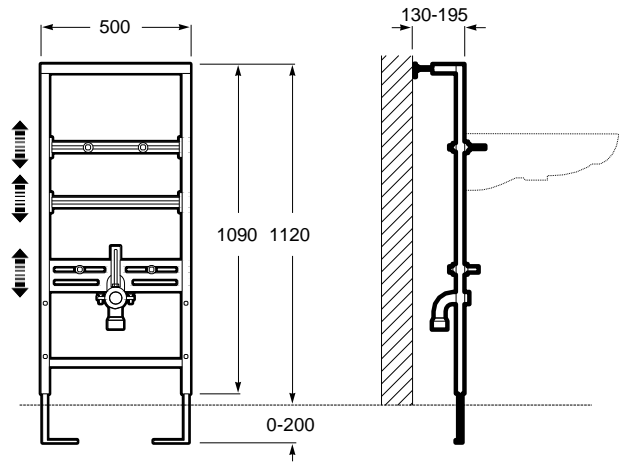


For basins

Duplo Basin



Installation system for wall-hung basins.
With installation accessories.
Minimum depth 140 mm
Ref. A890093000
188,00 €

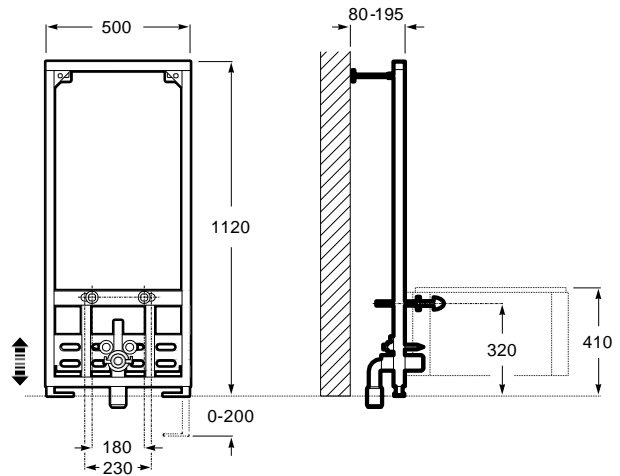


For wall-hung bidet

Duplo Bidet



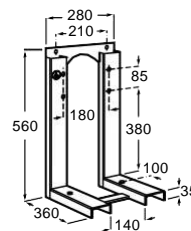
Installation system for wall-hung bidet.
With installation accessories.
Minimum depth 80 mm
Ref. A890091200
232,00 €



Supporting frame*



Concealed supporting
frame for toilet and bidet.
Ref. A822091001
145,00 €

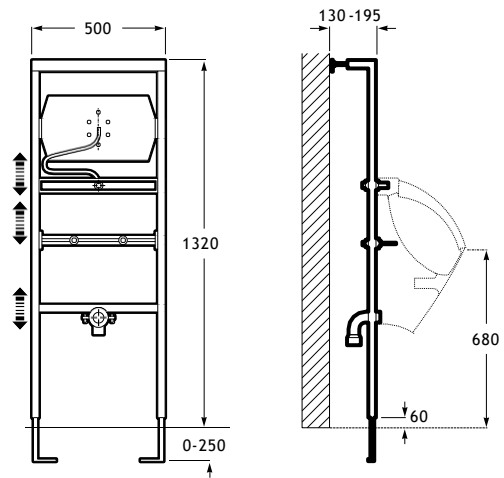


For urinal

Duplo Universal urinal



Installation system for urinal.
With installation accessories.
Ref. A890094100
258,00 €

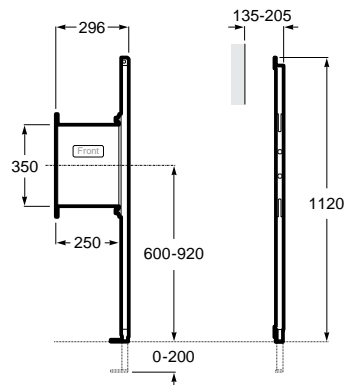


Accessibility and comfort

Duplo Handicapped*



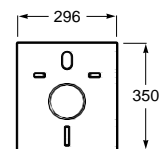
Frame for fixing grab rails.
Right / left installation
Ref. A890090600
137,00 €



Silent in wall




Noise absorption joint
Ref. A890063000
8,20 €







| Naia

Faucets

Thermostatic columns	312
Single-lever columns	316
Twin-lever columns	319
Other	320
Faucets collections	
Digital Smart Shower	322
Single-lever faucets	324
Insignia	326
L90/L90C	334
Pals	340
Naia	344
Atlas	350
Cala 	356
Anara	362
Monodin-N	366
L20	370
Carelia	374
Victoria/Victoria Pro	380
Arola	386
Saona	392

Twin-lever faucets	398
Carmen	400
Loft	406
Thermostatic faucets	410
T-2000 / T-1000 Square	412
T-1000 Round 	413
T-500 	414
Puzzle	415
Insignia-T	416
High flow	417
Hand showers	418
Shower kits and sets	422
Shower heads	428
Shower jets	430
Shower accessories	431
Kitchen mixers	434
Plumbing	448



Cold Start



Flow rate



Shelf



SafeTouch

Security
38°Quick
reaction

Novelty



Roca faucets

Evershine

Electrolytic coating that ensures a permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.



Low noise level

Sound reduction technology integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of water.



Quality and Durability

Ceramic cartridge tested to withstand over one million opening and closing cycles.

Safe Touch®

The Safe Touch® technology prevents the faucet body from overheating to avoid burns when touching the material.



Security 38°®

Thermostatic faucets with safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°.

Quick Reaction®

The Quick Reaction® technology integrated in thermostatic faucets allows users to obtain the desired water temperature in no time.

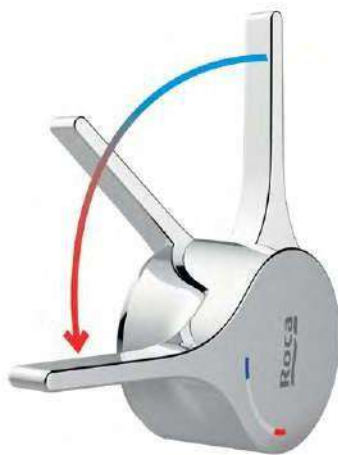
Water savings

Flow control technology complying with the most demanding standards for saving water and energy, certified by the European Water Label.



Technology

Cold Start



Energy savings

Front cold water opening that forces users to turn the handle to the left to gradually obtain hot water.

Aesthetics

Restricted opening to the right, allowing the handle to be perfectly aligned with the spout, improving the aesthetic qualities.

Material

Everlux



Sophisticated finish

Exclusive and trendy coating that adds distinction and singularity to the bathroom space.

Sustainable

Purely physical technique that does not use harmful chemical elements in its production process.

Resistance

Ultrafine coat made of extremely hard metals that results in a surface that is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.



RocaBox

Built-in faucets

Roca presents RocaBox, the universal solution for all built-in installations. A solution that is easy to install, practical, compact and versatile, for any type of wall. At only 70 mm, it is the minimum installation depth for any universal box. Valid for thermostatic or single lever, shower or bath-shower faucets. RocaBox is the ideal solution for a built-in shower or bath-shower faucets.

RocaBox Universal solution



Single-lever
Bath-shower



High flow



Single-lever
Bath-shower



High flow



Single-lever
Bath or shower



Thermostatic
Bath or shower



RocaBox

System elements

Sound insulated elastomer: it absorbs all kind of noises and vibrations from pipes to guarantee a minimum sound level during the operation of **RocaBox**.

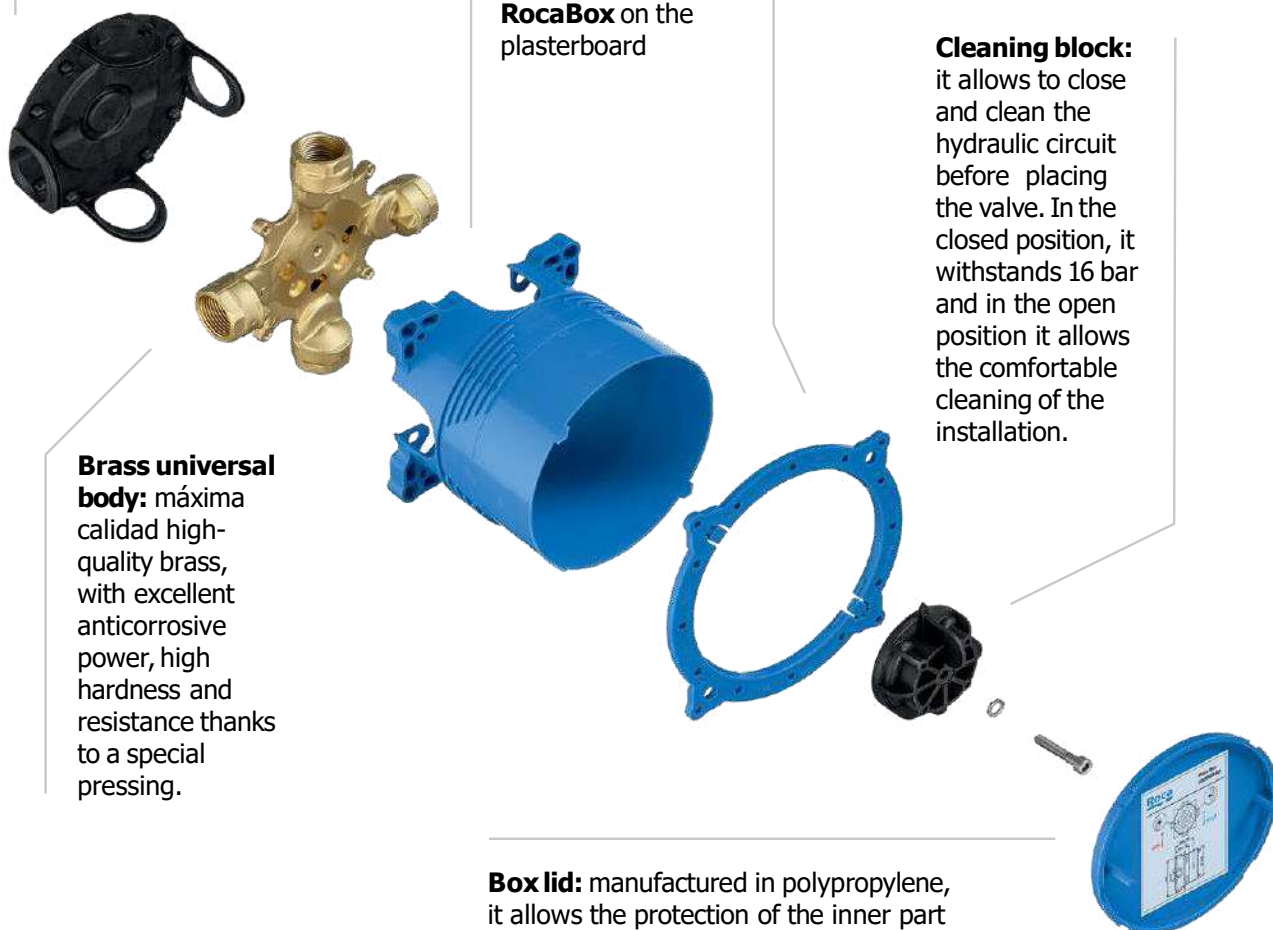
Universal box: Manufactured in one single polypropylene piece, a stable and inert material. It includes different positioning steps to place the fastening ring when installing it on light walls. The box has "cogs" that enable to mark the diameter of the **RocaBox** on the plasterboard.

Fastening ring: also manufactured in polypropylene, it is needed when installing the **RocaBox** on plasterboard. It is fixed in the universal box allowing a minimum depth of 70 mm and maximum depth of 95 mm.

Cleaning block: it allows to close and clean the hydraulic circuit before placing the valve. In the closed position, it withstands 16 bar and in the open position it allows the comfortable cleaning of the installation.

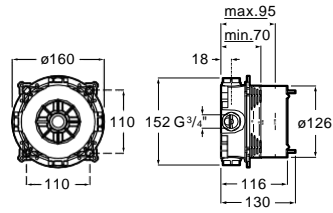
Brass universal body: máxima calidad high-quality brass, with excellent anticorrosive power, high hardness and resistance thanks to a special pressing.

Box lid: manufactured in polypropylene, it allows the protection of the inner part of **RocaBox** before installing the valve. Both protrusions on the lid help to level **RocaBox** correctly.



RocaBox

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
133,00 €

Accessories RocaBox



Internal extension kit (20 mm)
Ref. A525564303
153,00 €

For installations that exceed the maximum embedment range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 95 mm to 115 mm.



Kit florón Round de ancho (20 mm)
Ref. A525564600
20,10 €

For installations that exceed the minimum embedding range (70 mm), allowing its correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 70 mm to 50 mm.








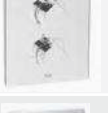
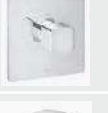

Kit florón Square de ancho (20 mm)
Ref. A525564700
20,10 €

RocaBox Universal

Single-lever compatibility

	Ref.	Descripcion	
Atlas	A5A0B90C00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B90C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Ona	A5A0B9E..0	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
Naia	A5A0B96..0	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B96..0	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
L90	A5A0B01C00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B01C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Pals	A5A0B6DC00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B6DC00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Insignia	A5A0B3A..0	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B3A..0	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	

Thermostatic compatibility

	Ref.	Descripcion	
T-1000 Square	A5A0C1AC00	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2C1AC00	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	
T-1000 Round	A5A0D09C00	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2E09C00	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	
Insignia-T	A5A0C3A..0	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2C3A..0	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	
High flow	A5A9B4AC00	Built-in thermostatic mixer	
	A5A9A4AC00	Built-in thermostatic mixer	



| Even-M shower column, Meridian WC, Terran shower tray

Shower columns

The **shower columns** are available in many versions and variants to be able to adapt to all the needs and environments. Conventional or thermostatic columns, telescopic and adjustable sprayers, and hand showers with functions ranging from the relaxing effect to water saving.

The **HYDROMASSAGE COLUMNS** Roca offers you the possibility of enjoying your shower space to the maximum in an easy and fast way. An attractive and functional proposal to tone your body or relax, depending on the time of day.

Thermostatic columns



Single-lever columns



Twin-lever columns

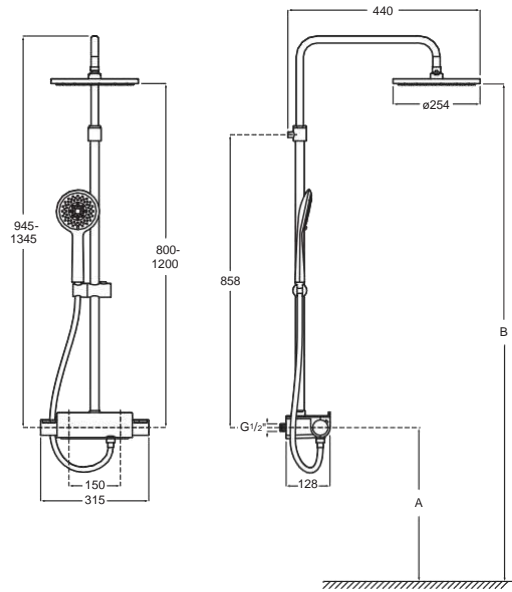


Hydromassage columns



Deck-T Round* / Deck-T Square*

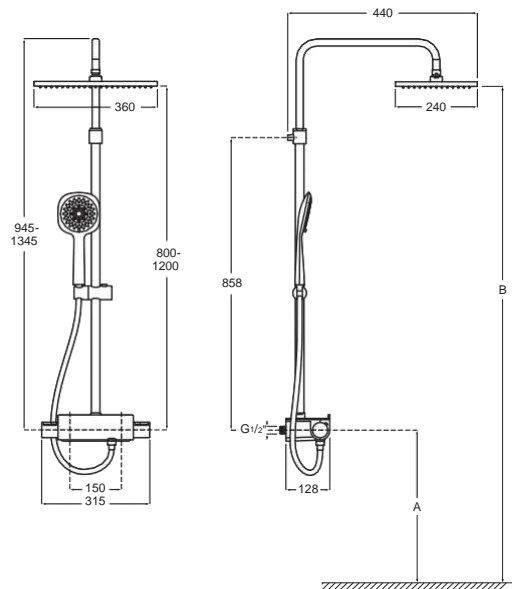
Deck-T Round thermostatic shower column with shelf



Thermostatic shower column with shelf
with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm.
The shower head can be swivelled,
Sensum Round \varnothing 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions,
flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A9788C00
855,00 €

A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Deck-T Square thermostatic shower column with shelf

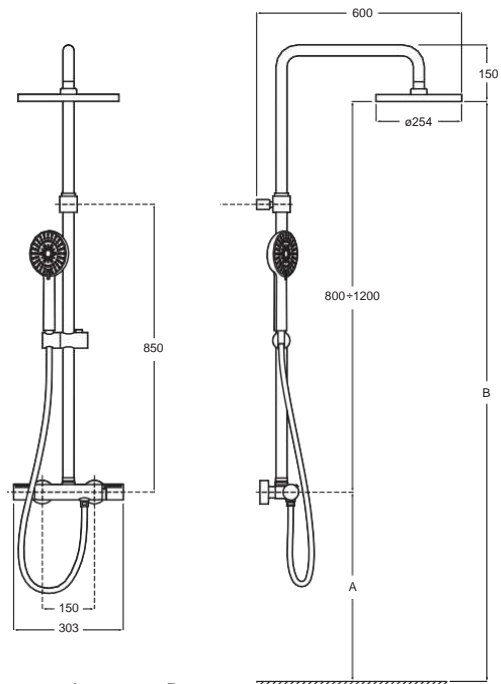


Thermostatic shower column with shelf
with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm.
The shower head can be swivelled,
Sensum Square \varnothing 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions,
flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A9C88C00
1 119,00 €

A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Even-T Round / Even-T Square

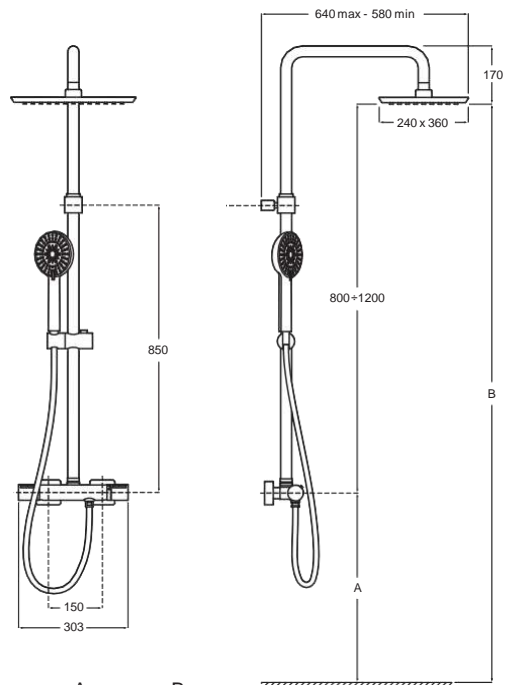
Even-T Round thermostatic shower column



A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome. Ref. A5A9780C00 872,00 €

Even-T Square thermostatic shower column

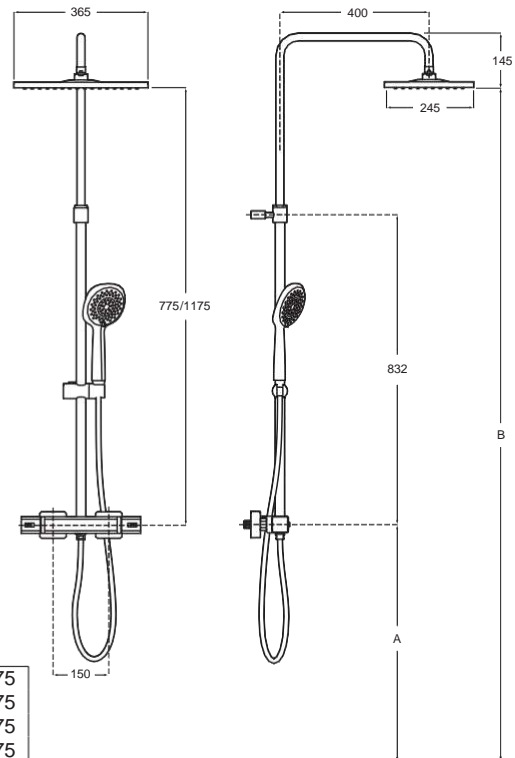


A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome. Ref. A5A2080C00 867,00 €

Level-T / Victoria-T Plus

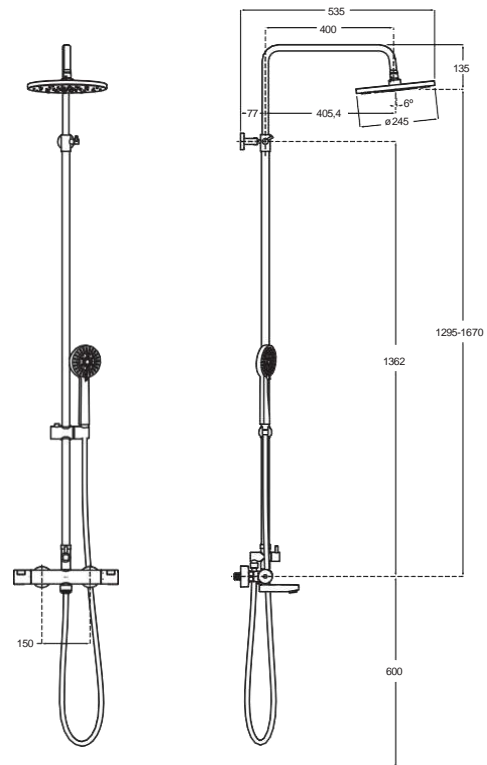
Level-T telescopic thermostatic shower column



Telescopic thermostatic shower column with 365x245 mm shower-head, $\varnothing 130$ mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible hose and height adjustable support bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A201AC00
998,00 €

Victoria-T Plus thermostatic bath-shower column

(N)



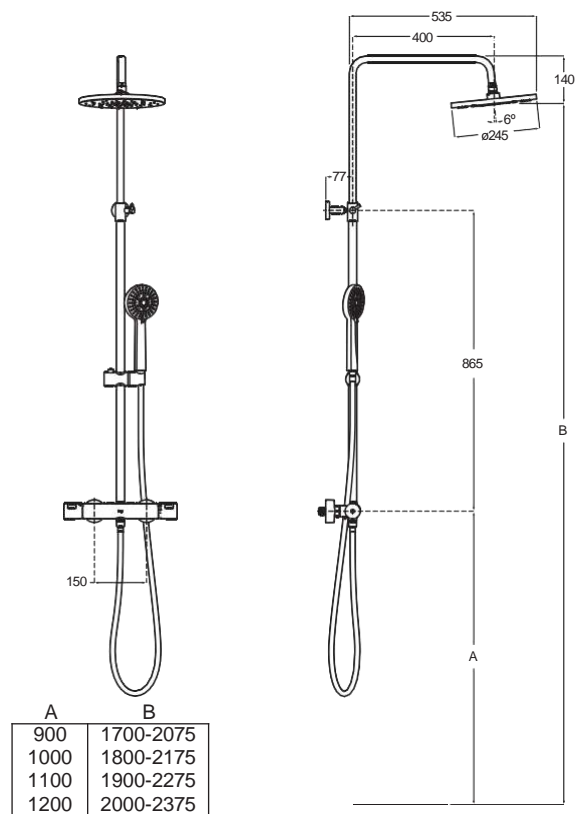
Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height. The shower head $\varnothing 245$ mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket.
Hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 3 functions.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2J18C00
838,00 €

Victoria-T Plus / Victoria-T Basic

Victoria-T Plus thermostatic telescopic shower column



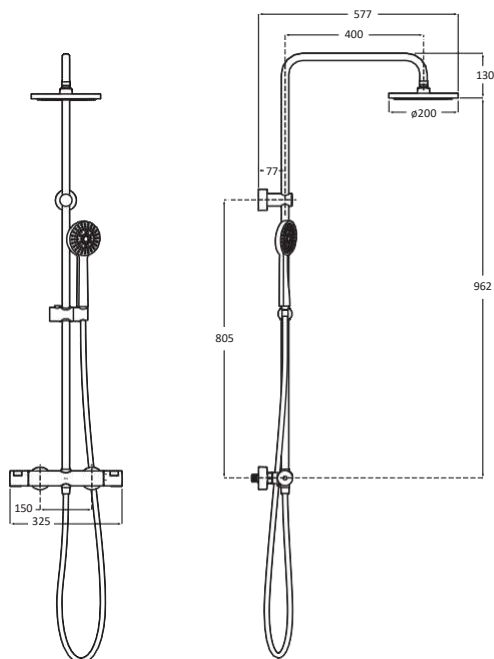
Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height. The shower head $\varnothing 245\text{mm}$ can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket.
Hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 3 functions.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2F18C00
631,00 €



Victoria-T Basic thermostatic shower column

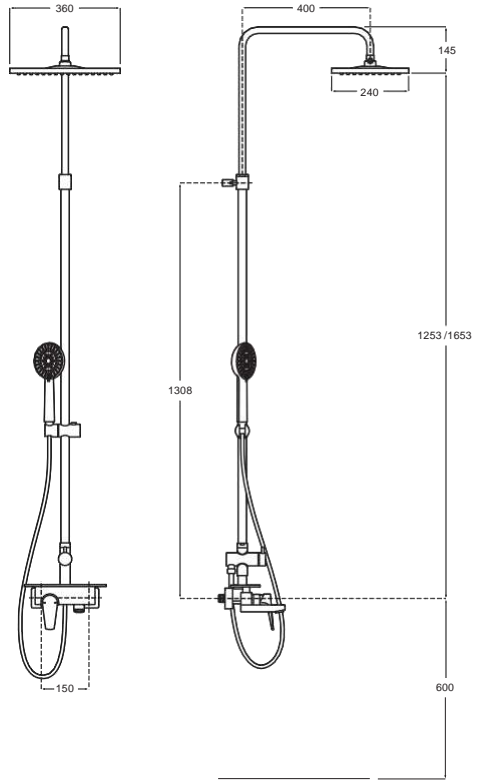


Thermostatic shower column.
Includes shower head $\varnothing 200\text{ mm}$, metal flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket.
Hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 1 function.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A9F18C00
593,00 €



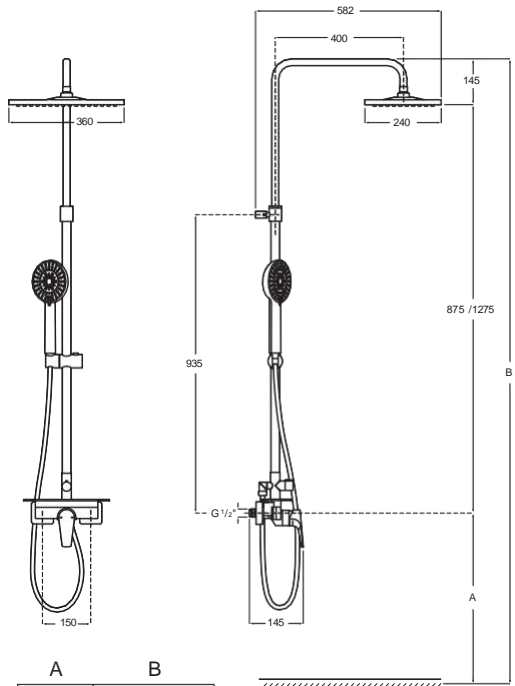
Even-M Square

Even-M Square single-lever bath-shower column with shelf



Single-lever bath-shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 1253 to 1653 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.
Ref. A5A9C90C00
674,00 €

Even-M Square single-lever shower column with shelf



A	B
900	1775-2175
1000	1875-2275
1100	1975-2375
1200	2075-2475

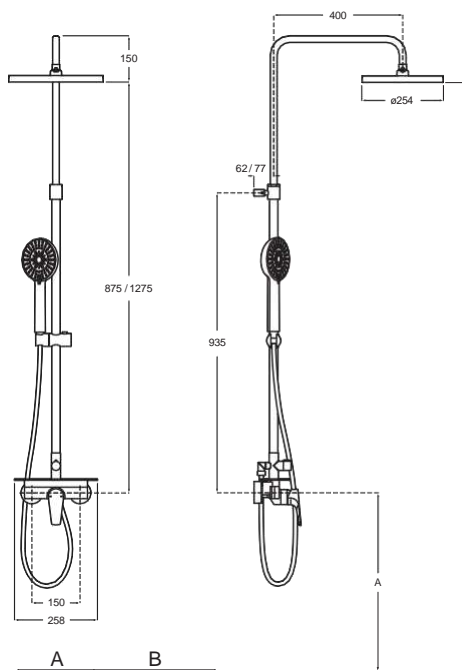
Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.
Ref. A5A9B90C00
591,00 €

Even-M Round / L20

Even-M Round single-lever shower column with shelf

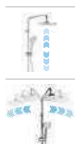


Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.
Ref. A5A9790C00
460,00 €

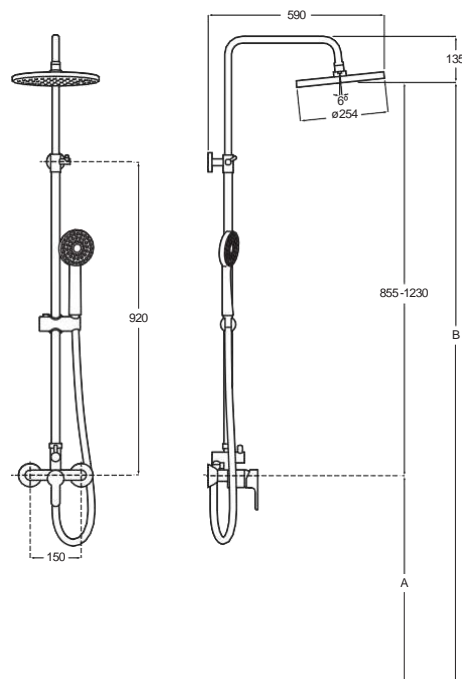


A	B
900	1775-2175
1000	1875-2275
1100	1975-2375
1200	2075-2475

L20 single-lever shower column



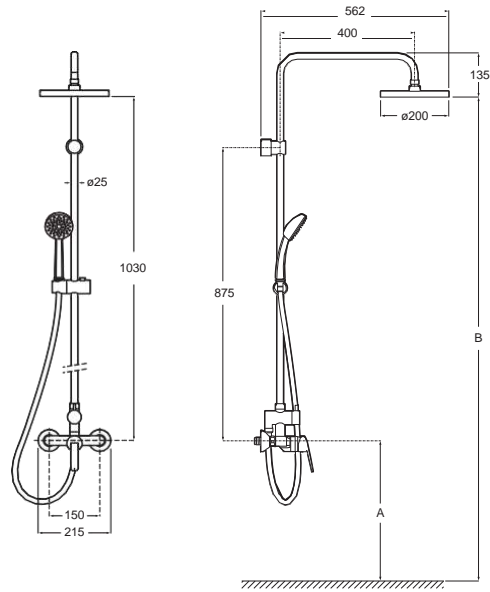
Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm and adjustable shower arm. Includes ø 254 mm shower-head, ø 100 mm showerhand 1 function, 1.5 m metal hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.
Ref. A5A9709C00
422,00 €



A	B
900	1755-2130
1000	1855-2230
1100	1955-2330
1200	2075-2430

Victoria / Victoria Connect Plus

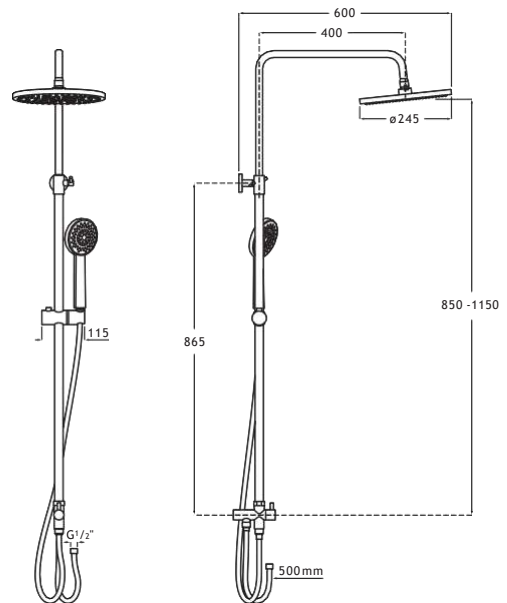
Victoria single-lever shower column



Single-lever shower column with shower head $\varnothing 200$, hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 1 function, diverter, flexible hose 1,5 m and swivel bracket.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9725C00
399,00 €

A	B
1000	2030
1100	2130
1200	2230

Victoria Connect Plus connectable shower column

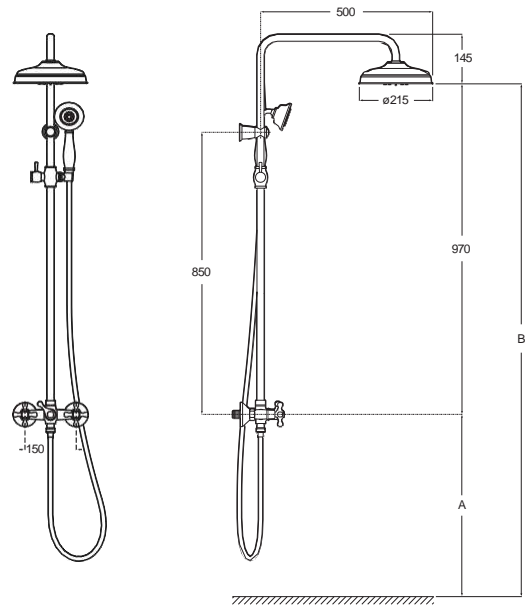


Victoria Connect Plus

Connectable telescopic shower column with shower head $\varnothing 245$, hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 1 function, flexible hose 1,7 m and swivel bracket.
Chromed.
Ref. A5B9M61C00
229,00 €

Carmen

Carmen twin-lever shower column

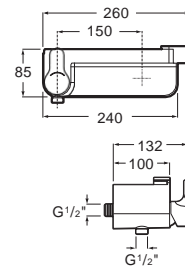


A	B
900	1870
1000	1970
1100	2070
1200	2170

Twin-lever shower column with hand shower,
flexible hose, fixed bracket
Chromed.
Ref. A5A974BC00
468,00 €

Deck-S*

Single-lever shower mixer with shelf



Single-lever shower mixer with shelf and fixed bracket
 Chromed.
 Ref. A5A2088C00
 287,00 €



| Even-T Square thermostatic shower column

Dimensions
 in mm.

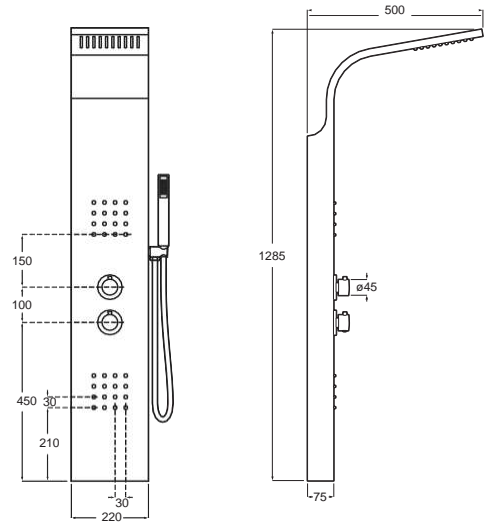
Prices in EUR without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Essential

Thermostatic hydromassage column

(N)



Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets.
Ref. A5A9A8BC00
971,00 €

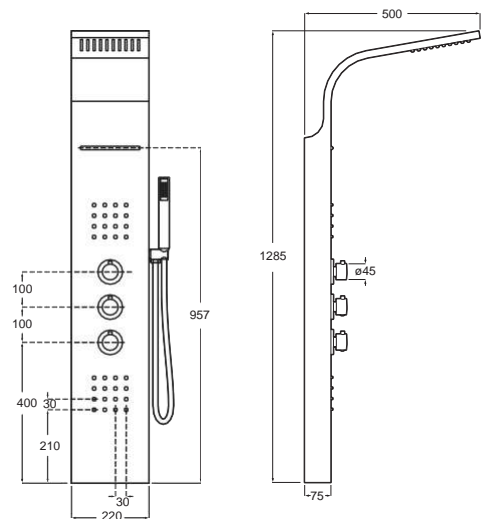
Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.
Ref. A525994103
49,60 €

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.
Ref. A5B4863TP0
57,90 €

Evolution

Thermostatic hydromassage column

(N)



Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets and cascade.
Ref. A5A9B8BC00
1 177,00 €

Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.
Ref. A525994103
49,60 €

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.
Ref. A5B4863TP0
57,90 €

Digital Smart Shower



Remote control

Mobile app via Bluetooth® that enables users to programme the shower or remotely fill the bath at the desired temperature.

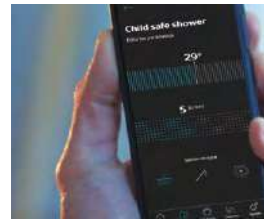


Intuitive use

Simple user interface that makes its operation very easy to understand.

Child protection

Blocking system that prevents the water temperature or flow from changing to protect the little ones.



Customized

User memory with different available profiles to enable each user to customize the shower and enjoy a custom-made experience.



Safety

Thermostatic technology that keeps the temperature and flow steady and constantly monitors the water temperature to avoid possible burns.



Easy disinfection

Cleaning programme that expels water jets at the maximum temperature to remove germs and bacteria from all pipes.

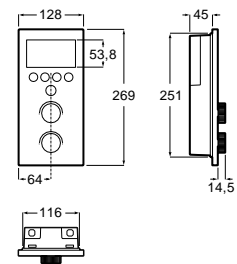


Saving of water and energy

Pause mode that keeps the temperature stable for a predetermined time to let users lather up without wasting water and energy.



Smart Shower



Installation system included
 Ref. A5A104AC00
 2 192,00 €

Pack Smart Shower 2 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + Raindream 300x300
 + wall arm 400 + Stella Stick Square shower
 set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand
 shower with water inlet
 Ref. A5D114AC00
 2 671,00 €

Pack Smart Shower 3 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + built-in Raindream
 350x350 + 3 Puzzle jets + Stella Stick
 Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose
 / bracket for hand shower with water inlet
 Ref. A5D124AC00
 3 005,00 €



In-Wash® WC, EP-2 operating plate, Terran shower tray, Ura shower enclosure, Smart Shower faucets, Square shower swivel jet and Plenum Square hand-shower.

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.


*Product on request



| Inspira countertop basin / Naia faucet

Single-lever faucets

Collections

Insignia	326
L90/L90C	334
Pals	340
Naia	344
Atlas	350
Cala 	356
Anara	362
Monodin-N	366
L20	370
Carelia	374
Victoria/Victoria Pro	380
Arola	386
Saona	392



Novelty



Insignia





Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body, high spout



Built-in basin mixer



Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Built-in single-lever bath-shower mixer



Built-in single-lever shower mixer



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer. Spout 19,7 / 13 cm



Thermostatic built-in bath-shower mixer



Thermostatic built-in shower mixer



Bath spout



Chrome
C0

Everlux finishes:

Titanium black
CN

Rose Gold
RG

Brushed black
NM



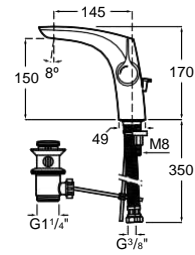
Insignia* / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



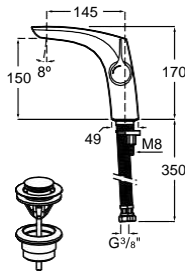
5L

COLD
START



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A333AC00
461,00 €

Basin mixer

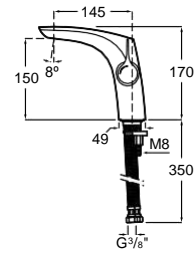


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A323AC00
425,00 €

Basin mixer



5L

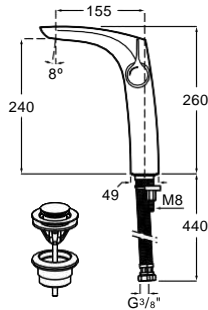
COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3B3A..0
625,00 €

CN RG NM

High spout basin mixer

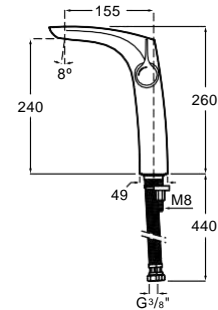


5L

COLD
START

High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A3AC00
513,00 €

High spout basin mixer



5L

COLD
START



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3C3A..0
795,00

CN RG NM

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

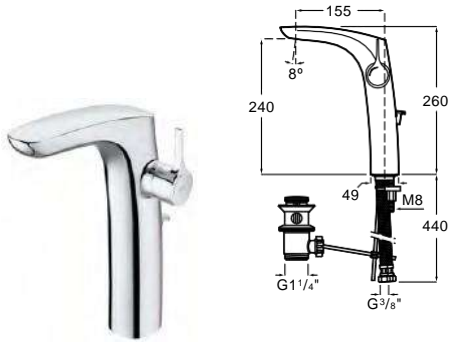
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



| Insignia faucet, Beyond basin



High spout basin mixer

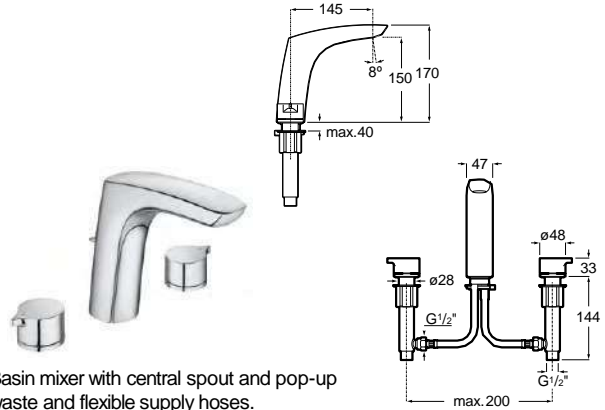


5L

COLD
START

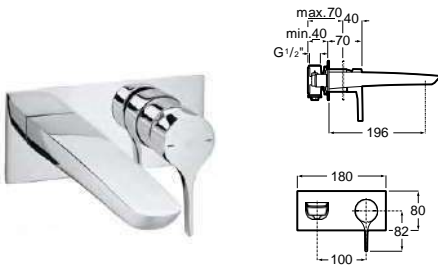
High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A343AC00 530,00 €

Central spout basin mixer



Basin mixer with central spout and pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A443AC00 448,00 €

Built-in single-lever basin mixer



5L

Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A353AC00 268,00 €

To be completed with built-in universal body. Ref. A525220603 77,90 €



5L

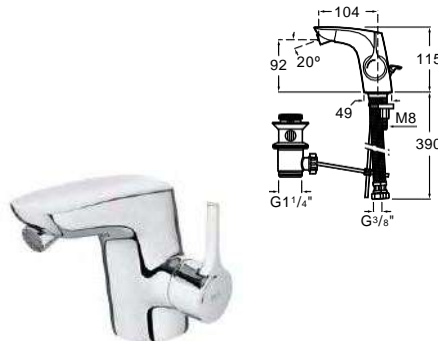


Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Everlux. Ref. A5A353A..0 375,00 €

To be completed with built-in universal body. Everlux. Ref. A5252206.. 96,60 €

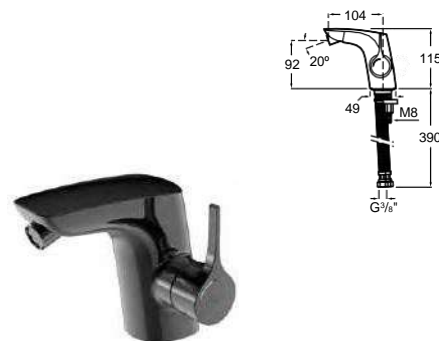
CN RG NM

Single-lever bidet mixer



COLD
START

Single-lever bidet mixer with spherical aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A603AC00 501,00 €



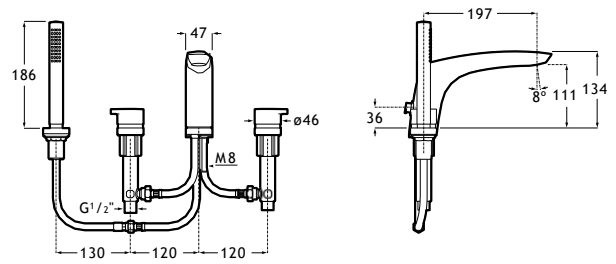
COLD
START



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Everlux. Ref. A5A6A3A..0 766,00 €

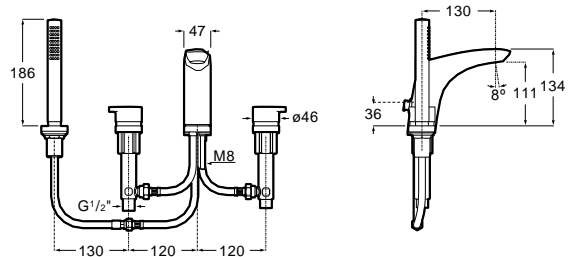
CN RG NM

Twin lever bath-shower mixer



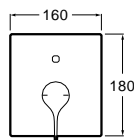
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,50 m flexible hose.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A093AC00
 1 026,00 €

Twin lever bath-shower mixer

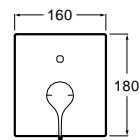


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,30 m flexible hose.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A183AC00
 737,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



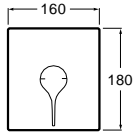
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A0B3AC00
 268,00 €



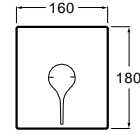
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A0B3A..0
 375,00 €



Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A2B3AC00
 250,00 €

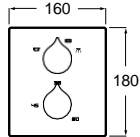


Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A2B3A..0
 349,00 €

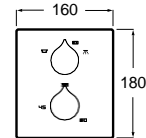


CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



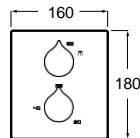
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A0C3AC00
 399,00 €



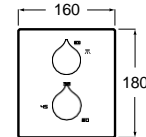
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A0C3A..0
 560,00 €

CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



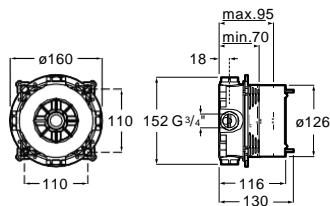
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A2C3AC00
 337,00 €



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A2C3A..0
 472,00 €

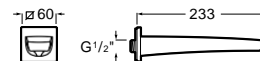
CN RG NM

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
 Ref. A525869403
 133,00 €

Wall-mounted spout



Wall-mounted spout.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0703C00
 213,00 €

Everlux.
 Ref. A5A0703..0
 310,00 €

CN RG NM



| Insignia built-in thermostatic mixer / Plenum hand shower



L90
L90C



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer pop up waste, high spout



Single-lever basin mixer, side handle



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, deck-mounted



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste, side handle



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Square bath spout

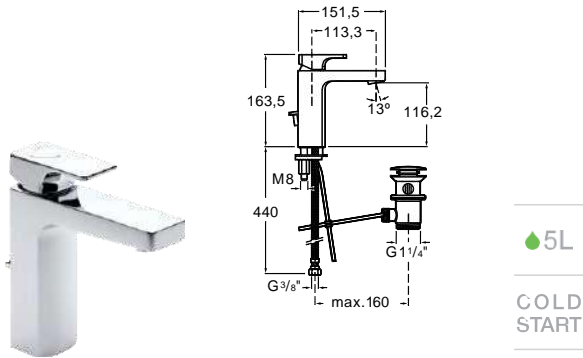


Floorstanding single-lever bath-shower column



L90*/L90C*/ Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

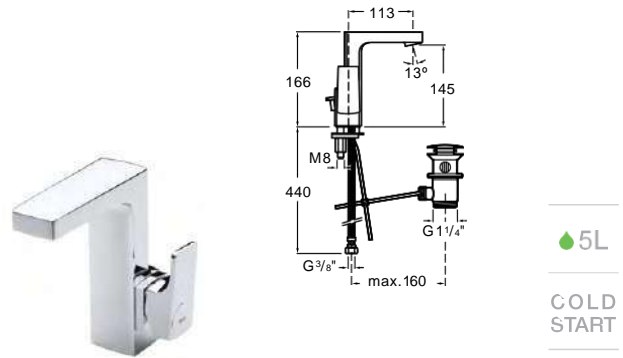


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3E01C00
349,00 €

Basin mixer with lateral handle

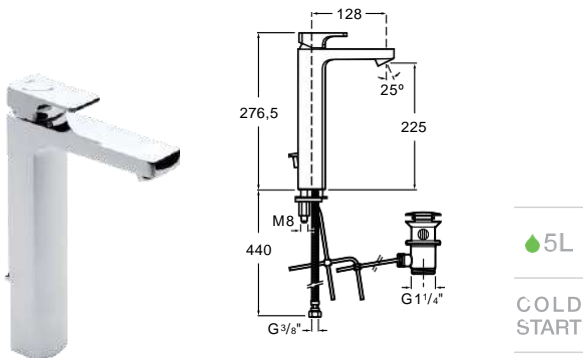


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A4001C00
474,00 €

High spout basin mixer

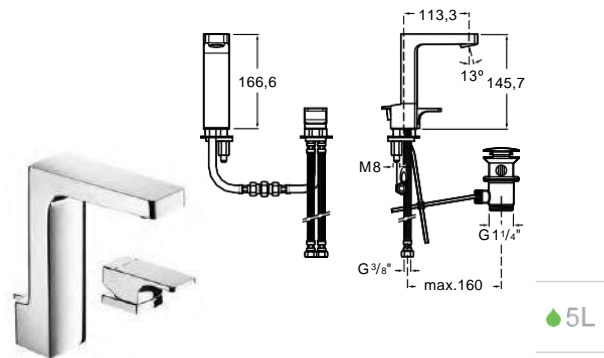


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3G01C00
534,00 €

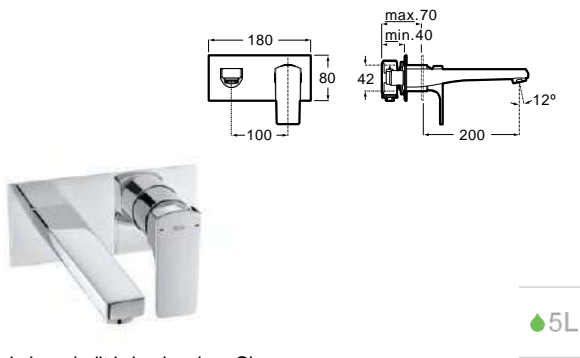
Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle



5L

Single-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3801C00
511,00 €

Built-in basin mixer⁽¹⁾

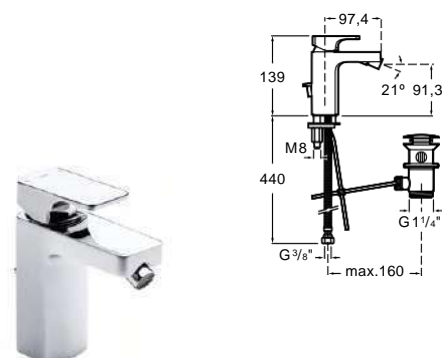


5L

Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3L20C00
142,00 €

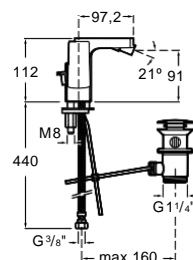
To be completed with universal box
Ref. A525220603
77,90 €

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A6001C00
276,00 €

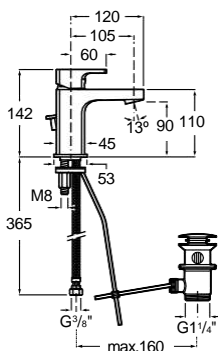
Bidet mixer with lateral handle



COLD
START

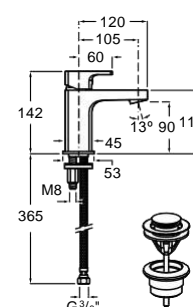
Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start Chrome.
Ref. A5A6301C00
433,00 €

Basin mixer, compact



5L
COLD
START

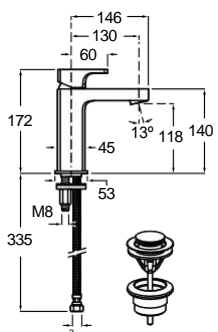
Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A01C00
269,00 €



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3B01C00
269,00 €

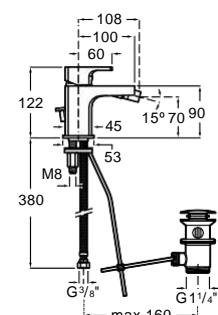
Mezzo basin mixer, compact



MEZZO
5L
COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3C01C00
439,00 €

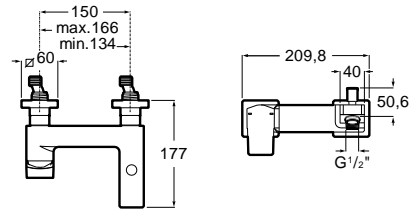
Bidet mixer, compact



COLD
START

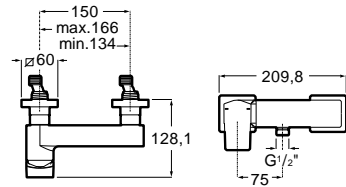
Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6A01C00
290,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



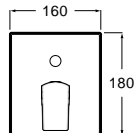
Single-lever bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter with retention.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0D01C00
472,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



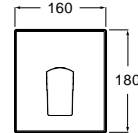
Single-lever shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D01C00
483,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



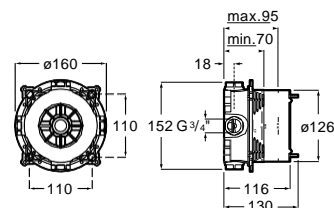
Single-lever built-in bath-shower
with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0B01C00
356,00 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B01C00
327,00 €

RocaBox

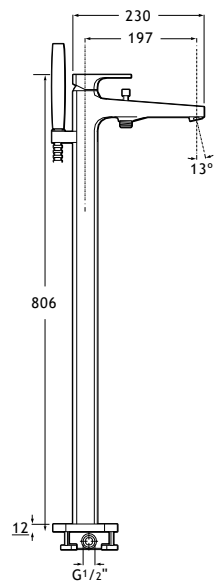


RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
133,00 €

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



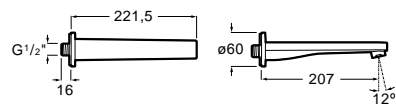
Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower support and flexible
1.50 m
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2701C00
2 167,00 €



Wall-mounted spout Square



Wall-mounted spout Square.
Chrome.
Ref. A525308900
145,00 €



Pals



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Deck-mounted single-
lever bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer

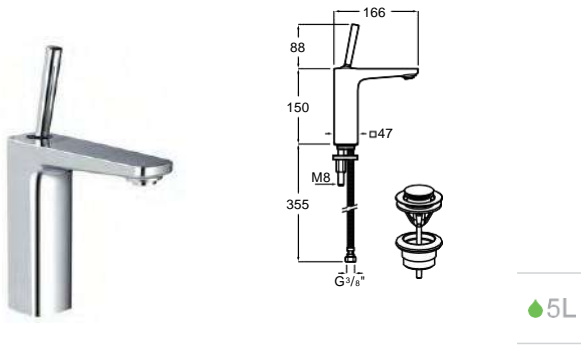


Floorstanding single-lever
bath-shower column



Pals / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



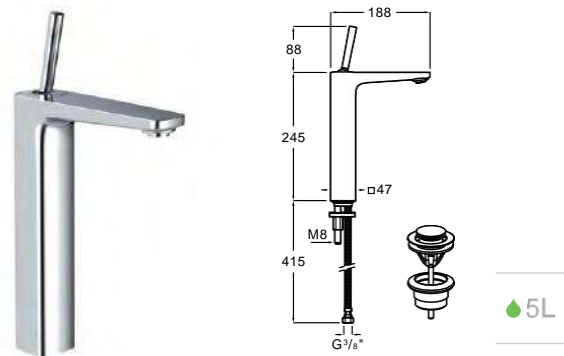
Smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A326DC00

373,00 €

High spout basin mixer



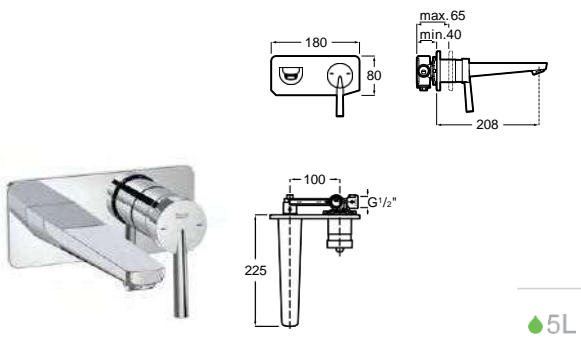
High spout smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A376DC00

522,00 €

Built-in basin mixer*



Built-in single-lever basin mixer.

Chrome.

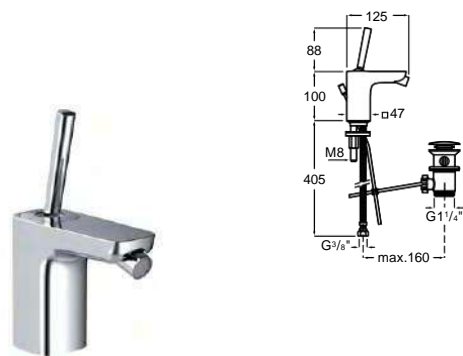
Ref. A5A356DC00

246,00 €

To be completed with built-in universal body Ref. A525220603

77,90 €

Bidet mixer*



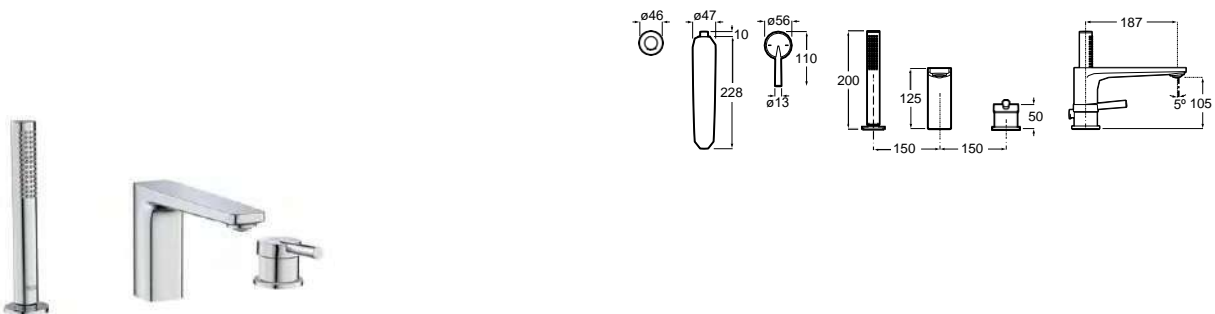
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A606DC00

396,00 €

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer*



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A986DC00

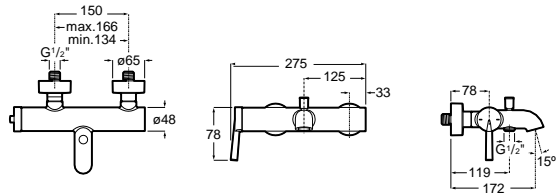
895,00 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

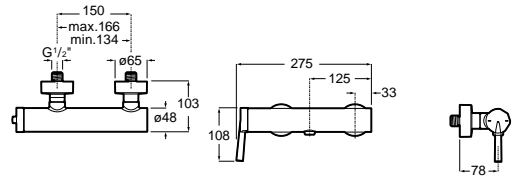
*Product on request

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*



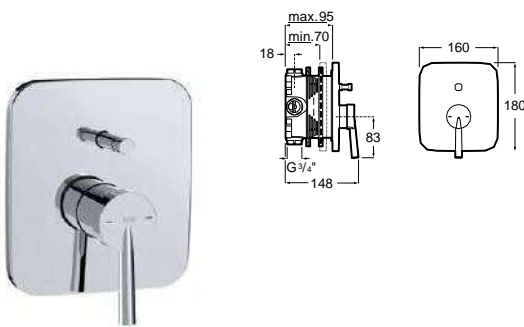
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A026DC00
373,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer*



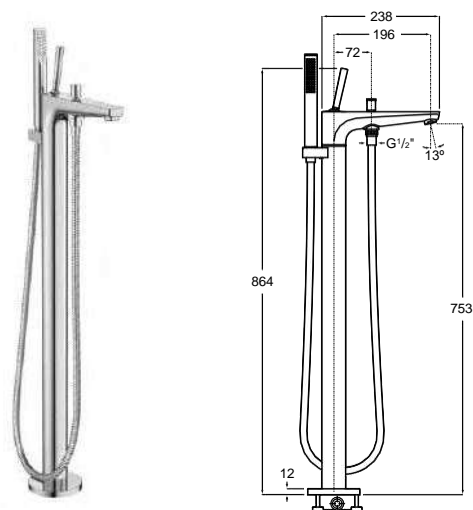
Wall-mounted shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A216DC00
291,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



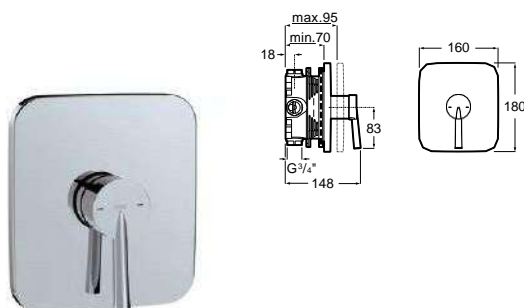
Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox A525869403
Ref. A5A0B6DC00
268,00 €

Floorstanding bath-shower column*



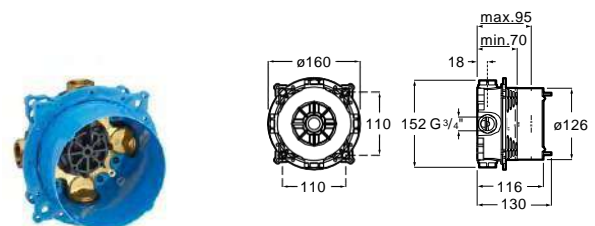
Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible hose.
Chrome
Ref. A5A276DC00
2 164,00 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer*



Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.
Ref. A5A2B6DC00
246,00 €

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
133,00 €

Naia



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo plus



Single-lever high spout basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Square bath spout mixer



Chrome
C0

Everlux finishes:

Titanium black
CN

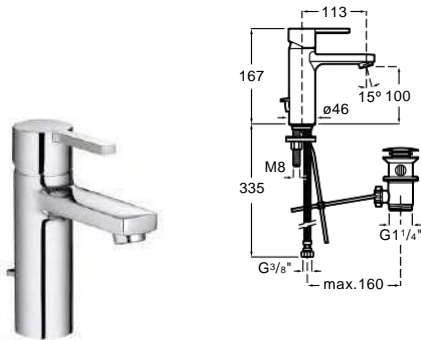
Rose Gold
RG

Brushed black
NM



Naia / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

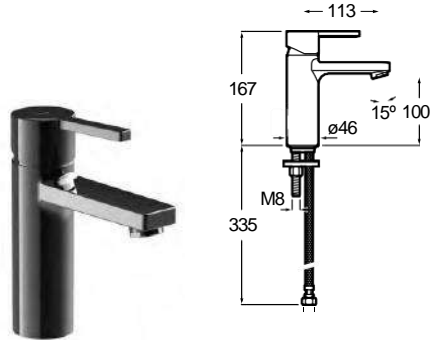


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3096C00
151,00 €

Basin mixer



5L

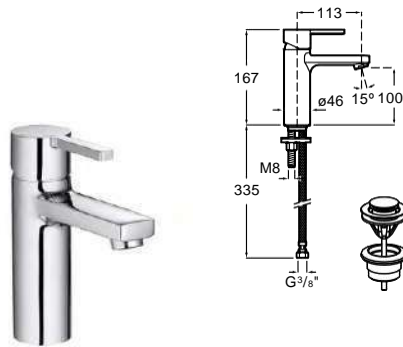
COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3A96..0
220,00 €

CN RG NM

Basin mixer

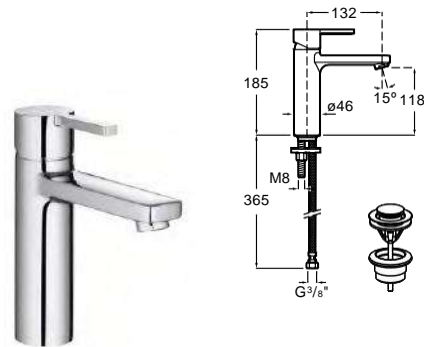


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever mixer basin with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3296C00*
130,00 €

Basin mixer Mezzo



MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3996C00
280,00 €

Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



MEZZO
PLUS

5L

COLD
START

Mezzo Plus single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3D96C00*
330,00 €

High spout basin mixer

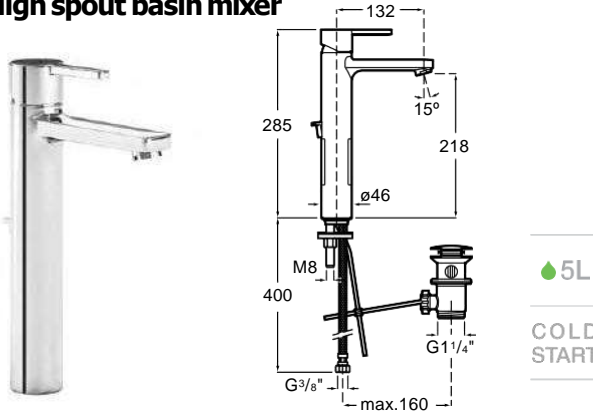


5L

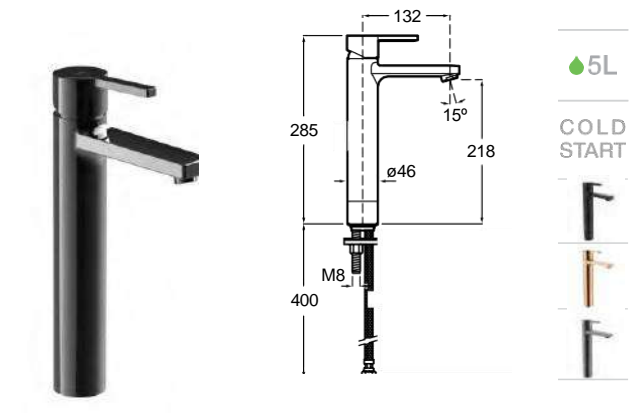
COLD
START

Single-lever basin high spout mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3796C00
362,00 €

High spout basin mixer



High spout single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3496C00*
425,00 €



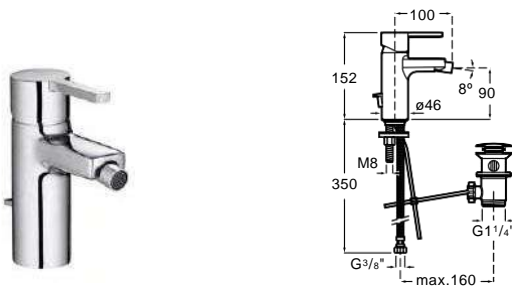
High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3B96..0
490,00 €

5L

COLD START

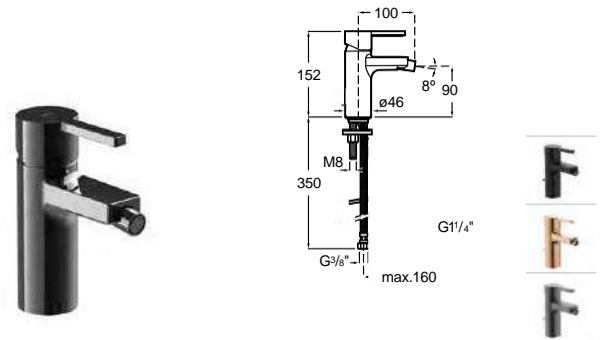
CN RG NM

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6096C00*
154,00 €

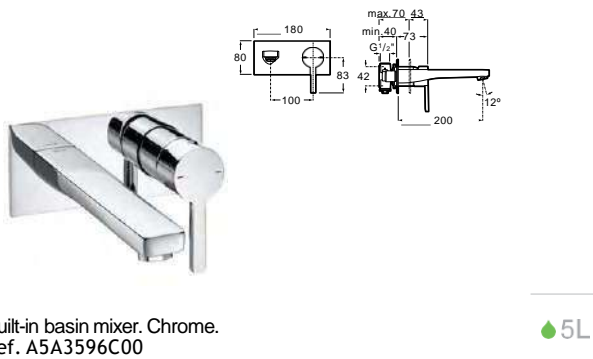
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses
Everlux.
Ref. A5A6A96..0*
245,00 €

CN RG NM

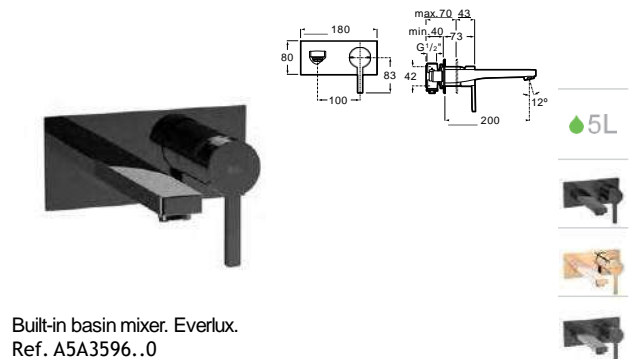
Built-in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3596C00
171,00 €

To be completed with universal built-in body
Ref. A525220603
77,90 €

5L

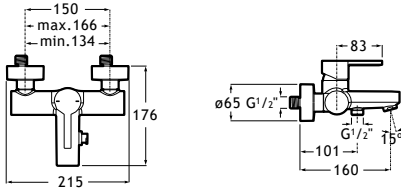


Built-in basin mixer. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3596..0
204,00 €

To be completed with universal built-in body. Everlux.
Ref. A5252206..
96,60 €

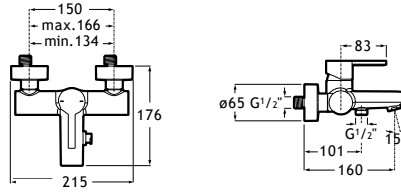
CN RG NM

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0296C00
 370,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

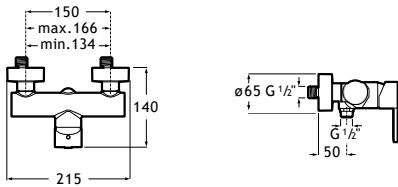


Single-lever bath-shower mixer
 Everlux.
 Ref. A5A0296..0
 424,00 €



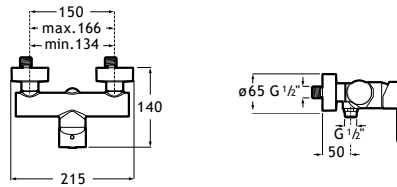
CN RG NM

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2196C00*
 168,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer
 Everlux.
 Ref. A5A2196..0*
 263,00 €



CN RG NM

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

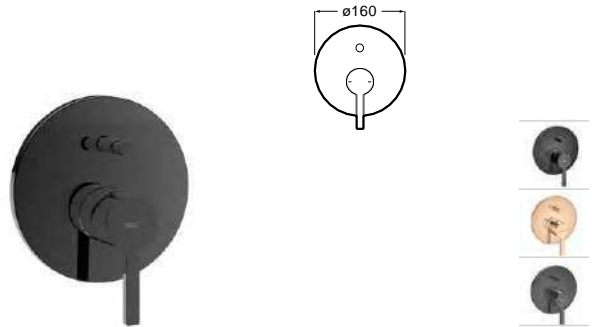
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.
 Ref. A5A0B96C00
 234,00 €

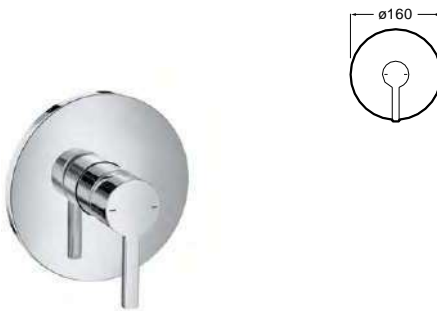
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.
 Ref. A5A0B96..0
 328,00 €

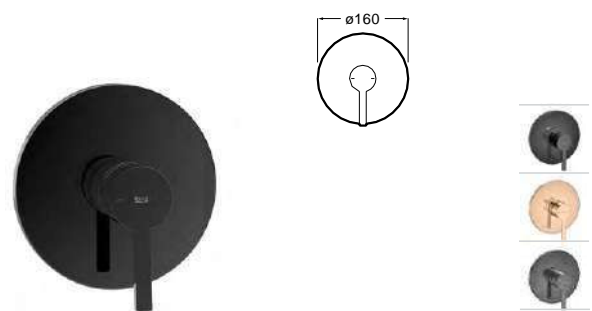
CN RG NM

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A2B96C00*
 222,00 €

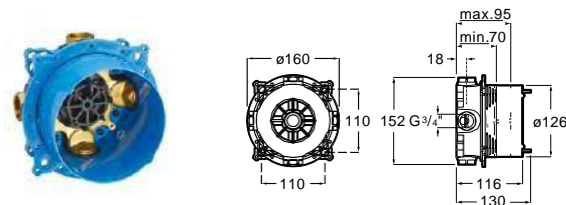
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
 Ref. A5A2B96..0
 313,00 €

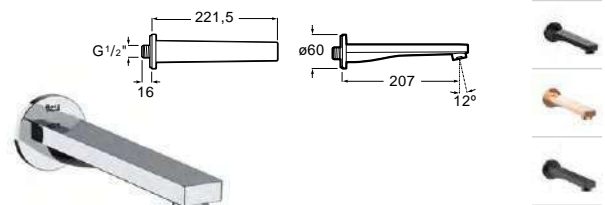
CN RG NM

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
 Ref. A525869403
 133,00 €

Wall-mounted spout Square



Wall-mounted spout Square
 Chrome
 Ref. A525308900*
 145,00 €

Everlux
 Ref. A5253089..*
 192,00 €

CN RG NM

Atlas



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, mezzo plus



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet
mixer pop-up waste /
retractable chain



Single-lever wall-
mounted bath-shower
mixer



Wall-mounted shower
mixer



Floorstanding
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



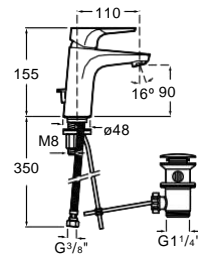
Atlas / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START



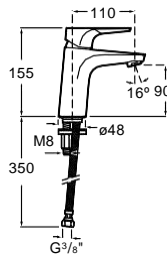
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3090C00
138,00 €

Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator,
smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3290C00
114,00 €

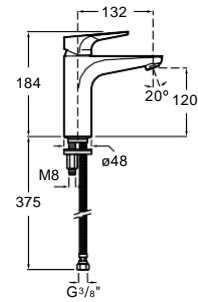
Basin mixer Mezzo



MEZZO

5L

COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer mezzo with aerator,
smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3990C00
147,00 €

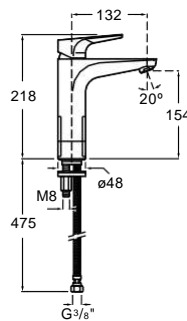
Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



MEZZO
PLUS

5L

COLD
START



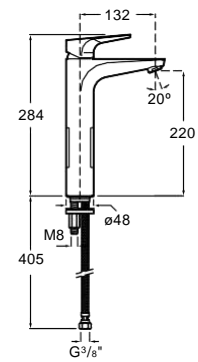
Single-lever basin mixer mezzo plus with aerator,
smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3D90C00
158,00 €

High spout basin mixer



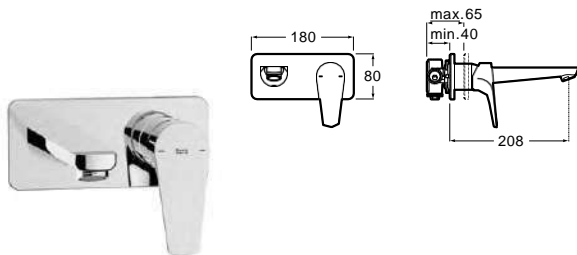
5L

COLD
START



Single-lever high spout basin mixer, with
aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3790C00
194,00 €

Built in basin mixer

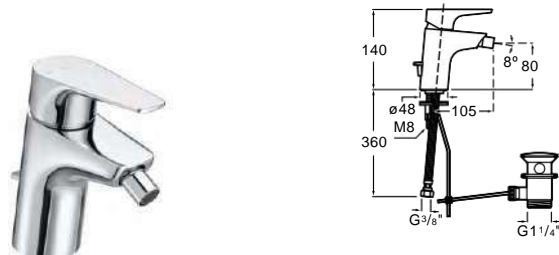


Built-in basin mixer.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A3590C00
 155,00 €

To be completed with Universal Box
 Ref. A525220603
 77,90 €

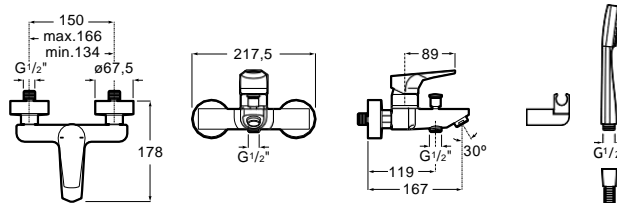


Bidet mixer



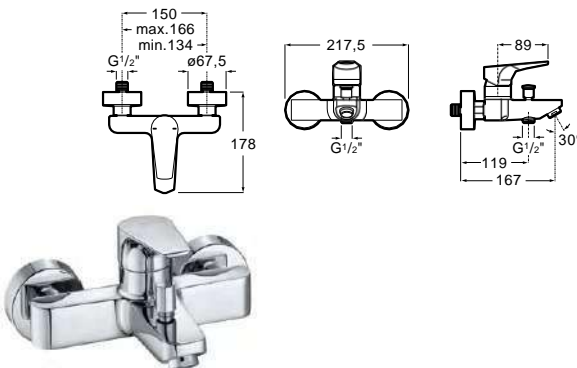
Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator,
 pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A6090C00
 137,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



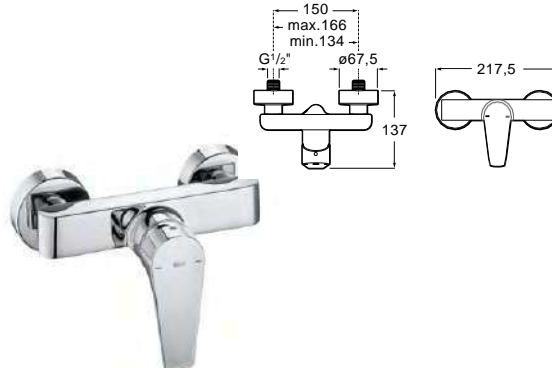
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter,
 hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0190C00
 239,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0290C00
 180,00 €

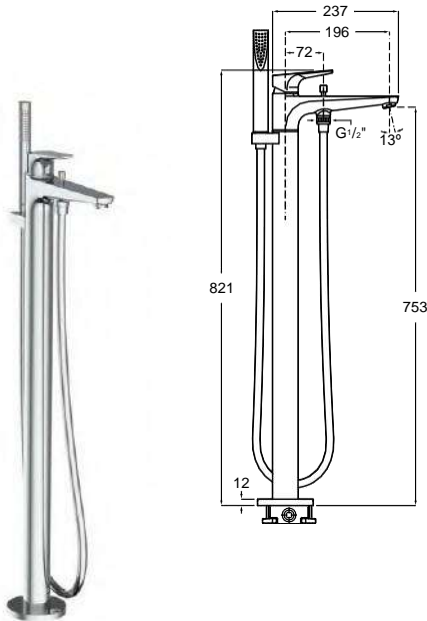
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2190C00
 146,00 €

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer⁽¹⁾

(N)



Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2790C00
970,00 €

Built in bath-shower mixer

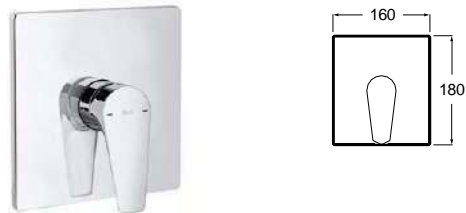


Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0B90C00
181,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built in bath or shower mixer

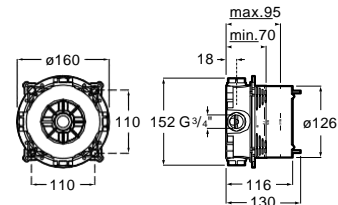


Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2B90C00
172,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
133,00 €

Built in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0690C00
167,00 €

Built in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2290C00
150,00 €



| Atlas basin mixer



Cala [®]_N



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower
mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath or shower mixer



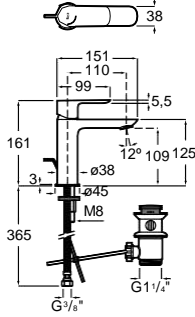
Finishes:



Cala / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

(N)



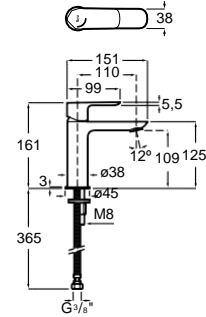
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A306EC00
124,00 €

Basin mixer

(N)



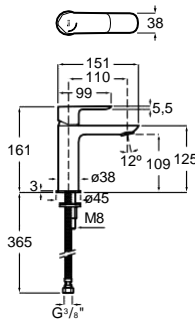
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A326EC00
103,00 €

Basin mixer

(N)



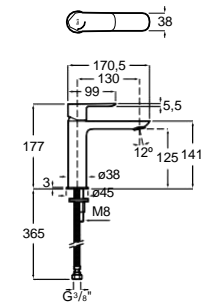
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Matt Black
Ref. A5A326ENB0
152,00 €

Basin mixer Mezzo

(N)



MEZZO

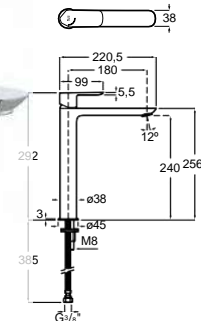
5L

COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A336EC00
118,00 €

High spout basin mixer

(N)



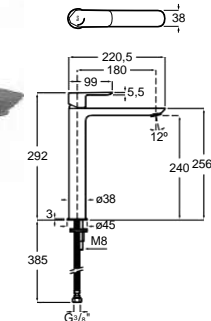
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A346EC00
176,00 €

High spout basin mixer

(N)



5L

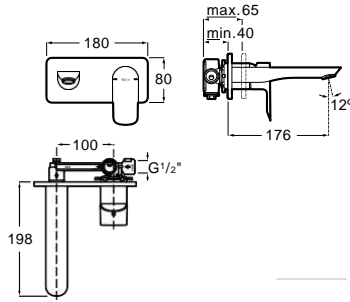
COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Matt Black
Ref. A5A346ENB0
234,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Built in basin mixer

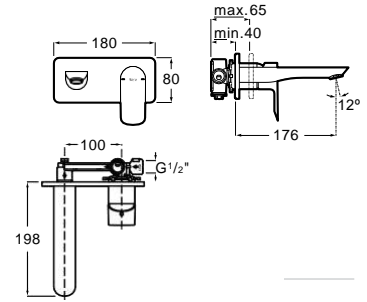


Built-in basin mixer.
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A356EC00
 156,00 €

To be completed with Universal built-in body.
 Chrome
 Ref. A525220603
 77,90 €



Built in basin mixer

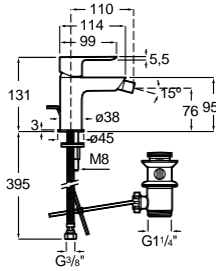


Built-in basin mixer.
 Matt Black
 Ref. A5A356ENB0
 190,00 €

To be completed with Universal built-in body.
 Matt Black
 Ref. A5252206NB
 63,80 €

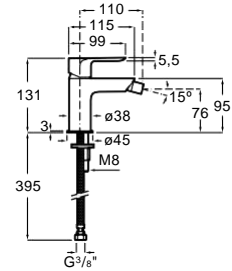


Bidet mixer



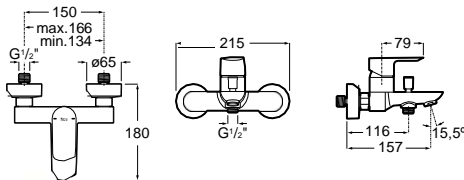
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator,
 pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A606EC00
 133,00 €

Bidet mixer



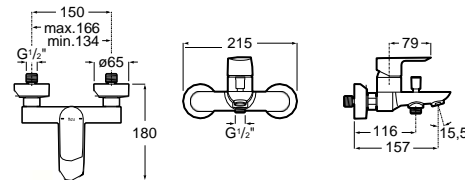
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator
 and flexible supply hoses.
 Matt Black
 Ref. A5A626ENB0
 165,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



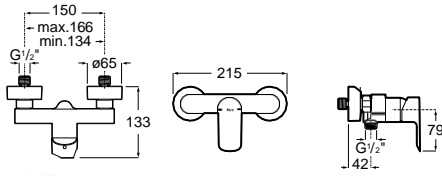
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A026EC00
 141,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



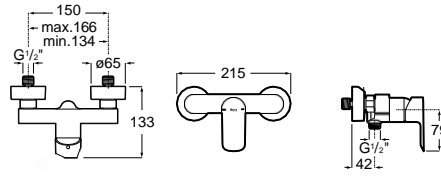
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
 Matt Black
 Ref. A5A026ENB0
 231,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



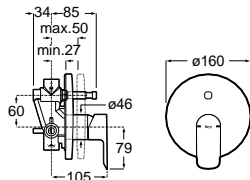
Single-lever shower mixer.
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A216EC0
 131,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



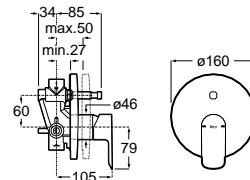
Single-lever shower mixer.
 Matt Black
 Ref. A5A216ENB0
 183,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



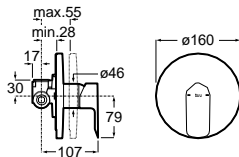
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with
 automatic diverter
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A066EC00
 105,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



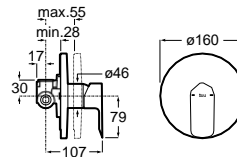
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with
 automatic diverter.
 Matt Black
 Ref. A5A066ENB0
 121,00 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A226EC00
 88,60 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Matt Black
 Ref. A5A226ENB0
 103,00 €



| Cala basin mixer



Anara



Product range

Single lever basin mixer smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

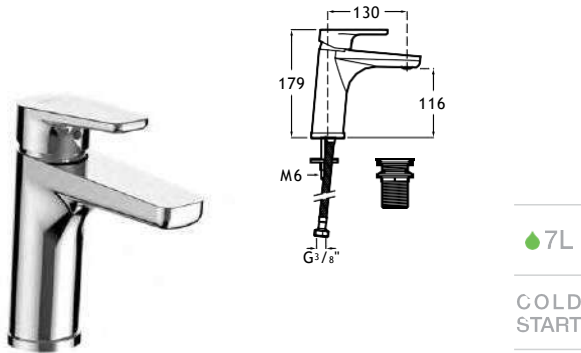


Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



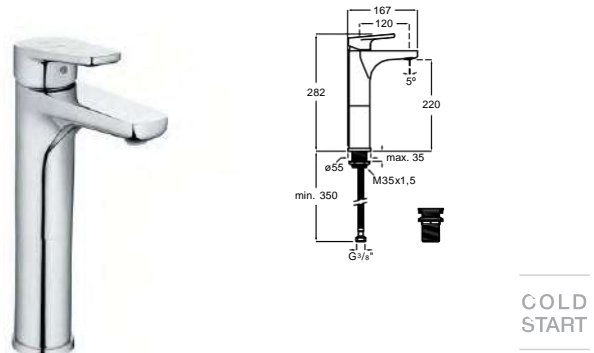
Anara / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



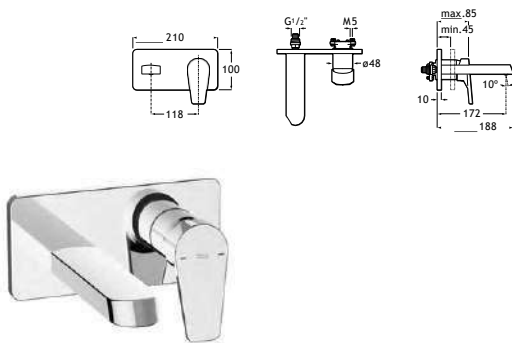
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A301BC0K
136,00 €

Basin mixer high spout



Single-lever basin mixer high spout, smooth body with aerator, click clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A371BC0K
173,00 €

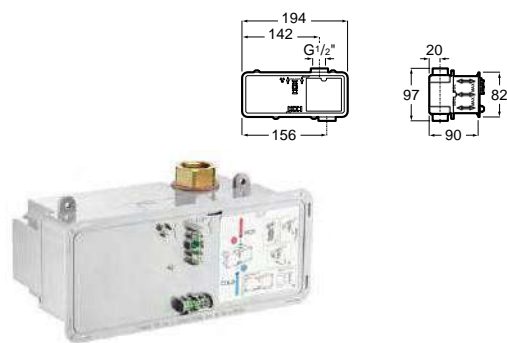
Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer
Ref. A5A3A1BC0K
192,00 €

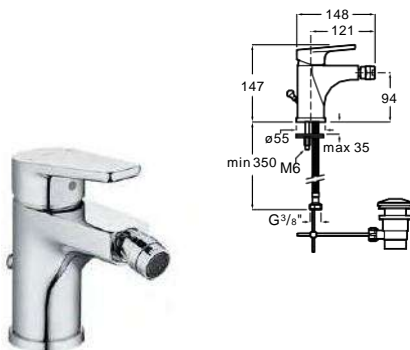
To be completed with Box A525891203

Box for built-in basin mixer



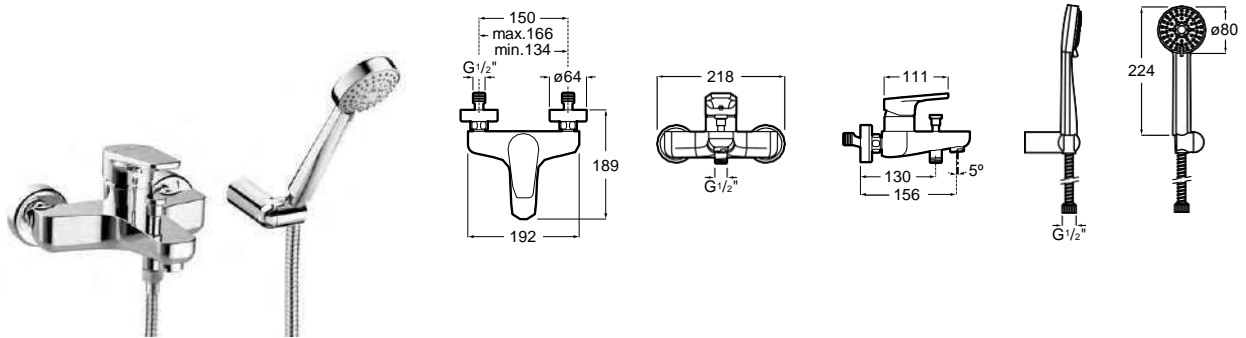
Ref. A525891203
64,30 €

Bidet mixer



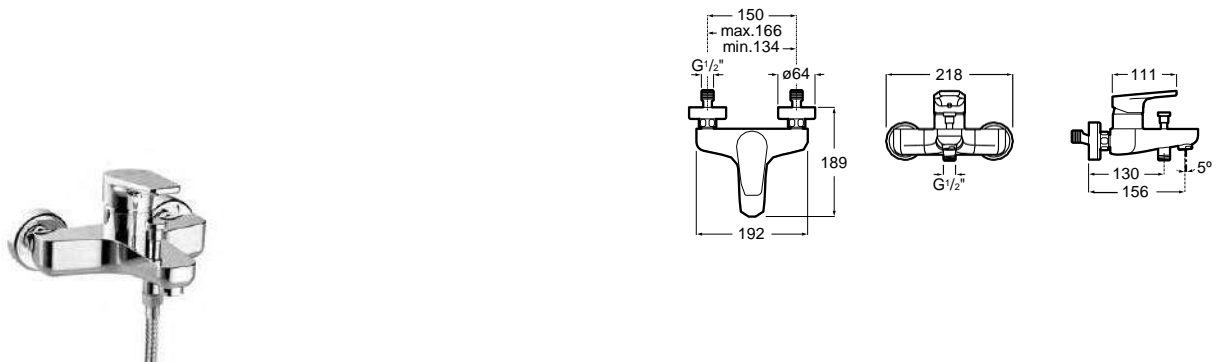
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A611BC0K
167,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



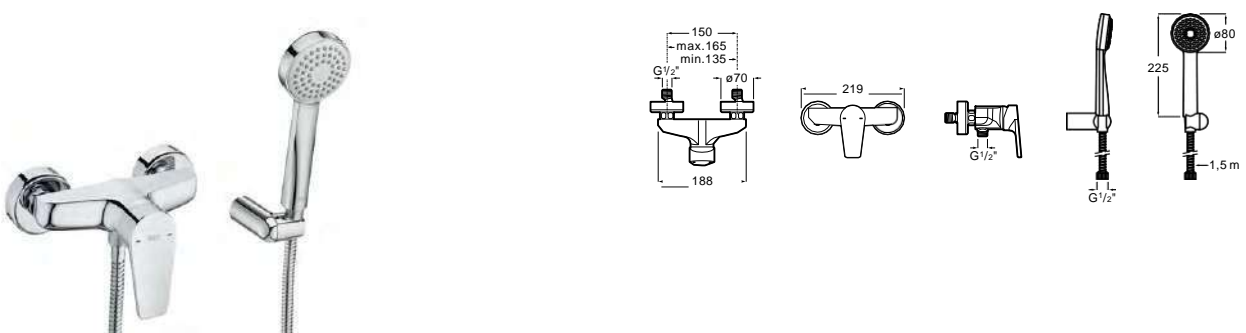
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A011BC0K
180,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A021BC0K
158,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2A1BC0K
149,00 €

Monodin-N



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up
waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower
mixer

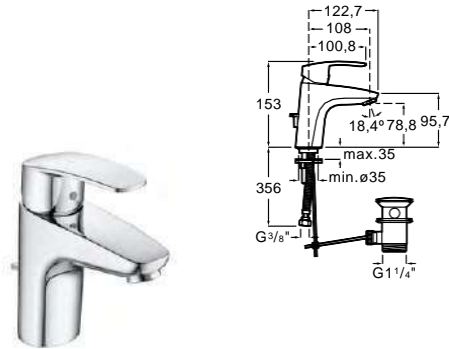


Single-lever built-in shower
mixer



Monodin-N / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

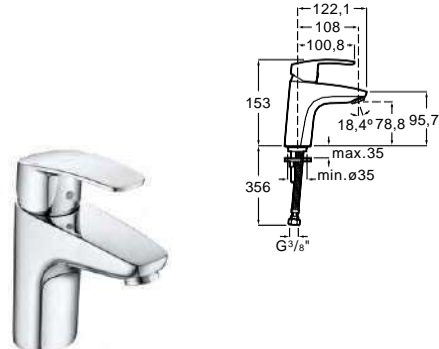


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3098C00
121,00 €

Basin mixer



5L

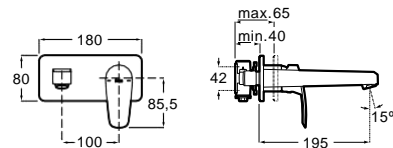
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3298C00 ⁽¹⁾
112,00 €

Built-in basin mixer



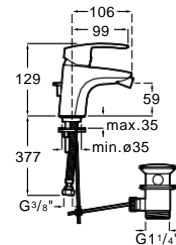
5L



Built-in single-lever basin mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3L98C00
134,00 €

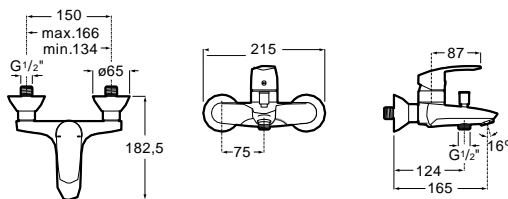
To be completed with built-in universal body.
Ref. A525220603
77,90 €

Bidet mixer



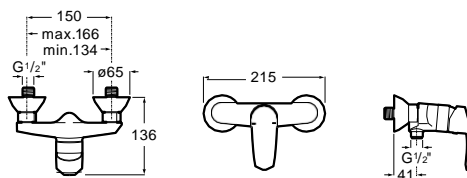
Single-lever bidet mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A6098C00
133,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



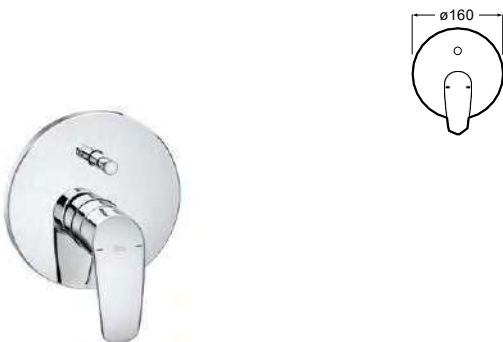
Single-lever bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0298C00
 145,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2198C00
 125,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A0698C00
 154,00 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A2298C00
 128,00 €

L20



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / chain connector



Single-lever basin mixer smooth
body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up
waste, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up
waste / chain connector



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-
shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower
mixer



Single-lever built-in shower
mixer

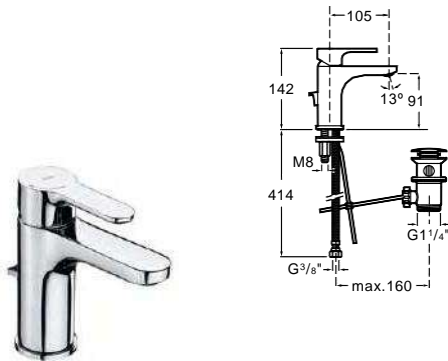


Shower column
p. 389



L20 / Ceramic cartridge

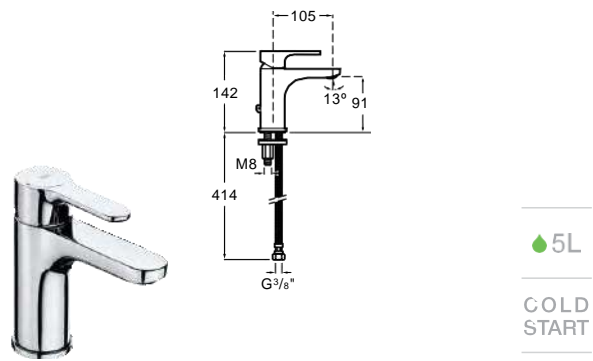
Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
With aerator, pop-waste and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3109C00
118,00 €

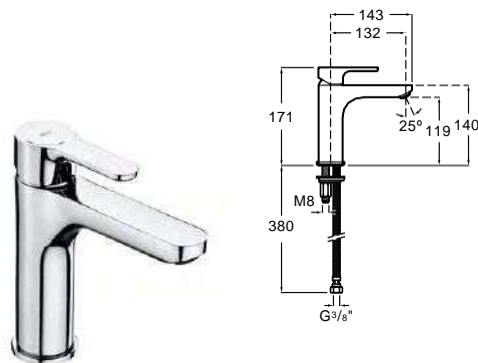


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
With aerator and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3J09C00
104,00 €

Mezzo basin mixer



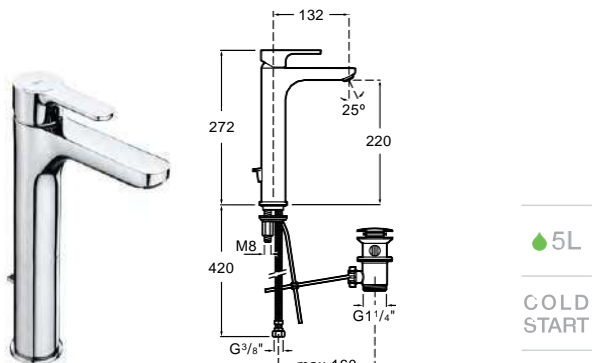
MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

Mezzo-spout single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
Smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3B09C00
126,00 €

High spout basin mixer

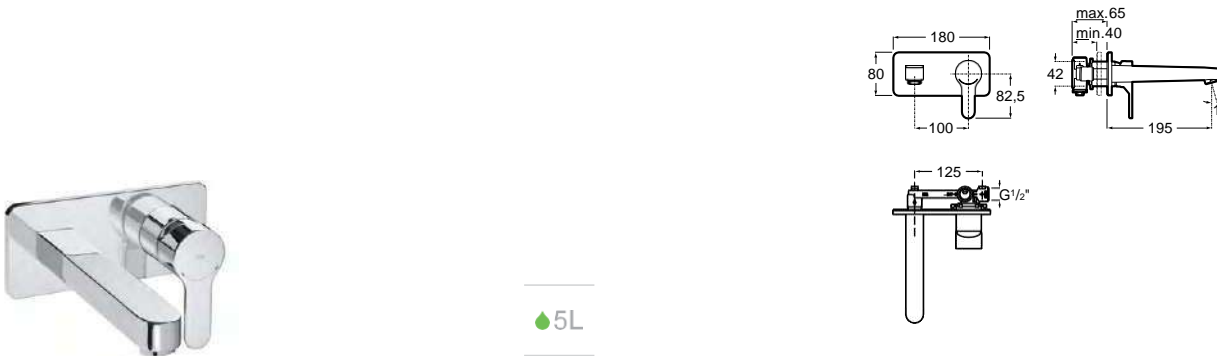


5L

COLD
START

High spout single-lever basin mixer, XL handle.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome
Ref. A5A3C09C00
219,00 €

Built in basin mixer



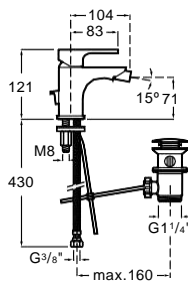
5L

Built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3L09C00
138,00 €

To be completed with built-in universal body
Ref. A525220603
77,90 €

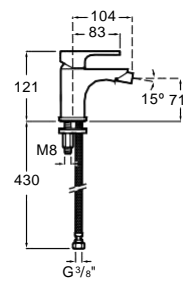
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

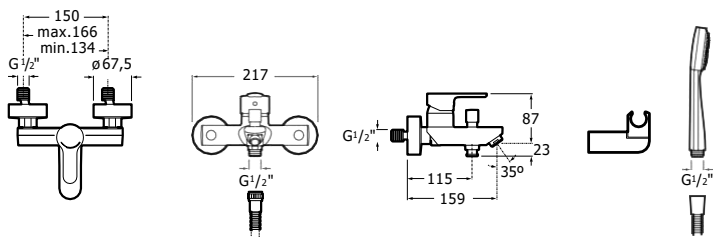
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6A09C00
157,00 €



Single lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A6B09C00
131,00 €

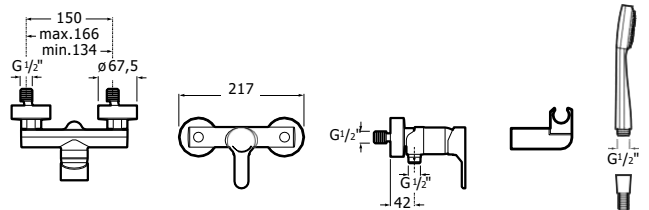
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower Stella 80/1, flexible hose 1.70m and swivel shower bracket.

Ref. A5A0109C02
125,00 €

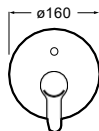
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with flexible shower hose 1.50m, hand shower Stella 80/1 and swivel shower bracket.

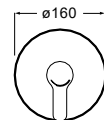
Ref. A5A2009C02
120,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0A09C00
150,00 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2A09C00
185,00 €

Carelia



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer,
high spout



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, high spout



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer

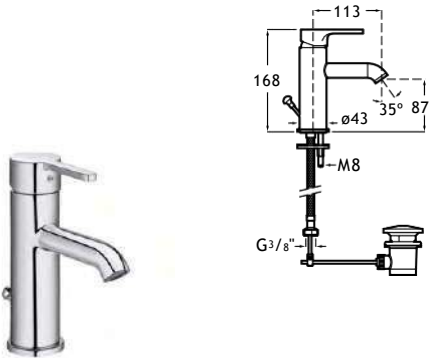


Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Carelia / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

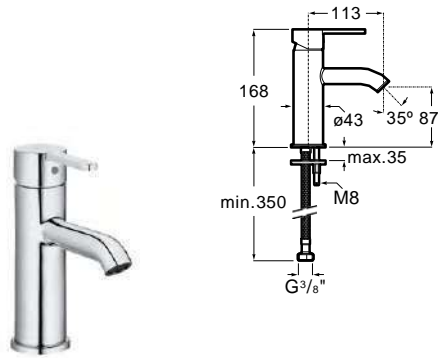


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A308AC0K 91,10 €

Basin mixer

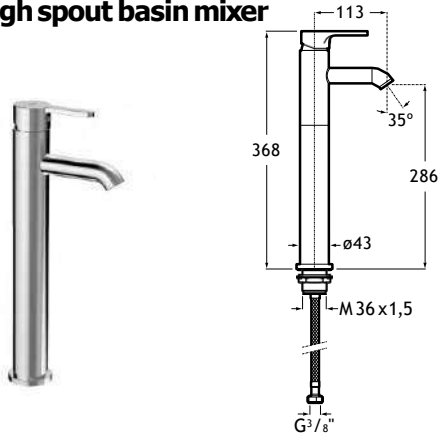


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A328AC0K 86,50 €

High spout basin mixer

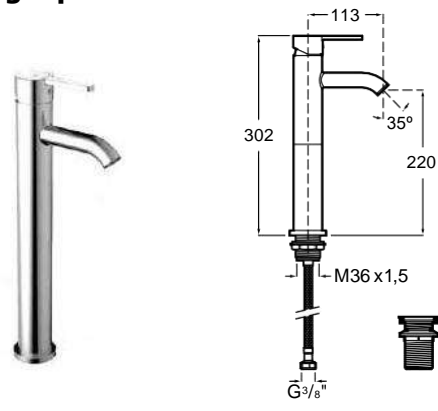


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A348AC0K 125,00 €

High spout basin mixer

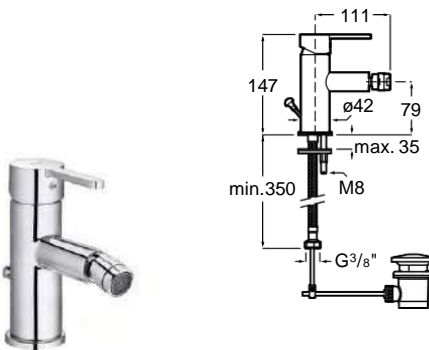


5L

COLD
START

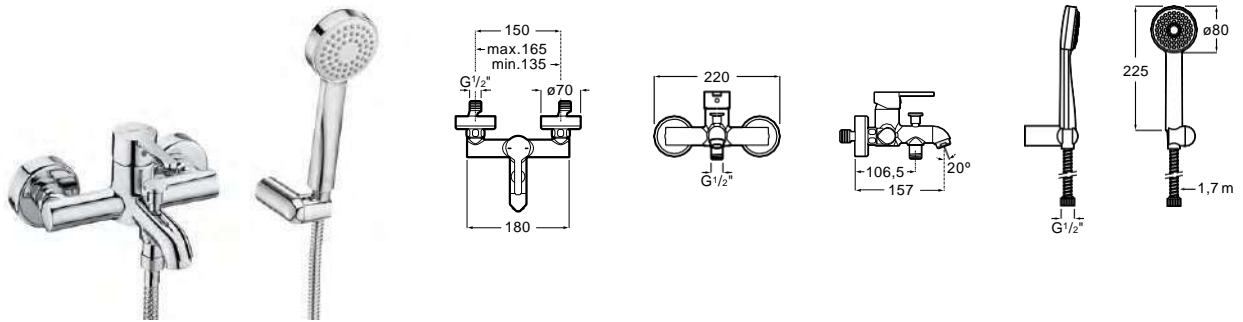
Single-lever high spout basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A378AC0K 121,00 €

Bidet mixer



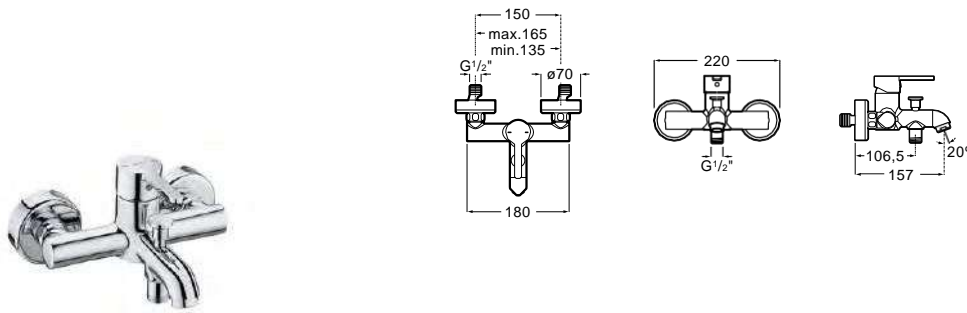
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A608AC0K 103,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



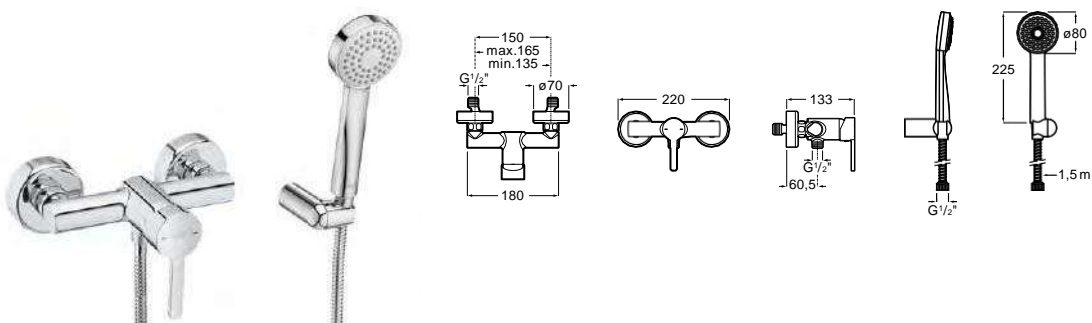
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A018AC0K
 135,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



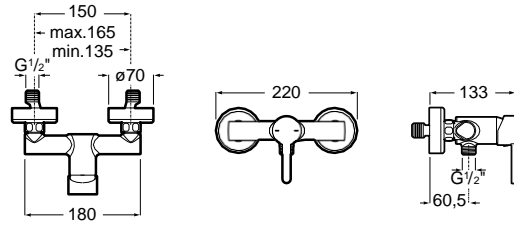
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A028AC0K
 132,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



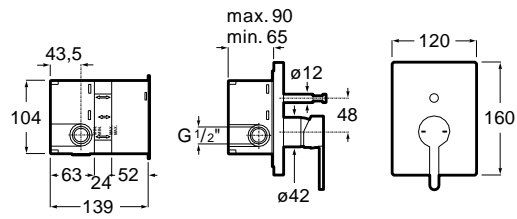
Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2A8AC0K
 118,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



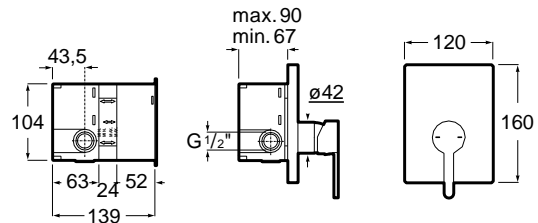
Wall-mounted shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2D8AC0K
 108,00 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



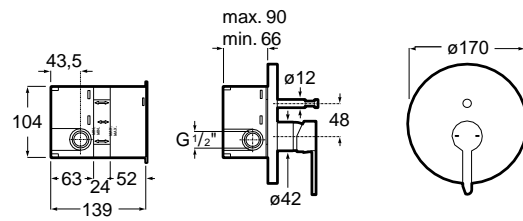
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0C8AC0K
 114,00 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



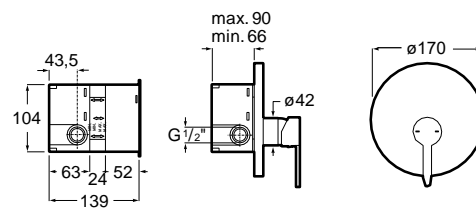
Built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2C8AC0K
 97,30 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0B8AC0K
 114,00 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2B8AC0K
 97,30 €

Victoria



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste



Victoria L: Single-lever
basin mixer metal
pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower



Shower column
p. 390



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Victoria PRO ▶
Single-lever basin mixer
with gerontological
handle



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer with
gerontological handle



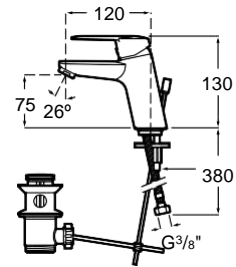
Victoria / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer Victoria L



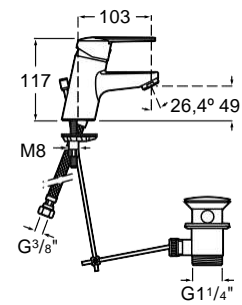
5L

COLD
START



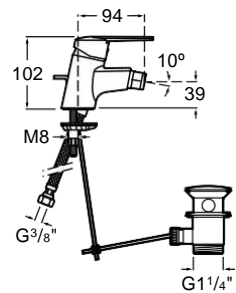
Single-lever basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3J25C04
110,00 €

Basin mixer

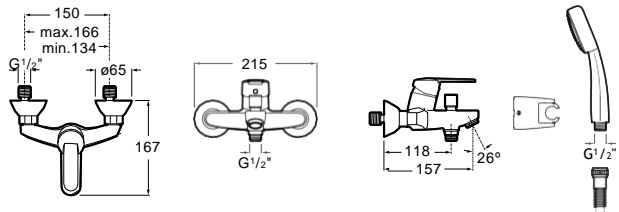


Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3025C00
75,90 €

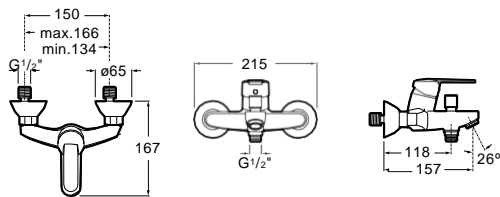
Bidet mixer



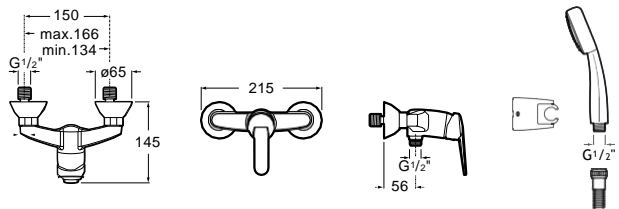
Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and with flexible supply hoses
Chrome
Ref. A5A6025C00
76,80 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with handshower, 1.70m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0125C02
 101,00 €

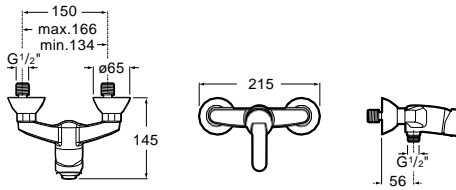
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0225C00
 100,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer

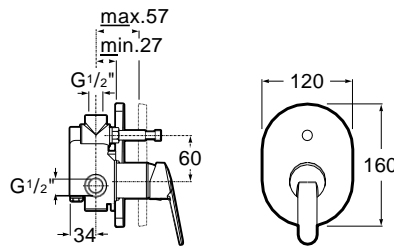
Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, flexible hose 1.50 m and swivel shower bracket.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2025C02
 84,30 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



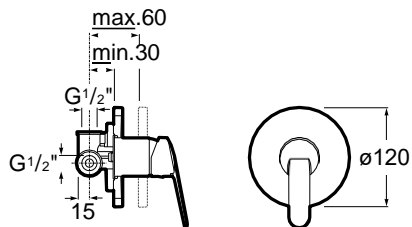
Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2125C00
80,50 €

Built-in bath/shower mixer



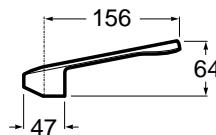
Single-lever bath/shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0625C00
138,00 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer

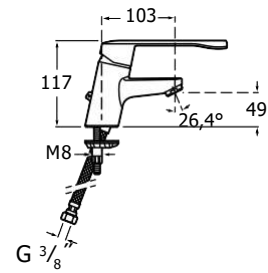


Single-lever bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2225C00
100,00 €

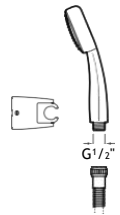
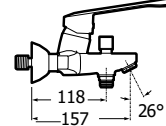
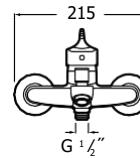
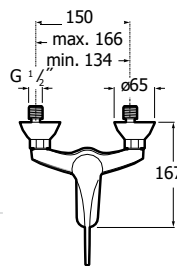
Elbow handle



Elbow handle. Compatible with
all the faucets in the set.
Chrome.
Ref. A525003000
20,50 €

Victoria Pro / Ceramic cartridge**Basin mixer**

Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3123C00
103,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.
Ref. A5A0123C02
139,00 €

Arola



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high spout



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Arola / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A306AC0K
72,10 €

Basin mixer

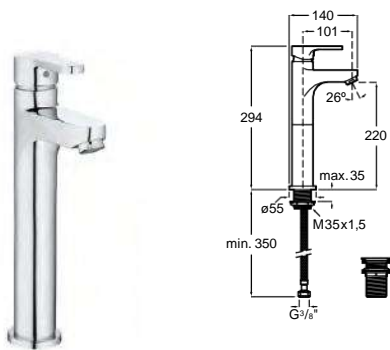


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body.
With aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A326AC0K
68,80 €

High spout basin mixer

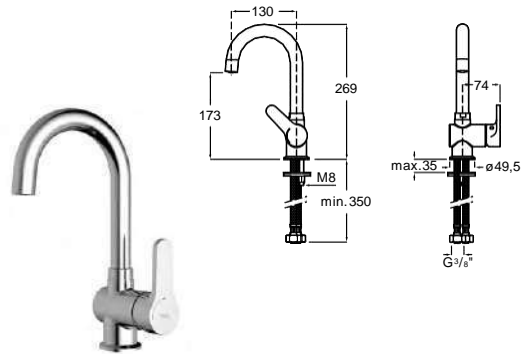


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer, smooth
body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A376AC0K
112,00 €

Basin mixer



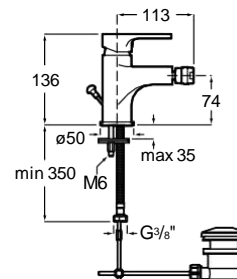
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator
and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A6AC0K
100,00 €

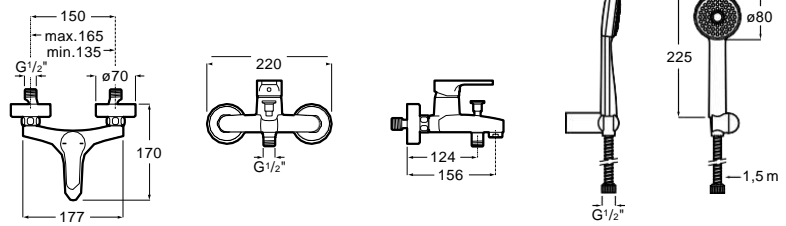
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A626AC0K
77,90 €

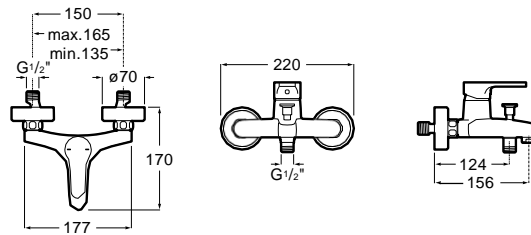


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



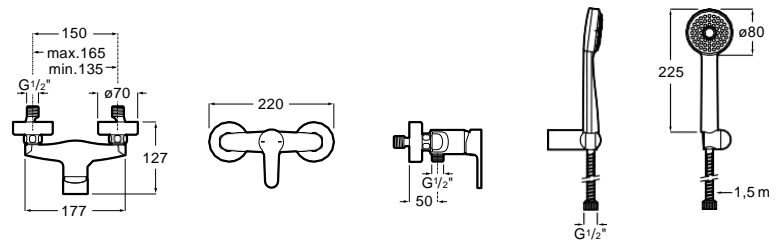
Single-lever shower mixer with handshower,
1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0A6AC0K
115,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



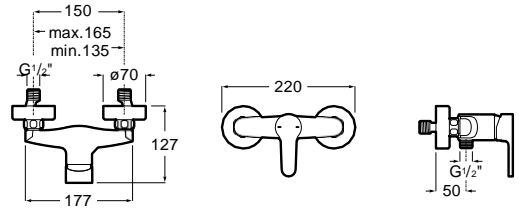
Single-lever bath shower mixer with
automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0D6AC0K
108,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



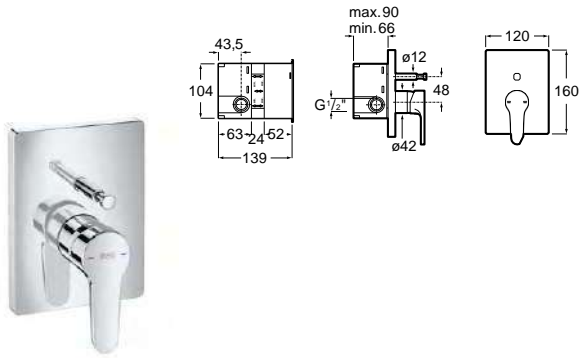
Single-lever shower mixer with handshower,
1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A206AC0K
96,60 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



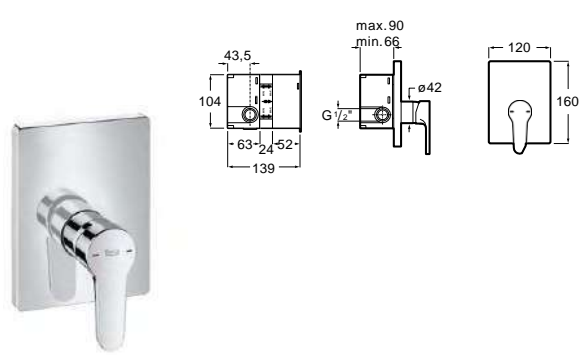
Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A216AC0K
85,40 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



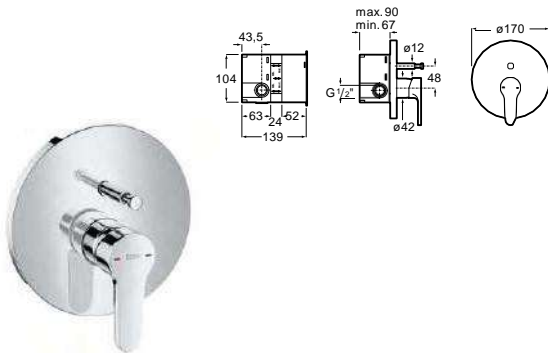
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C6AC0K
97,70 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



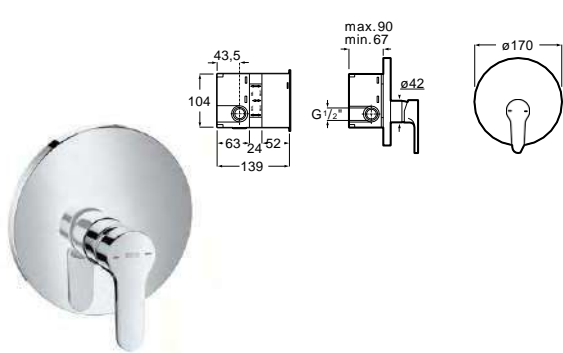
Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C6AC0K
83,30 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B6AC0K
97,70 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B6AC0K
83,30 €



Arola built-in bath/shower mixer



Saona



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, high spout



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer

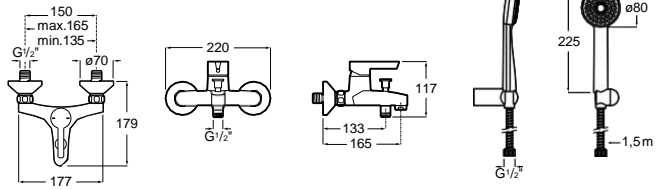




Saona basin mixer

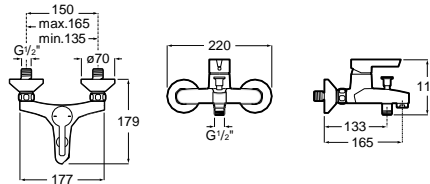


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



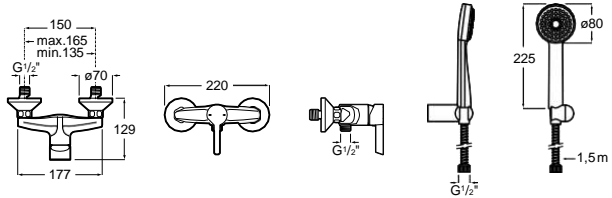
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand shower, flexible hose, and shower bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A017AC0K
93,80 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



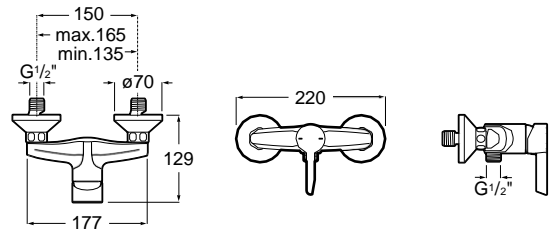
Single-lever bath-shower mixer
with diverter
Chrome.
Ref. A5A027AC0K
84,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



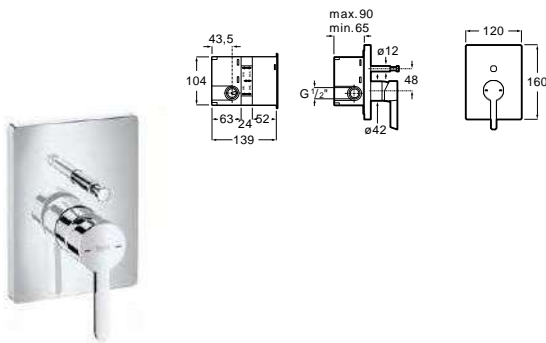
Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower,
flexible hose and shower bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2A7AC0K
87,80 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer



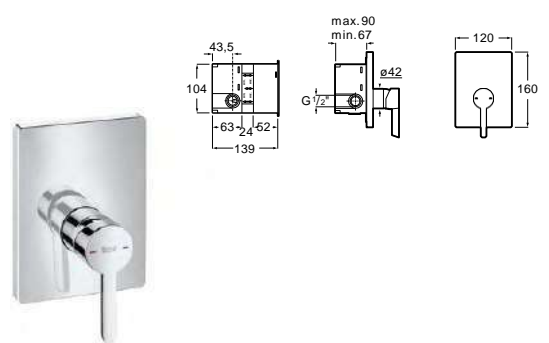
Single-lever shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2D7AC0K
 86,90 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



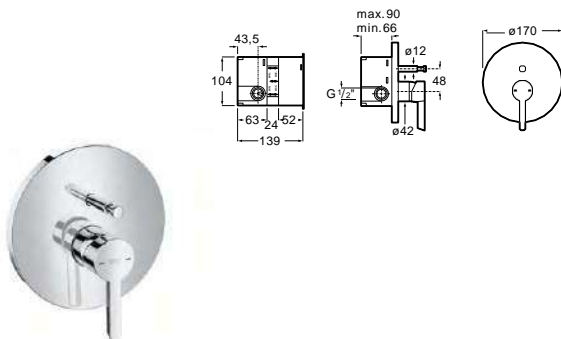
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0C7AC0K
 91,90 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



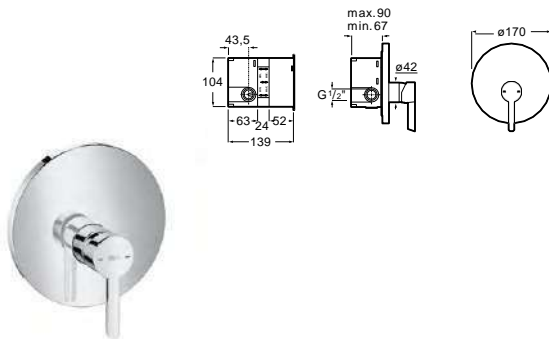
Built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2C7AC0K
 71,30 €

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0B7AC0K
 94,10 €

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2B7AC0K
 71,30 €



| Carmen twin-lever faucet

Twin-lever faucets

Collections

Carmen	400
Loft	406



Carmen



Product range

Twin-lever basin mixer with click-clack waste



Twin-lever basin mixer click-clack waste, high neck



Twin-lever built-in basin mixer



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower column



Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer



Twin-lever bidet mixer with click-clack waste



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

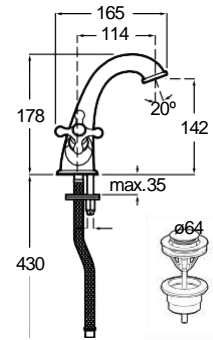


Built-in valve



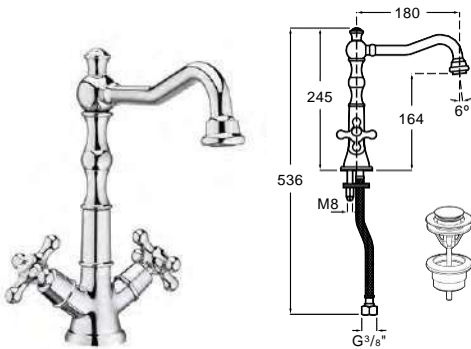
Carmen

Basin mixer



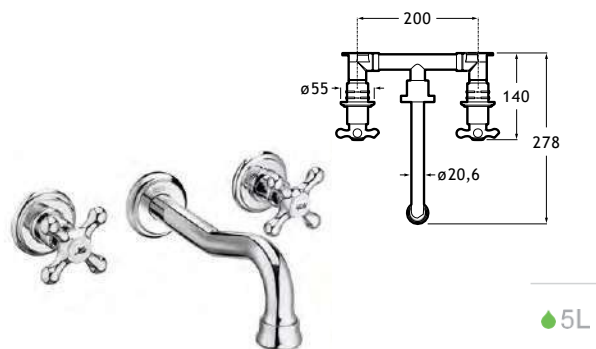
Twin-lever basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Includes click-clack waste.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A3A4BC00
155,00 €

High spout basin mixer



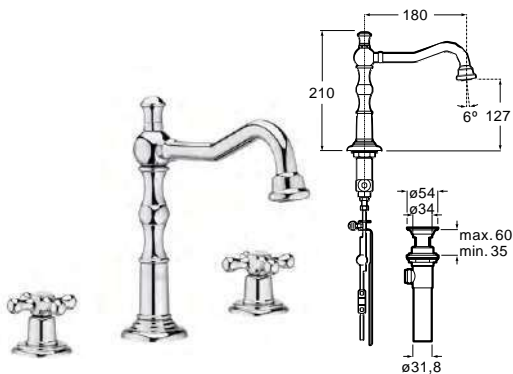
Twin-lever high spout basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A384BC00
187,00 €

Wall-mounted basin mixer*



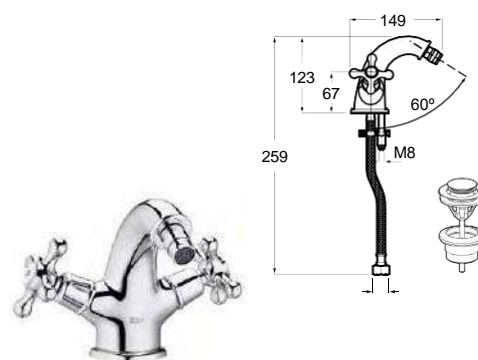
Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer with central spout.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A474BC00
313,00 €

Deck-mounted basin mixer*



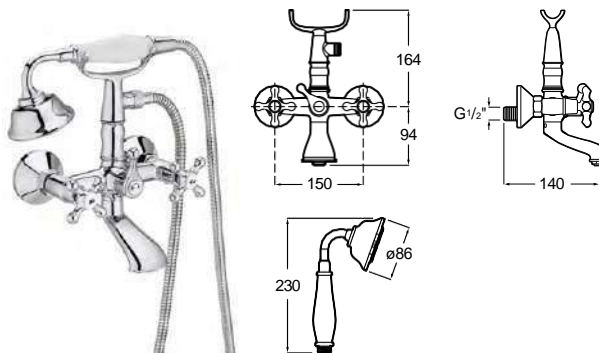
Basin mixer smooth body with central swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A444BC00
268,00 €

Bidet mixer



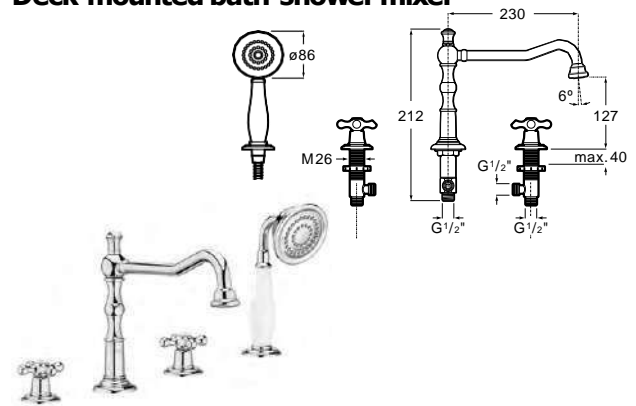
Twin-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Includes click-clack waste.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A6A4BC00
167,00 €

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



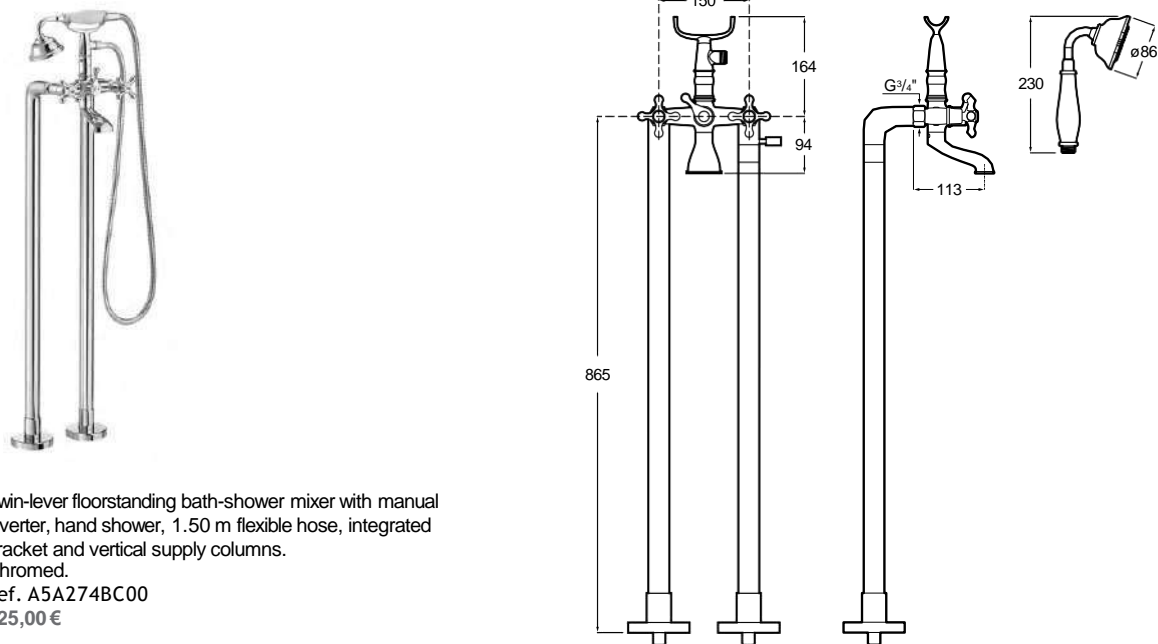
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, and 1,50 m flexible hose.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A014BC00
290,00 €

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer *



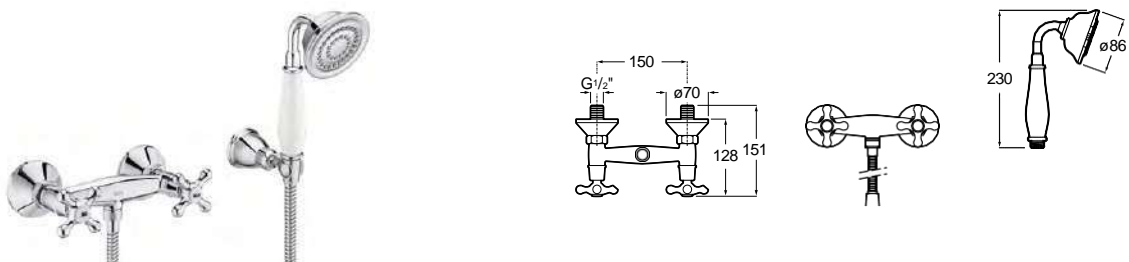
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A094BC00
336,00 €

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever floorstanding bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose, integrated bracket and vertical supply columns.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A274BC00
625,00 €

Wall-mounted shower mixer*

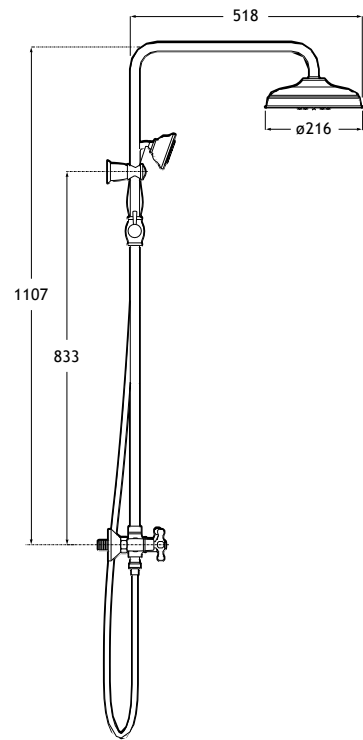


Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose
Chromed.
Ref. A5A204BC00
208,00 €

Wall-mounted shower column



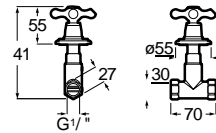
Twin-lever wall-mounted shower column with manual diverter, shower head, hand shower, integrated bracket and flexible hose.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A974BC00
468,00 €



Built-in valve*



Built-in valve
Ref. A5A154BC00
67,40 €





Carmen shower column



Loft



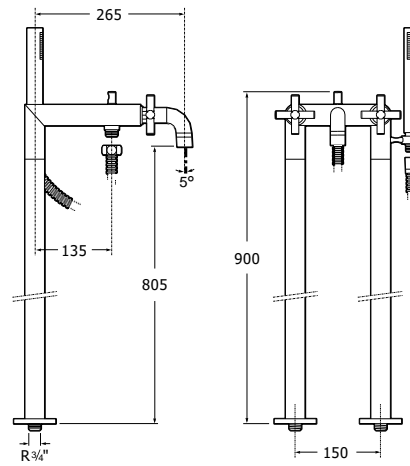
Product range

Twin-lever floorstanding bath
shower column



Loft

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer*



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.75 m flexible hose, bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.

Ref. A5A2743C00

1 396,00 €



Loft floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Thermostatic

Instant temperature

The integrated Quick Reaction technology allows water to flow at the desired temperature in no time, always keeping it steady.



Anti-scald

Roca's ceramic cartridge blocks the hot water flow if the cold water supply is discontinued, avoiding the risk of scalding.



Accuracy

Temperature control that allows users to quickly and precisely select the degrees with a simple gesture.



Scald protection

The Safe Touch technology prevents the body of the faucet from overheating, avoiding burns.



Safety at 38°

Safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°, providing safety and avoiding possible burns.

Saving of water and energy

Instant desired temperature, without having to spend time adjusting it and without wasting water and energy.



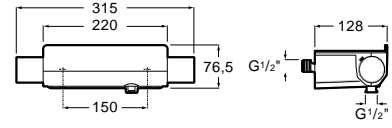


| Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-500



T-2000*/T-1000 Square*

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-2000*



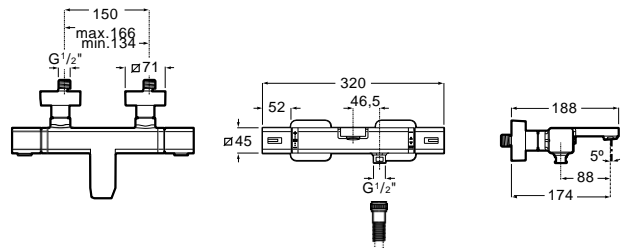
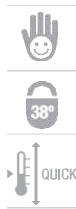
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with tempered glass shelf.

Chrome

Ref. A5A2A88C00

666,00 €

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer T-1000 Square



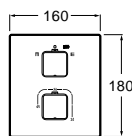
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

Chrome

Ref. A5A121AC00

461,00 €

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer T-1000 Square



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

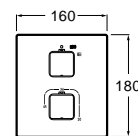
Chrome

Ref. A5A0C1AC00

536,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer T-1000 Square*



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.

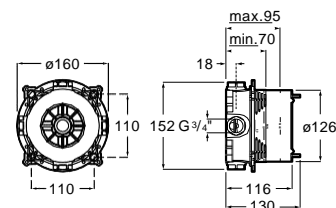
Chrome

Ref. A5A2C1AC00

490,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.

Ref. A525869403

133,00 €

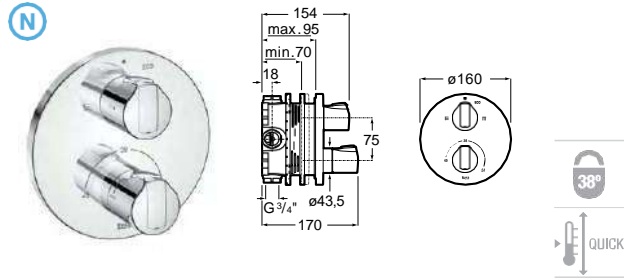
Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

T-1000 Round*

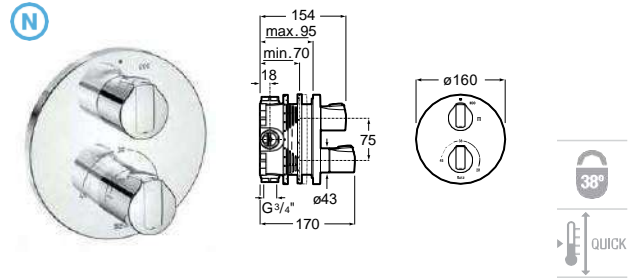
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A0D09C00
 461,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



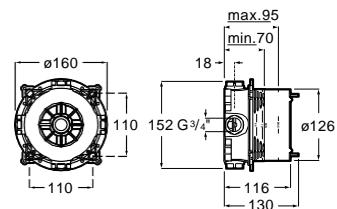
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2E09C00
 453,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
 Ref. A525869403
 133,00 €



| T-1000 Round built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

Dimensions
 in mm.

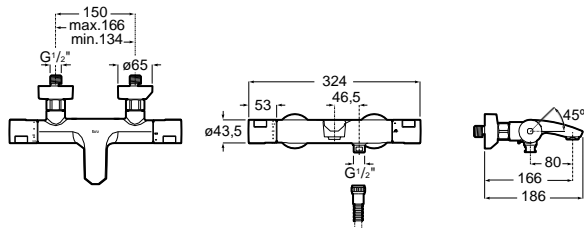
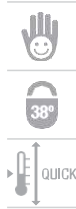
Prices in EUR without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

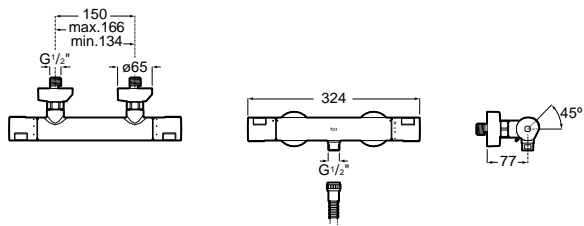
(N)



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
with diverter-flow regulator
Chrome.
Ref. A5A1E18C00
399,00 €

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

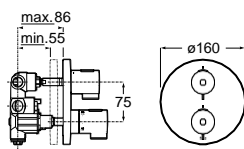
(N)



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2E18C00
228,00 €

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

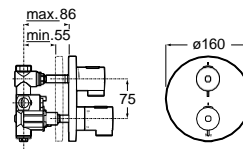
(N)



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with
diverter-flow regulator
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2K18C00
428,00 €

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

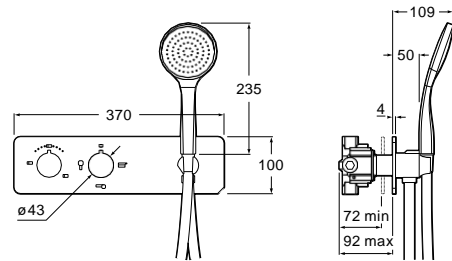
(N)



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2M18C00
428,00 €

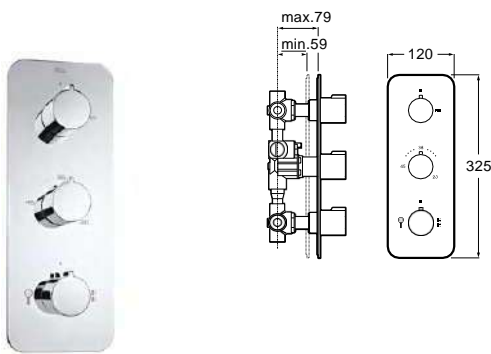
Puzzle*

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 way diverter



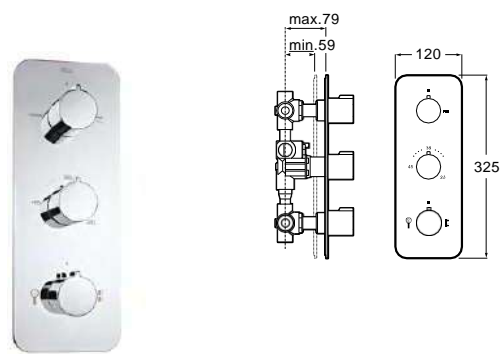
Built-in thermostatic mixer. 3-way diverter, handshower and fixed wall bracket.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A2805C00
 1 057,00 €

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3-way diverter



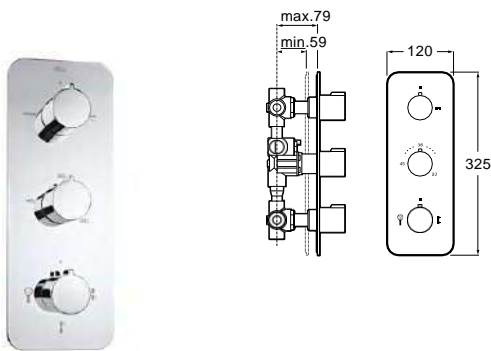
Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 3-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
 Ref. A5A2778C00
 1 101,00 €

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 4-way diverter



Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 4-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
 Ref. A5A2878C00
 1 135,00 €

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 5-way diverter



Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 5-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
 Ref. A5A2978C00
 1 158,00 €

Dimensions in mm.

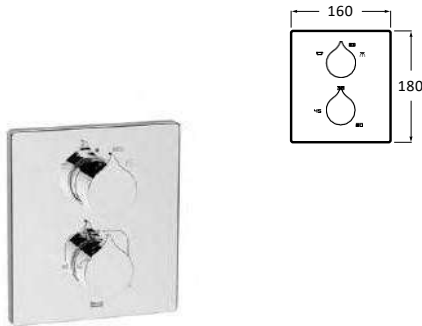
Prices in EUR without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



Insignia-T* / Thermostatic

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

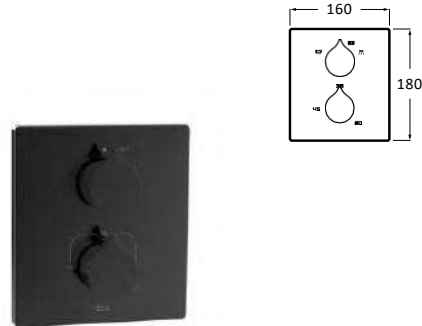


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
Chromed.
Ref. A5A0C3AC00
399,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



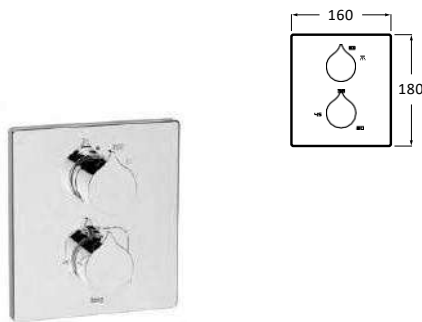
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.
Everlux.
Ref. A5A0C3A..0
560,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403



CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

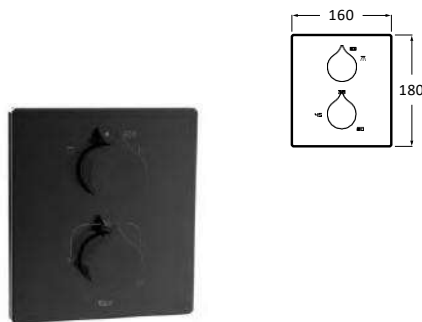


Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2C3AC00
337,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Everlux.
Ref. A5A2C3A..0
472,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

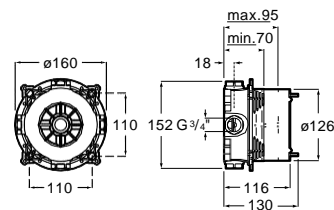


CN RG NM

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
133,00 €



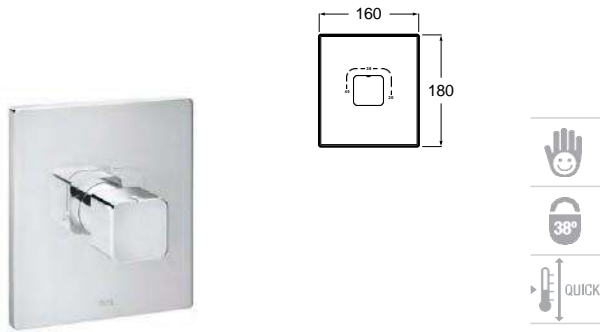
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

High flow

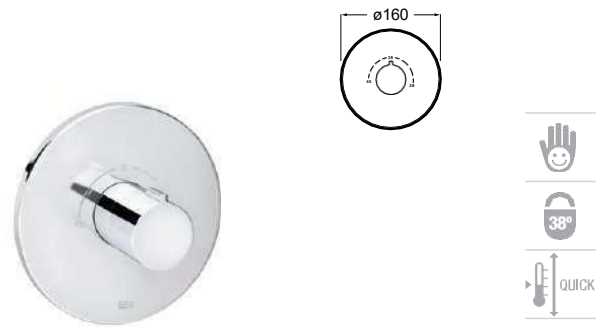
Square High-Flow central thermostat



High flow thermostatic mixer.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9B4AC00
399,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Round High-Flow central thermostat*



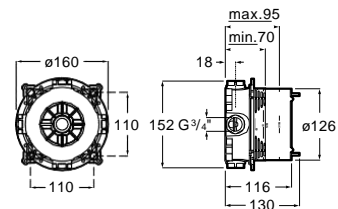
High flow thermostatic mixer.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9A4AC00
435,00 €

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
133,00 €



Functions of hand showers Roca



Hand shower Plenum Round

Functions



**Rain.
Active rain function**



Its fine water outlets provide a pleasant feeling.



**Pulse.
Massage function**



Intense water outlets provide the body with a revitalizing sensation.



**Tonic.
Toning bubble function**



Gradual water outflows with bubble effect provide a comforting sensation.



**NightRain.
Relaxing rain function**



Water and air come together to give a sense of comfort to our skin, saving up to 35% water on the Rain function.



**RainStorm.
Rainforest function**



A surprising water flow provides the body with maximum comfort and well-being.



Rain
Active rain
function



RainStorm
Rainforest
function



Tonic
Toning bubble
function



Pulse
Revitalizing
massage function



NightRain
Relaxing rain
function

		Rain Active rain function	RainStorm Rainforest function	Tonic Toning bubble function	Pulse Revitalizing massage function	NightRain Relaxing rain function
Plenum	Page 420	•	•	-	•	-
Sensum	Page 420	•	-	•	•	•
Stella	Page 420/421	•	-	•	•	-
L90	Page 421	•	-	-	-	-
Stella Stick	Page 421	•	-	-	-	-
Bisel	Page 421	•	-	-	-	-



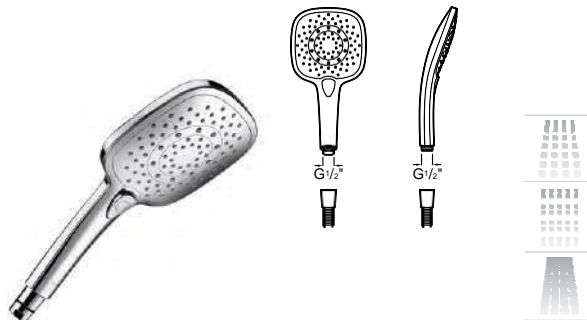
Plenum / Sensum / Stella

Hand shower Plenum Round 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
ø 140 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1111C00
46,80 €

Hand shower Plenum Square 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
ø 140 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1110C00
48,30 €

Hand shower Sensum Round 130



Hand shower.
4 functions: Rain, NighthRain, Pulse and Tonic.
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1107C00
38,50 €

2 functions:
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9107C00
35,70 €

Everlux.
Ref. A5B1107..0 **CN RG NM**
73,40 €

Hand shower Sensum Square 130



Hand shower.
4 functions: Rain, NighthRain, Pulse and Tonic.
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1108C00
40,90 €

2 functions:
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9108C00
37,20 €

Hand shower Stella 100/3



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, Tonic and Pulse
ø 100 mm.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1B03C00
19,10 €

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B1B03NB0 ⁽¹⁾ **NB N**
43,00 €

Hand shower Stella 100/1



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 100 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9B03C00
17,50 €

Stella / Stella Stick / L90 / Bisel

Hand shower Stella 80/3



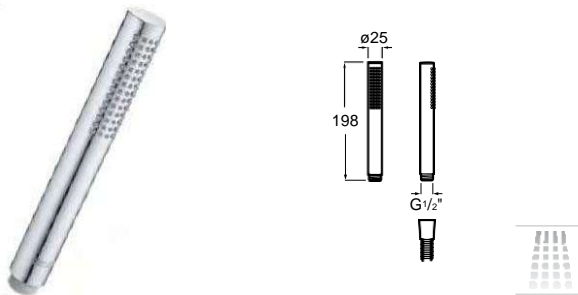
Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, Tonic and Pulse
ø 80 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1103C00
18,60 €

Hand shower Stella 80/1



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 80 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9103C00
15,40 €

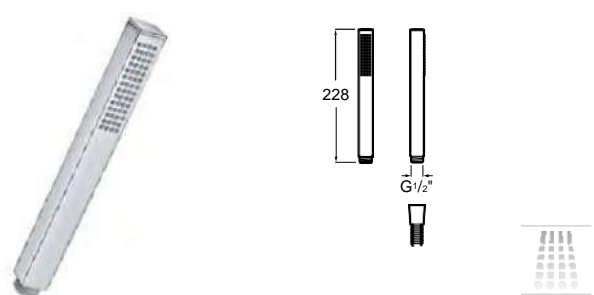
Hand shower Stella Stick Round



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9B61C00
27,10 €

Everlux.
Ref. A5B3750..0 **CN RG NM**
55,70 €

Hand shower Stella Stick Square



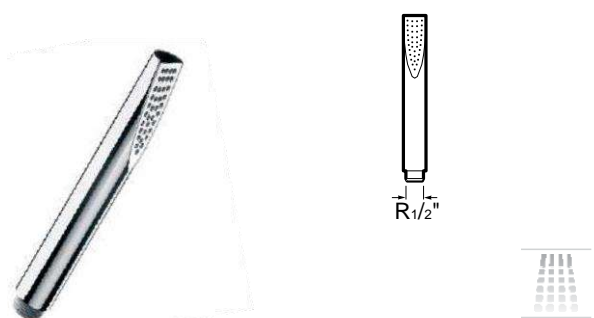
Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9L61C00
36,90 €

Hand shower L90*



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 100 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9105BC0
61,00 €

Hand shower Bisel



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9047C00
20,60 €

Shower kits and sets

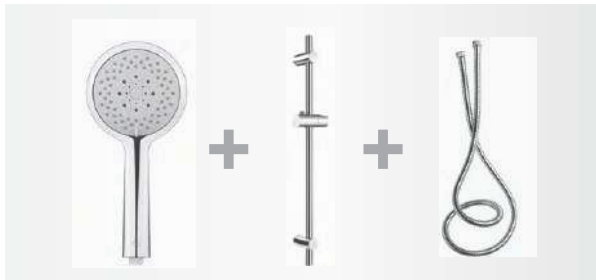


| Sensus Round shower kit

Shower kits

Shower kits are made up of:

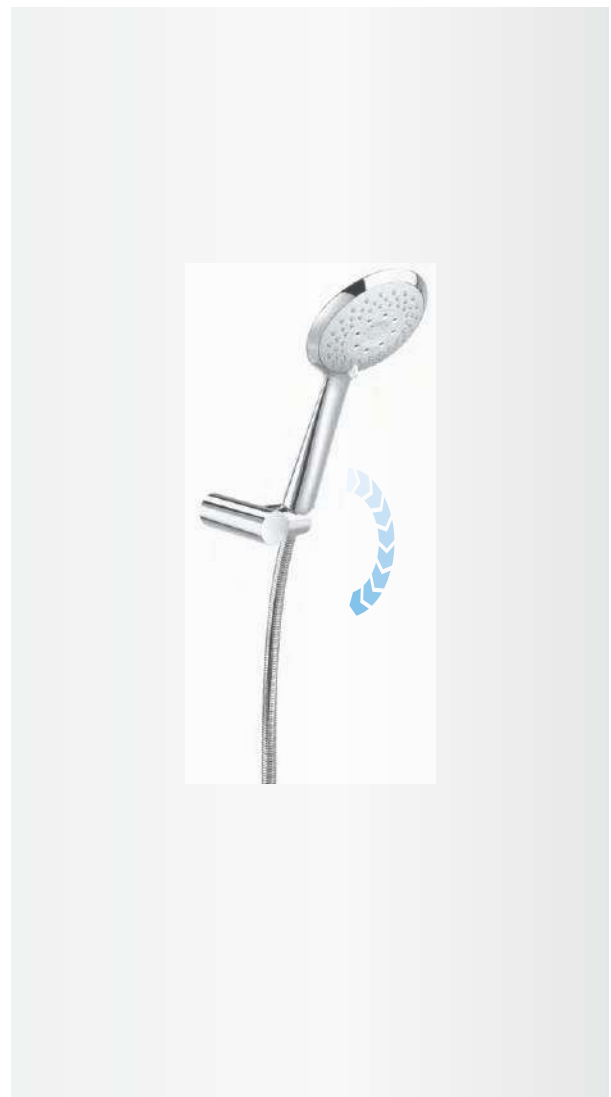
- + Hand shower
- + Slide bar with swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose



Shower sets

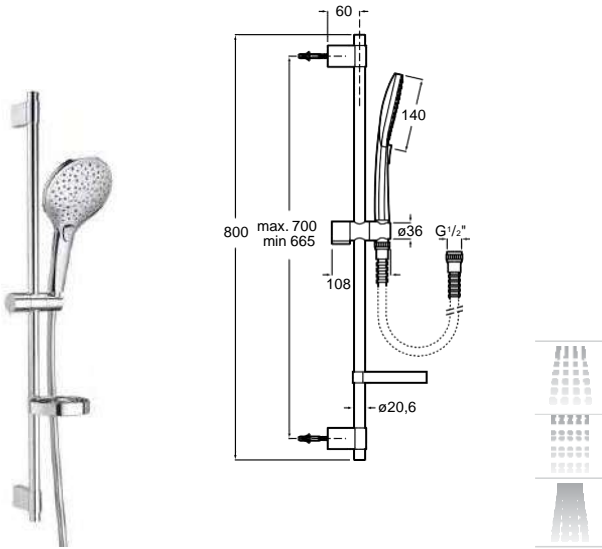
Shower sets are composed of:

- + Hand shower
- + Swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose



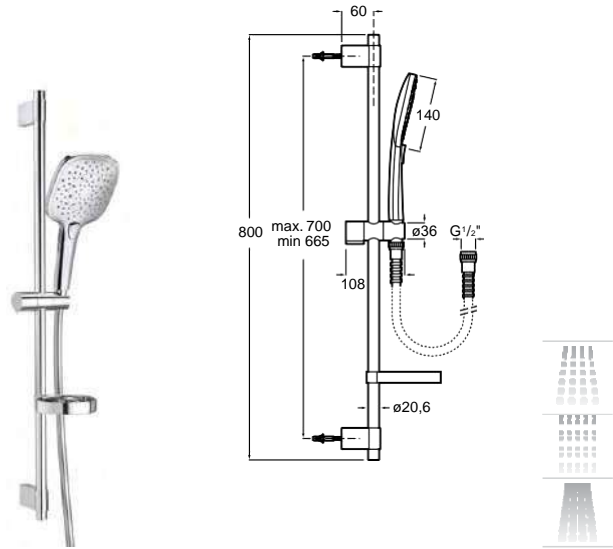
Shower kits **Plenum / Sensus**

Shower kit **Plenum Round 140/3**



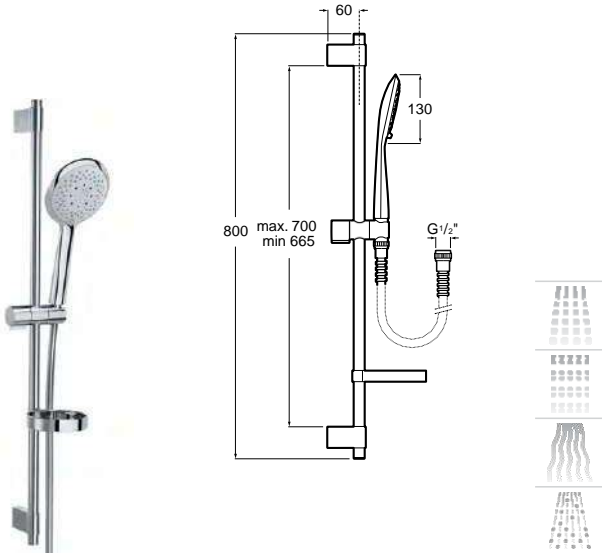
Shower kit Plenum Round 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1411C00
158,00 €

Shower kit **Plenum Square 140/3**



Shower kit Plenum Square 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1A10C00
158,00 €

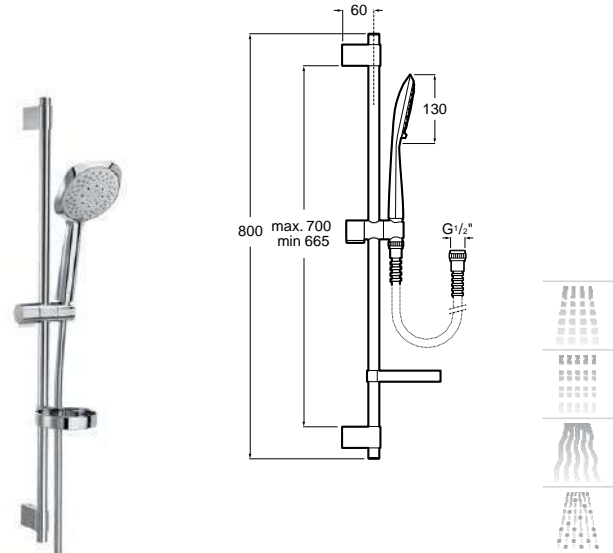
Shower kit **Sensus Round 130/4 and 130/2**



Shower kit Sensus Round 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1407C00
141,00 €

Shower kit Sensus Round 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9407C00
134,00 €

Shower kit **Sensus Square 130/4 and 130/2**

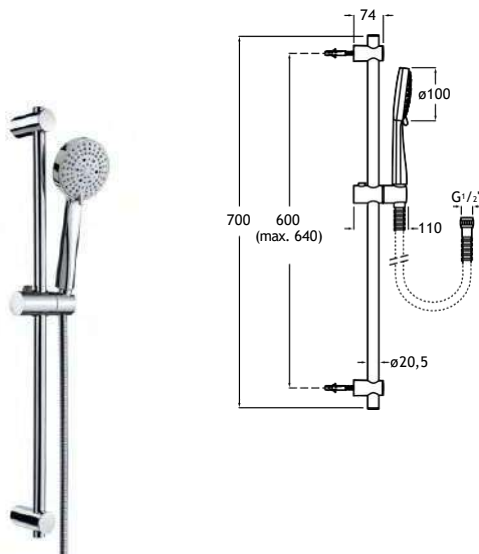


Shower kit Sensus Square 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1408C00
150,00 €

Shower kit Sensus Square 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9408C00
141,00 €

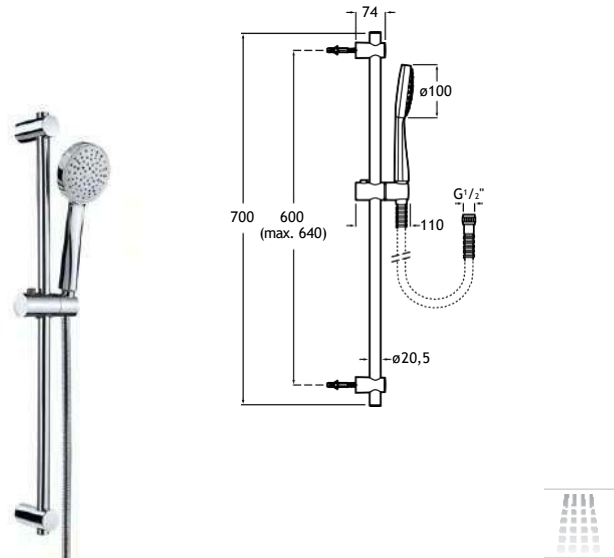
Shower kits **Stella**

Shower kit Stella 100/3



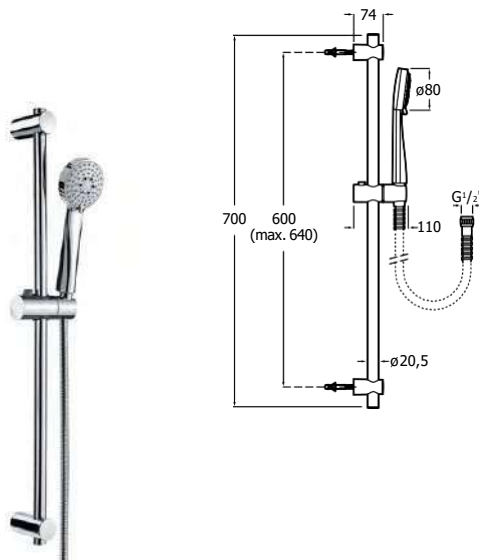
Shower kit Stella 100/3. Hand shower with 3-functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1D03C00
72,80 €

Shower kit Stella 100/1



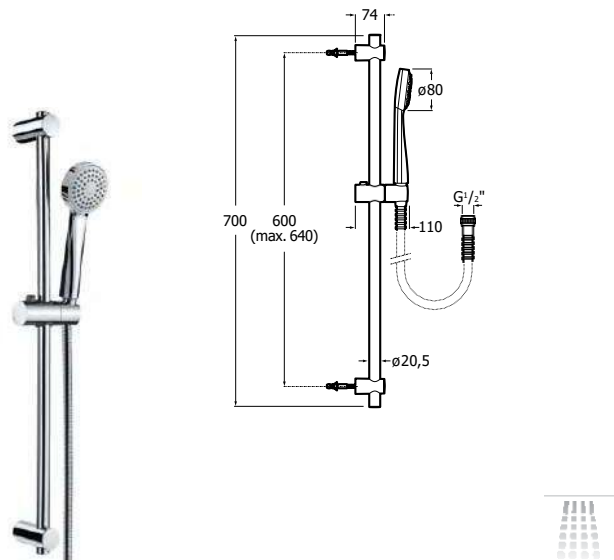
Shower kit Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9D03C00
54,10 €

Shower kit Stella 80/3



Shower kit Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1403C00
69,10 €

Shower kit Stella 80/1



Shower kit 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9403C00
49,10 €

Shower sets **Sensum / Stella**

Shower set Sensum Round 130/4



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4
with 4-function hand shower, swivel
bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1307C00
70,70 €

Shower set Sensum Square 130/4



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4
with 4-function hand shower, swivel
bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1308C00
72,50 €

Shower set Stella 100/3



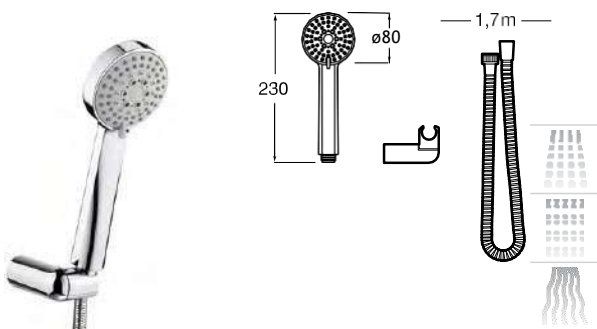
Shower set Stella 100/3.
Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel
bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.
Ref. A5B1C03C00
36,50 €

Shower set Stella 100/1



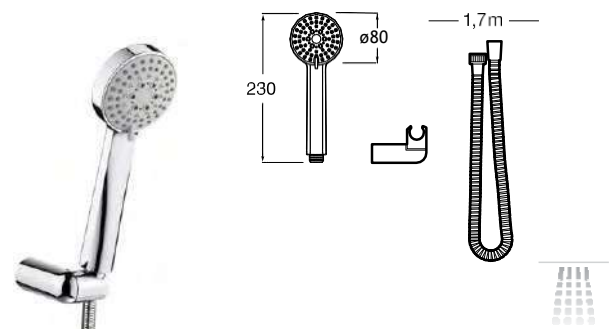
Shower set Stella 100/1.
Hand shower with 1 function, swivel
bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.
Ref. A5B9C03C00
33,20 €

Shower set Stella 80/3



Shower set Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions,
swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.
Ref. A5B1303C00
47,00 €

Shower set Stella 80/1



Shower set Stella 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function,
swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.
Ref. A5B9303C00
45,20 €



Shower heads **RainDream**

Shower head circular \varnothing 400



Shower head \varnothing 400 mm adjustable. Stainless steel.
 Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
 Support kit/arm not included
 Ref. A5B2650C00
 314,00 €

Shower head circular \varnothing 300



Shower head \varnothing 300 mm adjustables. Stainless steel.
 Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
 Support kit/arm not included
 Ref. A5B2550C00
 176,00 €

Shower head square 400 x 400



Shower head square 400 x 400 mm adjustable.
 Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
 Support kit/arm not included
 Ref. A5B2850C00
 285,00 €

Shower head square 300 x 300



Shower head square 300 x 300 mm adjustable.
 Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
 Support kit/arm not included
 Ref. A5B2750C00
 206,00 €

Shower head square 250 x 250



Shower head square 250 x 250 mm adjustable.
 Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
 Support kit/arm not included
 Ref. A5B2450C00
 186,00 €

Shower heads **RainSense**

Shower head circular ø 200*



METAL

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. Metal Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2950C00
182,00 €

Shower head circular ø 200



ABS

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2150C00
74,90 €

Shower head circular ø 250



ABS

Shower head ø 250 mm adjustable.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome.
Ref. A5B2250C00
108,00 €

Everlux.
Ref. A5B2250..0 **CN** **RG** **NM**
231,00 €

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B2250NB0 ⁽¹⁾ **NB** **N**
161,00 €

Shower head rectangular 360 x 240*



ABS

Shower head rectangular 360 x 240 mm. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B3050C00
165,00 €

Shower head square 200 x 200



ABS

Shower head square 200 x 200 mm. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2350C00
94,30 €

Shower head round ø 300



METAL

Shower head ø 300 mm adjustable. Brass.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.
Ref. A5B3950..0
314,00 €

CN **RG** **NM**

Shower head square 300 x 300



METAL

Shower head square 300 x 300 mm. Brass.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.
Ref. A5B4050..0
314,00 €

CN **RG** **NM**

Shower arms

Round wall shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B0350C00* L500 mm
72,40 €
Ref. A5B0250C00 L400 mm
59,60 €
Ref. A5B0150C00 L300 mm
49,60 €

Everlux. L400 mm
Ref. A5B0250..0 **CN** **RG** **NM**
61,80 €

Matt Black. L400 mm
Ref. A5B0250NB0 ⁽¹⁾ **NB** **(N)**
78,50 €

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Round ceiling shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B0650C00 L300 mm
49,60 €
Ref. A5B0550C00 L200 mm
49,60 €
Ref. A5B0450C00 L100 mm
38,20 €

Everlux. L200 mm
Ref. A5B0550..0 **CN** **RG** **NM**
82,20 €

Matt Black. L200 mm
Ref. A5B0550NB0 ⁽¹⁾ **NB** **(N)**
62,00 €

Straight square wall shower arm for shower head



Straight shower arm for shower head. Chrome.
Ref. A5B0950C00 L400 mm
132,00 €

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Straight square ceiling shower arm for shower head*

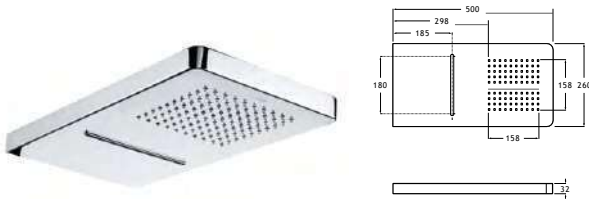


Straight wall arm for shower head. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1050C00 L100 mm
83,90 €

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

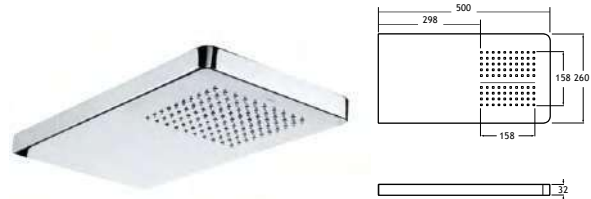
Shower heads **Puzzle***

Wall shower head with waterfall



Wall head with waterfall. Stainless steel.
Ref. A5A9978C00
669,00 €

Wall shower head



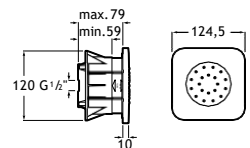
Wall shower head. Stainless steel.
Ref. A5A9878C00
547,00 €

Shower jets **Puzzle***

Built-in jet square



Adjustable built-in jet EasyClean. Chrome.
Ref. A5B3778C00
131,00 €



Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available 1st quarter 2022

Shower accessories / Slide bars

Sensum



Transparent soap dish
Ref. A5B5150TP0
15,20 €

Chromed soap dish
Ref. A5B5150C00
15,20 €

Slide bar with shower bracket,
with adjustable height.
Chrome.

Ref. A5B0405C00 800 mm
63,90 €

Everlux.

Ref. A5B0405..0 800 mm



Matt Black.

Ref. A5B0405NB0⁽¹⁾ 800 mm



110,00 €

Stella



Slide bar with shower bracket,
with adjustable height.
Chrome.

Ref. A5B0205C00 700 mm
29,00 €

Transparent soap dish.
Ref. A5B5150TP0
15,20 €

Chromed soap dish.
Ref. A5B5150C00
15,20 €

Basic



Slide bar with shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5B0404C00 600 mm
37,30 €

Flexibles hoses Neo-Flex

Satin flexible hose PVC



Ref. A5B2116C00
1,75 m

Satin PVC flexible shower hose.
Anti-twist. Compatible with
all Hand showers and faucets.
(Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).
28,30 €

Ref. A5B2116NB0⁽¹⁾



Matt Black.

1,75 m

Flexible shower hose.
Anti-twist. Compatible with
all Hand showers and faucets.
(Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).
57,90 €

Ref. A5B2216C00

1,50 m

Satin PVC flexible shower hose.
Anti-twist. Compatible with
all Hand showers and faucets.
(Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).
26,40 €

Flexible hose PVC



Ref. A5B2416C00
1,70 m

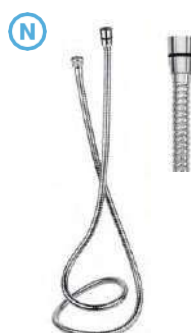
PVC flexible shower hose.
Anti-twist. Compatible with all
Hand showers and faucets.
(Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).
16,30 €

Ref. A5B2516C00

1,50 m

PVC flexible shower hose.
Anti-twist. Compatible with
all Hand showers and faucets.
(Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).
15,90 €

Flexible hose Metal



Ref. A5B2816C00
1,50 m

Metal flexible shower hose.
Anti-twist. Compatible with all
Hand showers and faucets.
(Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).
28,90 €

Flexible hose Chrome



Ref. A5B2115C00
1,70 m
23,90 €

Metal flexible hose



Everlux.
Ref. A5B3850..0
1,70 m
50,50 €



Outlet connection

Aqua Classic



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. AG0083700R
20,70 €

Aqua Round



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1450C00
25,20 €

Everlux.
Ref. A5B1450..0 **CN** **RG** **NM**
40,00 €

Aqua Square



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1150C00
29,70 €

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B1450NB0 ⁽¹⁾ **NB** **N**
45,40 €

Aqua Round with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection
Chrome.
Ref. A5B5250C00
45,40 €

Everlux.
Ref. A5B5250..0 **CN** **RG** **NM**
48,70 €

Aqua Square with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection
Chrome.
Ref. A5B0850C00
70,70 €

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B5250NB0 ⁽¹⁾ **NB** **N**
55,40 €

Wall brackets

Round swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower.
Chrome.
Ref. AG0068500R
11,40 €

Square swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower.
Chrome.
Ref. A525021600
25,20 €

Fixed bracketed for Hand showers

Fixed bracket Square



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1250C00
35,00 €

Fixed bracket Round



Fixed bracket for hand showers.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1350C00
32,40 €

Everlux.
Ref. A5B1350..0 **CN** **RG** **NM**
63,90 €

Fixed bracket



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome.
Ref. A526704010
9,00 €

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B1350NB0 ⁽¹⁾ **NB** **N**
43,00 €

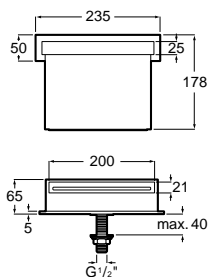
Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available 1st quarter 2022

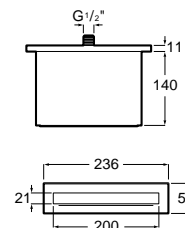
Bath spouts*

Deck-mounted spout FlowDream



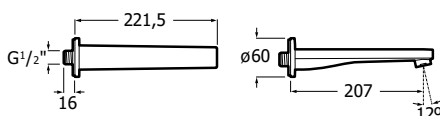
Deck-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0503C00
1 065,00 €

Wall-mounted spout FlowDream



Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0603C00
1 024,00 €

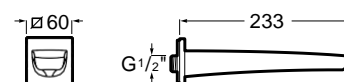
Wall-mounted spout Square*



Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A525308900
145,00 €

Everlux. CN RG NM
Ref. A5253089..
192,00 €

Wall-mounted spout Insignia *

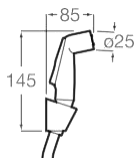


Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0703C00
213,00 €

Everlux. CN RG NM
Ref. A5A0703..0
310,00 €

Shower kit bidet **Be Fresh**

Wall-mounted shower kit bidet



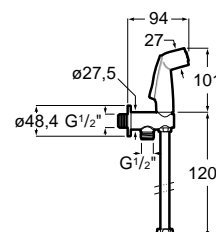
Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower, wall bracket and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9130C00
29,00 €

Everlux. CN RG NM
Ref. A5B9130..0
95,80 €

Matt Black. NB N
Ref. A5B9130NB0⁽¹⁾
74,40 €

Wall-mounted shower kit bidet

N



Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower, wall bracket-water supply with auto-stop and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9230C00
68,60 €

Faucets

Kitchen

Savings

The Cold Start opening system avoids the unnecessary use of energy.



Durability

Ceramic cartridge tested to withstand more than one million opening and closing cycles.



Shower function

Models with shower function for a more efficient rinsing.



Retractable spout

Ergonomic designs with retractable spout that allow maximum mobility around the sink.



Wide range

Array of styles and options to meet all kitchen needs and styles.



Folding spout

Models with folding spout that allow the folding of the faucet to free up space in front of a window.






Mencia kitchen mixer

Kitchen mixers

Kitchen mixers collections

Single-lever faucets **438**

Syra-E	438
Syra-F	438
Syra	438
L90	439
Targa	440
Cala 	441
Mencia	442
Anara	443
L20	443
Carelia	444
Victoria	445
Victoria Pro	445
Arola	446
Saona	447

Twin-lever faucets **447**

Carmen	447
--------	-----



Folding
spout



Swivel
spout



Detachable
spout



Shower
function



Extractable
down

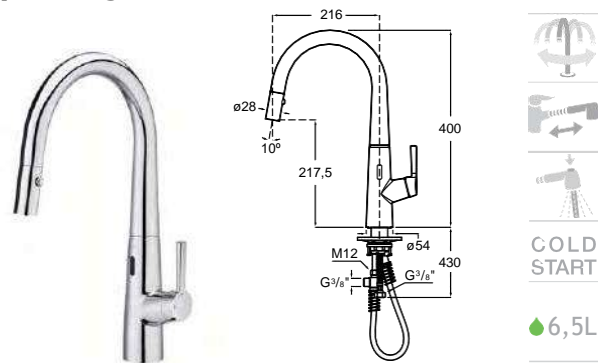


Novelty



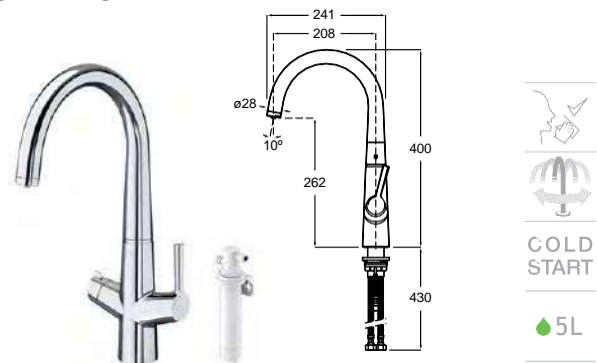
Syra-E / Syra-F / Syra

Syra-E single-lever kitchen sink mixer



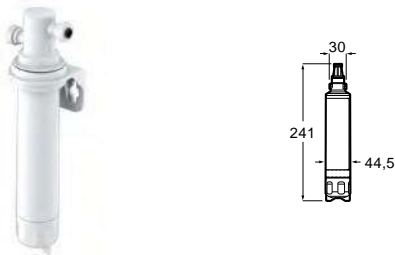
Electronic single-lever kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Mains operated at 230V. Power source included. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A2AC00
813,00 €

Syra-F single-lever kitchen sink mixer



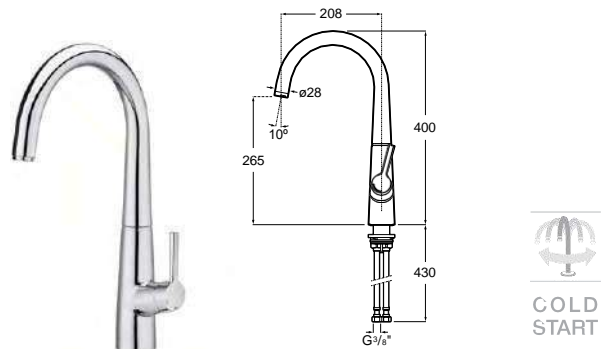
Single-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout, water filtration function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Filtration cartridge included. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8C2AC00
703,00 €

Syra-F filter cartridge



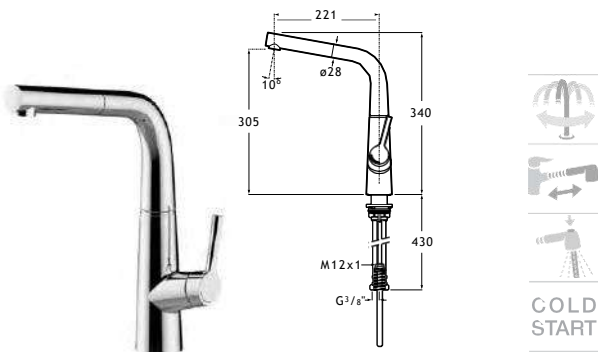
Filter cartridge for Syra-F
(it is recommended to change it every 6 months, 4000 litres).
Ref. A525898107
42,60 €

Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A842AC00
452,00 €

Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



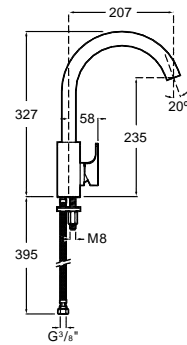
Kitchen sink mixer with retractable, swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A852AC00
500,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

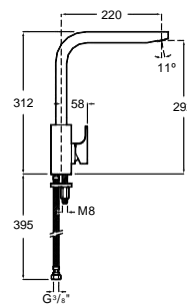
L90*

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with curved swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A8301C00
433,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A8501C00
470,00 €



L90 kitchen sink mixer



L90 kitchen sink mixer

Dimensions in mm.

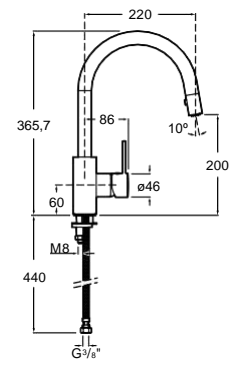
Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



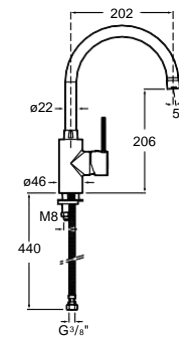
Targa

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



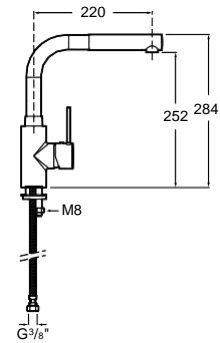
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8160C00
329,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



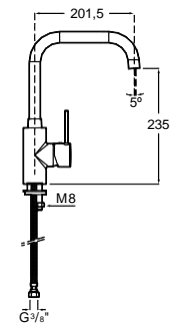
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed
Ref. A5A8460C00
222,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed
Ref. A5A8560C00
298,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

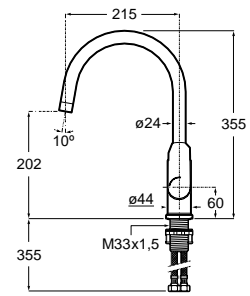


Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed
Ref. A5A8360C00
145,00 €

Cala ⁽¹⁾

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

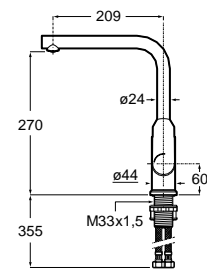
(N)



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with U spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.
Ref. A5A846EC00
146,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

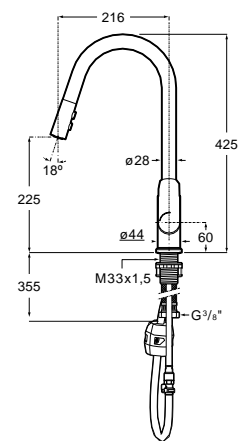
(N)



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with L spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.
Ref. A5A836EC00
153,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

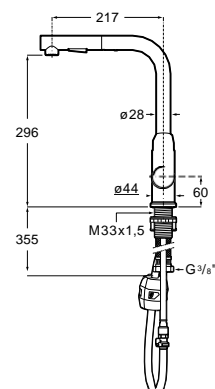
(N)



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-down with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.
Ref. A5A816EC00
200,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

(N)



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-out with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.
Ref. A5A856EC00
200,00 €

Mencia

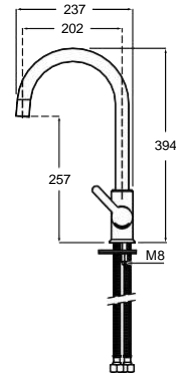
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



COLD
START

6L

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed.
Ref. A5A7409C00
104,00 €



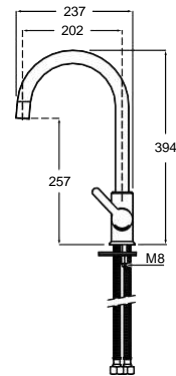
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



COLD
START

6L

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. White.
Ref. A5A7409B00
136,00 €



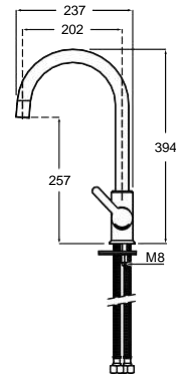
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



COLD
START

6L

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Black.
Ref. A5A7409CN0
136,00 €



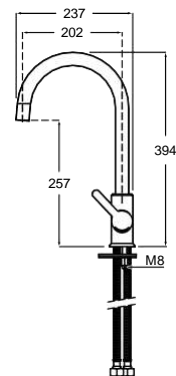
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



COLD
START

6L

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Silver grey.
Ref. A5A7409CM0
136,00 €

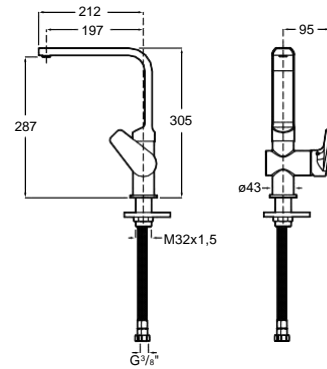


Anara / L20

Anara single-lever kitchen sink mixer



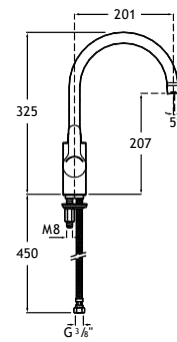
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A841BC0K
199,00 €



L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer



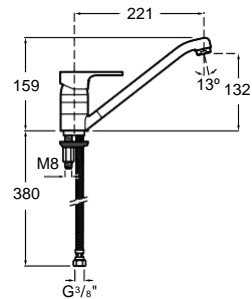
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8409C00
141,00 €



L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer



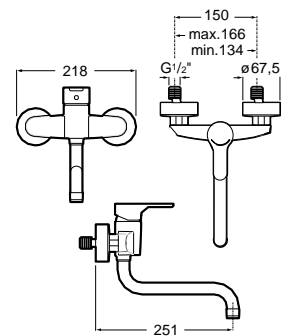
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8909C00
165,00 €



L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer

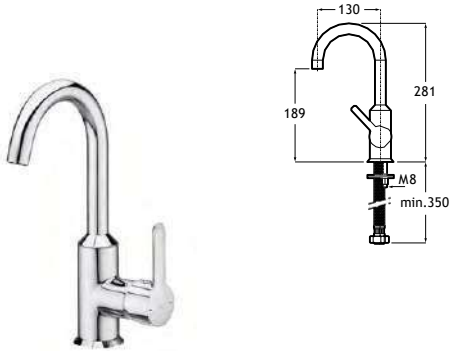


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A7609C00
128,00 €

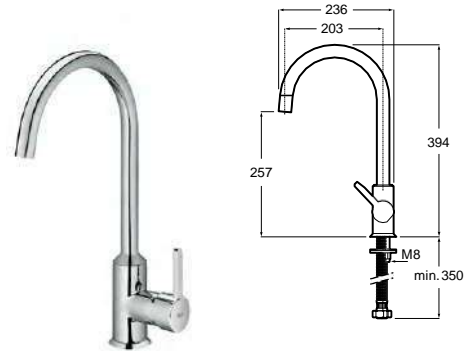


Carelia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A8AC0K
121,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8B8AC0K
119,00 €

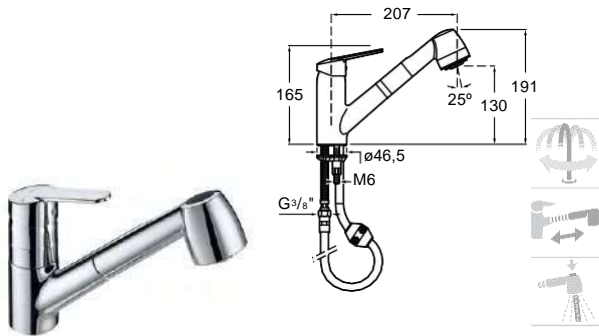


L20 kitchen sink mixer

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

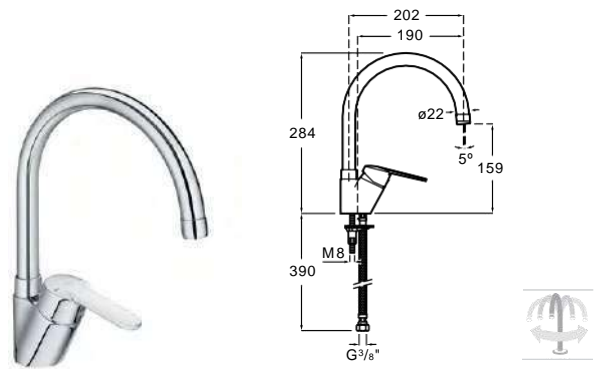
Victoria / Victoria Pro

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable spout



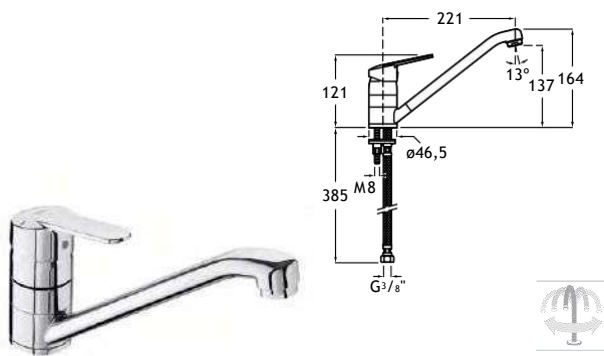
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8125C00
196,00 €

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



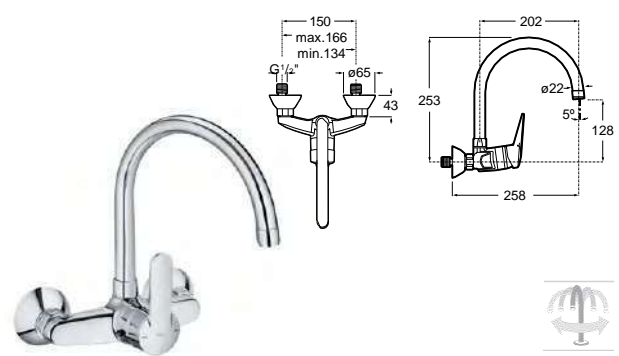
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8E25C00
84,90 €

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8925C00
183,00 €

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and aerator.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A7G25C00
94,80 €

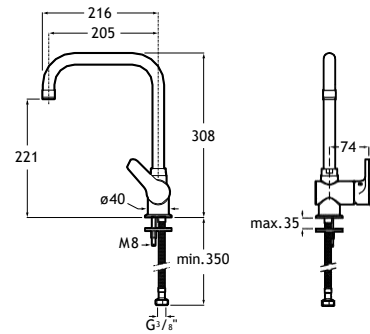
Victoria-Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8423C00
140,00 €

Arola

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

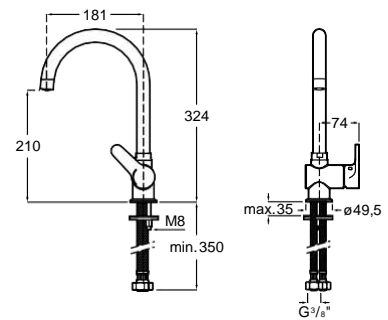


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A846AC0K
 97,60 €

Kitchen sink mixer high spout

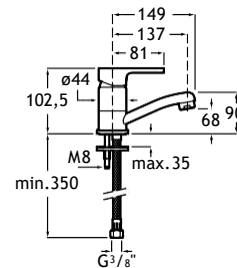


COLD
START



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
 Cold Start. Chrome.
 Ref. A5A8B6AC0K
 112,00 €

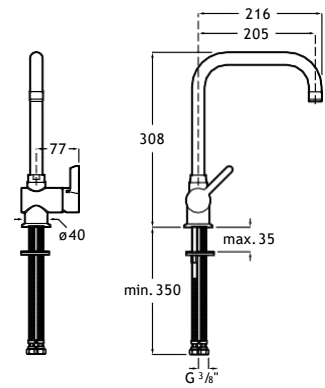
Kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A896AC0K
 91,70 €

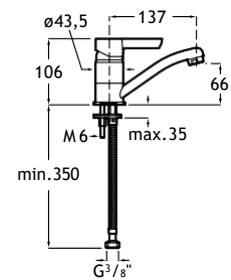
Saona / Carmen

Single-lever kitchen mixer



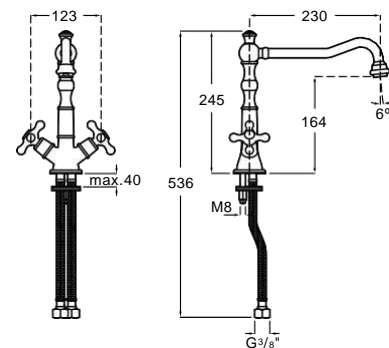
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A847AC0K
71,00 €

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A897AC0K
64,90 €

Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer



Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer, swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A844BC00
164,00 €



Natura hand shower, Wall brackets Wall, Neo-Flex metallic flexible hose

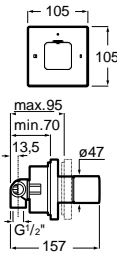
Plumbing

Built-in diverters Aqualine	450
Built-in valves	450
Wastes for basins and bidets	451
Traps for basins and bidets	451
Drains for shower trays	451
Drains for baths	452
Wall brackets for hand showers	452
Universal limiters	453
Aerator-faucet compatibility	453



Built-in diverter Aqualine*

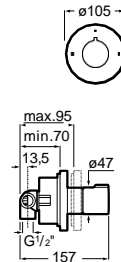
Square 2 way



2 way diverter. Chromed.
Ref. A5A164AC00
141,00 €

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525166803
152,00 €

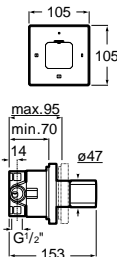
Round 2 way



2 way diverter. Chromed.
Ref. A5A154AC00
141,00 €

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525166803
152,00 €

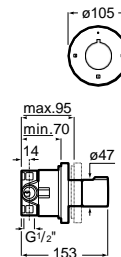
Square 3 way



3 way diverter. Chromed.
Ref. A5A194AC00
234,00 €

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525166903
180,00 €

Round 3 way

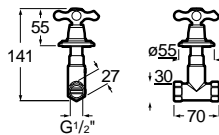


3 way diverter. Chromed.
Ref. A5A184AC00
234,00 €

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525166903
180,00 €

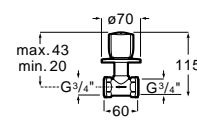
Built-in valve*

Built-in valve Carmen



Built-in valve 1/2".
Ref. A5A154BC00
67,40 €

Brava built-in valve



Built-in valve 3/4".
Blue index
Ref. A5A168EC00 ⁽¹⁾
48,80 €

Built-in valve 3/4".
Red index
Ref. A5A198EC00 ⁽¹⁾
48,80 €

Regulating valves

Angle valve Square



1/2" - 3/8"
Chrome.
Ref. A525167900
15,70 €

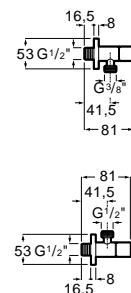
1/2" - 3/8"
Everlux.
Ref. A5251679.. **CN RG NM**
49,60 €

1/2" - 3/8"
Matt Black.
Ref. A5251679NB ⁽¹⁾ **NB**
49,60 €

1/2" - 1/2"
Chrome.
Ref. A525170700
15,70 €

1/2" - 1/2"
Everlux.
Ref. A5251707.. **CN RG NM**
49,60 €

1/2" - 1/2"
Matt Black.
Ref. A5251707NB ⁽¹⁾ **NB**
49,60 €



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Available 1st quarter 2022

Click-clack wastes

1 1/4" Waste Minimal



Minimal waste 1 1/4" with overflow.
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505400000
60,20 €

Universal waste



Universal waste
Ceramic cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505401100
55,00 €



Universal waste
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505401000
32,10 €



Universal waste
Chrome cover ø 40 mm.
Ref. A505400900
27,60 €

Always open universal waste



Chrome cover ø 72 mm.
Ref. A506403900
30,50 €



Universal waste
Everlux
A5054015..
37,60 €

CN RG NM

Matt Black
A5054015NB (1)
43,40 €

NB N

Traps for basins

Traps for basins



Totem trap 1/4" for basin
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506403110
127,00 €

Everlux.
Ref. A5064031..

CN RG NM

Matt Black
A5064031NB (1)

NB N

166,00 €

155,00 €



Minimal trap 1/4" for basin
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506403810
92,80 €



Trap 1/4" for basin
250 mm pipe.
Ref. A506401614
36,10 €



Square trap
for basin
Ref. A506406500
98,40 €

Traps for bidet



Trap 1/4" for bidet.
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506401814
37,00 €

Curved trap for bidet*



1/4" curved trap for bidet.
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506402210
29,50 €

Drains for vitreous china shower trays

Drains for shower trays



Aqua ø 90 mm
Ref. A506404400
40,70 €



Aqua ø 65 mm
Ref. AP0005900R
25,80 €

Drains for baths

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system.
Ref. A24L557001
146,00 €

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon \varnothing 52 mm.
Ref. A506404600
56,10 €

Swivel wall brackets for hand showers

Wall bracket Round



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.
Ref. AG0068500R
11,40 €

Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.
Ref. A525021600
25,20 €

Fixed wall brackets for hand showers

Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.
Ref. A5B1250C00
35,00 €

Wall bracket Wall



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.
Ref. A526704010
9,00 €

Universal limiters

Universal limiter*



1/2" shower universal limiter.
4 l/m
Ref. AG0099407R
4,70 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Aerator-faucet compatibility

FLOW RATE AT 3 BAR	PERLATOR M22			PERLATOR M24			CASCADE M22			CASCADE M24			PERLATOR COIN SLOT	SLIM AIR											
	gpm	l/min	FLOW TYPE	gpm	l/min	FLOW TYPE	gpm	l/min	FLOW TYPE	gpm	l/min	FLOW TYPE	gpm	l/min	FLOW TYPE										
	3,57 - 3,96	A (13,5-15)	AIR	1	3,78	AIR	1,32	5	AIR	3,57 - 3,96	A (13,5-15)	AIR	1	3,78	AIR	1,32	5	AIR	1,5	5,68	AIR	1,5	5,68	AIR	
SPARE PART REFERENCE	A525039100	AG0098800R	AG0128600R	A525004700	AG0098600R	AG0046600R	AG0055000R	AG0128700R	AG0128800R	AG0054800R	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0055100R	AG0099007R	AG0099500R										

Collection Reference

SINK MIXERS



L90	A5A8301C00																								
Targa	A5A8360C00																								
	A5A8460C00	●	●	●					●	●	●														
L20	A5A7609C00	●	●	●					●	●	●														
	A5A8909C00				●	●	●					●	●	●											
Victoria	A5A7725C00						●					●	●	●											
	A5A8425C00	●	●	●					●	●	●														
	A5A8925C00				●	●	●					●	●	●											

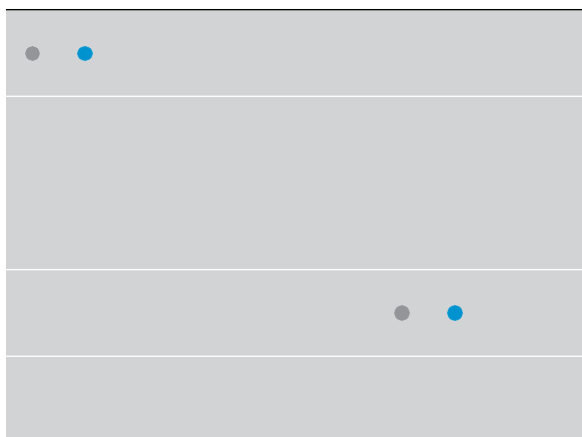
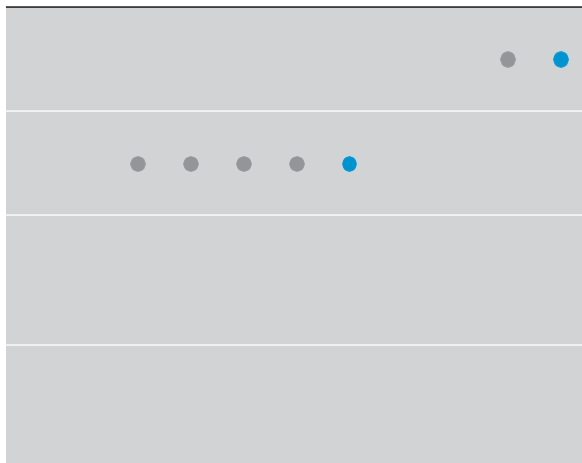
ELECTRONIC FAUCETS

L90-E	A5A5601C00																								
M3-E	A5A5302C00												●											●	
M2-E	A5A5355C00								●					●											
Moai-E	A5A5346C00																								
L20-E	A5A5609C00												●										●		

- Aerator as standard
- Optional compatible aerator

Aerator-faucet compatibility

AG0129707R	AIR		1,89	0,5	CACHE CASCADE							
AG0098907R	AIR		5,68	1,5								
AG0129907R	SPRAY		1,32	0,35								
AG0130007R	AIR		1,89	0,5								
AG0130107R	AIR		3,78	1	CACHE HONEY COMB TT (M16,5)							
AG0122107R	AIR		5	1,32								
AG0109607R	AIR		8	2,11								
AG0129300R	AIR		1,89	0,5								
AG0092200R	AIR		5,68	1,5	CYL							
AG0130807R	LAMINATED		2,5	0,66	MR05							
AG0131007R	LAMINATED		8	2,11								



- Aerator as standard
- Optional compatible aerator

Universal double flush mechanism



Universal double flush mechanism
 Ref. A822502800
 31,40 €

Compatible with: Access, America, Civic, Dama, Dama compact, Dama Retro, Dama Senso, Dama Senso Compact, Debba, Element, Georgia, Giralda, Hall, Happening, Liberty, Meridian, Meridian-N, Sidney, The Gap, Veranda, Veronica, Victoria.





| Spas Broadway Round

Spas

Range Broadway

Broadway Family	460
Broadway Compact	460
Broadway Round	460
Accessories	461



Range Broadway

This range of Spas, with finishes in elegant wood panels, offers a variety of shapes and sizes available to everyone.



Underwater wellness

Versatility is the hallmark of these Spas, which allow sessions to fill you with energy just by adjusting the Water Massage or enjoy a relaxing experience simply by connecting the Air Massage.



Pleasure to share

Suitable both for indoor and outdoor, the Spas are available in different shapes (round or rectangular), capacities (up to 5 people).



Product range

Broadway Family



2160 x 2160 x 920

Broadway Compact



1880 x 1330 x 750

Broadway Round



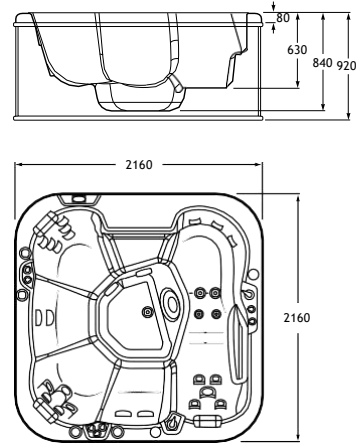
ø 1780



Spas / Range Broadway*

Broadway Family

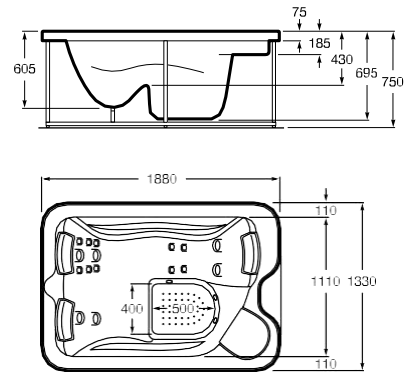
Free-standing models



2160 x 2160 x 920	2160 x 2160 x 920
Broadway Family	Broadway Family without panels
Ref. A853080000	Ref. A853085000
20 721,00 €	19 682,00 €

Broadway Compact

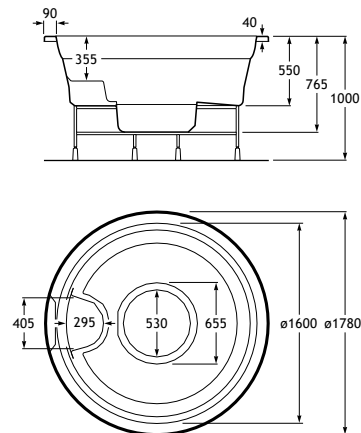
Free-standing models



1880 x 1330 x 750	1880 x 1330 x 750
Broadway Compact	Broadway Compact without panels
Ref. A853070000	Ref. A853075000
14 189,00 €	13 287,00 €

Broadway Round

Modelos Autoportantes



ø 1780 x 870	ø 1780 x 870
Broadway Round	Broadway Round without panels
Ref. A853000000	Ref. A853005000
13 319,00 €	12 654,00 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Spas Technical characteristics

	Volume (l)	Weight (kg)	Load s/pav. (kg/m ²)	Number of jets	Number of people	Thermal Cover	Underwater light	Overflow	Type of massage	Number of Headrest
Broadway Family	1100	360	400	23	5	Yes	Yes	No	Air-water	3
Broadway Round	800	275	440	25	4	Yes	Yes	No	Air-water	-
Broadway Compact	580	150	400	19	2-3	Yes	Yes	No	Air-water	3

Spas accessories

	Steps	Length	
Ref. A8S0003000	Broadway	660	981,00 €
Ref. A8S0115000	Broadway Round		897,00 €



Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

00
White



Easy bath

Baths

Surfex®

Beyond 465

Stonex®

Ariane 469

Raina 469

Maui Square 470

Maui Round 470

Acrylics

Georgia 473

Virginia 473

BeCool 474

Hall 475

Vythos 476

Easy 477


Panels 478

Waitara 479

Nolah 480

Tazia 481

Cast Iron

Carmen  483

Newcast 483

Haiti 484

Malibu 484

Continental 485

Banaseo 485

Steel

Princess-N 487

Contesa 487

Contesa Bañaseo 488

Panels 488

Hydromassage systems

Functions 489

Control Panels 490

Jets types 490



Two-person
bath



Steel
thickness



Novelty

Surfex®

Baths

Sophisticated finish

Soft, pleasant and matt touch, a result of its composition based on minerals and resins.



Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.



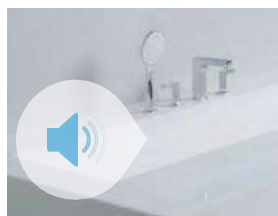
Sustainable

Composition based on organic and 100% recyclable materials.



Repairable

Solid material that can be easily repaired and recover its original look.



Sound insulation

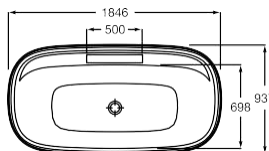
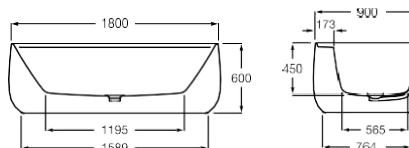
High absorption capacity of sound waves that softens the impact of water, resulting in more silent baths.

Baths / Surfex®

Beyond*



SURFEX®



1800 x 900
Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

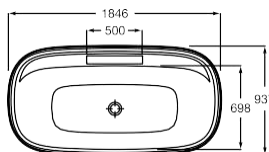
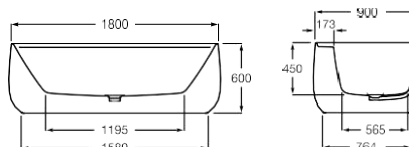
Ref.		Capacity	White
Ref. A248452000	Without taphole	290 L	7 211,00 €
Ref. A248453000	With taphole	290 L	7 771,00 €

Beyond*



White and Onyx
OX

SURFEX®



1800 x 900
Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

Ref.		Capacity	Colour
Ref. A248452..0	Without taphole	290 L	8 653,00 €
Ref. A248453..0	With taphole	290 L	9 325,00 €

White and Pearl
OP



White and Beige
OB



White and Coffee
OC

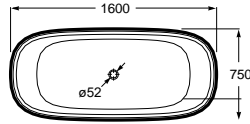
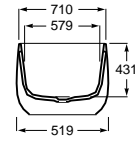
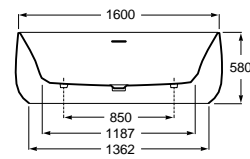


Baths / Surfex®

Beyond*



SURFEX®



1600 x 750
Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

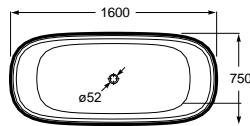
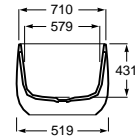
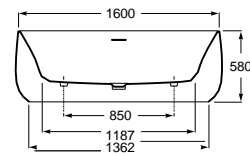
	Capacity	White
Ref. A248465000	217 L	7 771,00 €

Beyond*



White and Pearl
0P

SURFEX®



1600 x 750
Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	Colour
Ref. A248465..0	217 L	9 325,00 €

White and Onyx
0X

White and Beige
0B

White and Coffee
0C



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



| Beyond bath



Stonex®

Baths



Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain textured surface that can be easily cleaned with just a wet cloth.



Repairable

Highly malleable sanitary gel coat layer that can be easily repaired.



Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Resistant

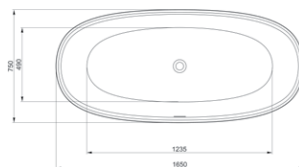
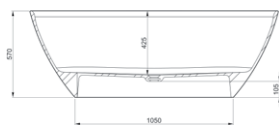
Outer gel coat layer that ensures great resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Baths / Stonex®

Ariane*

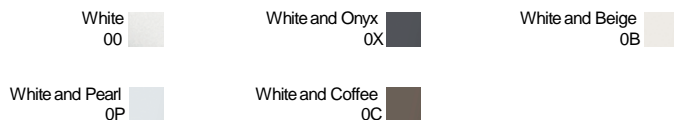


STONEX®



1650 x 750
Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

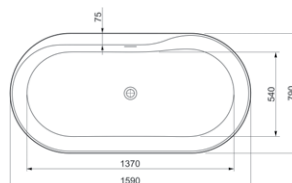
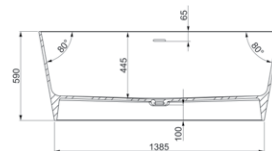
Ref. A248470..0	Massage Without massage	Capacity 240 L	White	Colour
			3 094,00 €	3 559,00 €



Raina*



STONEX®



1590 x 790
Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

Ref. A248466..0	Massage Without massage	Capacity 318 L	White	Colour
			3 094,00 €	3 559,00 €



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

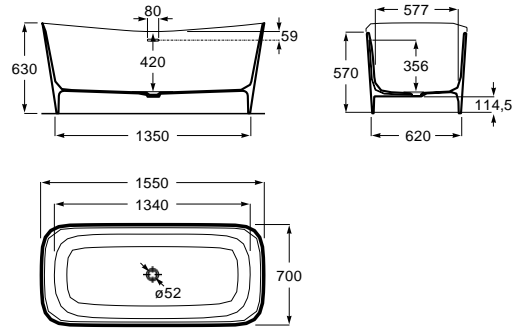
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Baths / Stonex®

Maui Square*



STONEX®



1550 x 700

Rectangular free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

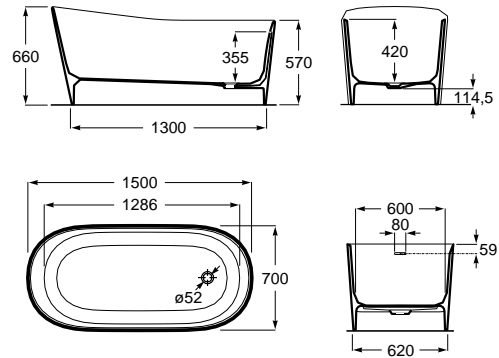
Ref. A248502..0	Capacity	White	Colour
	282 L	2 714,00 €	3 120,00 €

White
00White and Onyx
0XWhite and Beige
0BWhite and Pearl
0PWhite and Coffee
0C

Maui Round*



STONEX®



1500 x 700

Oval free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

Ref. A248499..0	Capacity	White	Colour
	248 L	2 714,00 €	3 120,00 €

White
00White and Onyx
0XWhite and Beige
0BWhite and Pearl
0PWhite and Coffee
0C



Maui Round bath



Acrylic Baths



Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Warmth

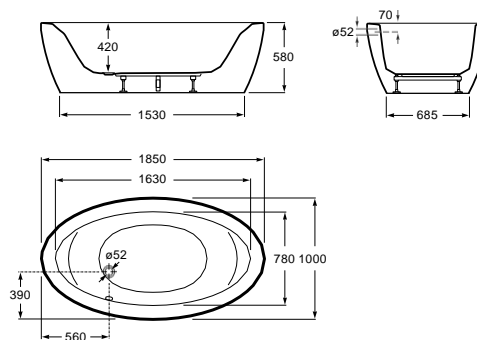
Warm and soft surface, pleasant to the touch.

Baths / Acrylic

Georgia One-Piece*



ACRYLIC



1850 x 1000

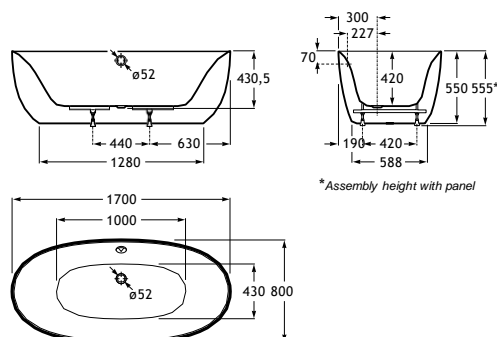
Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste, siphon and integrated panel

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248159001	Without massage	210 L	2 660,00 €

Virginia One-Piece



ACRYLIC



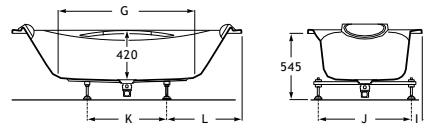
1700 x 800

Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste and siphon

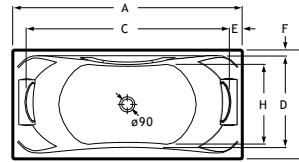
	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248313000	Without massage	175 L	2 747,00 €

Baths / Acrylic

BeCool biplaza*



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Litr. ¹
1900	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600	285
1800	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590	220

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

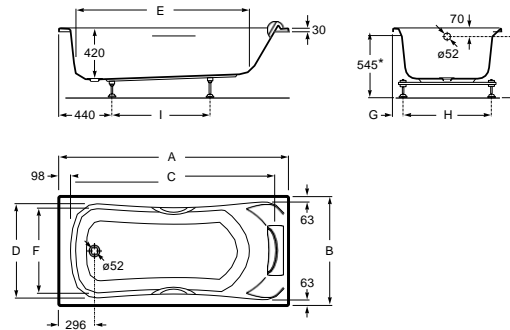
Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1900 x 1100	Ref. A248052001	Total	Chrome	285 L PD	7 684,00 €
	Ref. A247989001	Without massage	Chrome	285 L	1 675,00 €
1800 x 900	Ref. A248054001	Total	Chrome	220 L PD	7 165,00 €
	Ref. A248013001	Without massage	Chrome	220 L	1497,00 €

Feet, headrest, handle and drain with hidden overflow as standard

Compatible panels on page 478

BeCool*



ACRYLIC

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Litr. ¹
1900	900	1695	774	1435	695	85	730	810	300
1800	800	1595	674	1335	590	80	640	810	240
1700	800	1495	674	1235	590	80	640	700	225

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1900 x 900	Ref. A248046001	Total	Chrome	300 L PD	4 914,00 €
	Ref. A248014001	Without massage	Chrome	300 L	1 323,00 €
1800 x 800	Ref. A248048001	Total	Chrome	240 L PD	6 227,00 €
	Ref. A248015001	Without massage	Chrome	240 L	1 037,00 €
1700 x 800	Ref. A248050001	Total	Chrome	225 L PD	6 354,00 €
	Ref. A248016001	Without massage	Chrome	225 L	889,00 €

Feet, headrest and handles as standard

For version without massage the siphon ø 52 is ordered separately: A506404600 - 56,10 €

Compatible panels on page 478

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

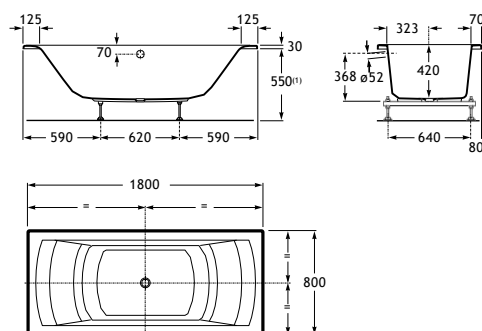
PD Digital panel

Baths / Acrylic

Hall biplaza*



ACRYLIC



1800 x 800
Acrylic bath

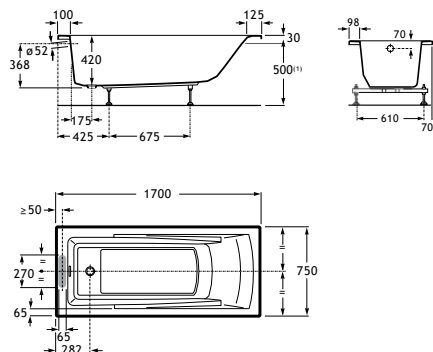
	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248163000	Without massage	223 L	741,00 €
Ref. A24F061000	Headrests included		
Ref. A248213001	Siphon ø 52		130,00 €
	Feet included		

Compatible panels on page 478

Hall*



ACRYLIC



1700 x 750
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248162000	Without massage	195 L	714,00 €
Ref. A24F061000	Headrest included		
Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52		56,10 €
	Feet included		

Compatible panels on page 478

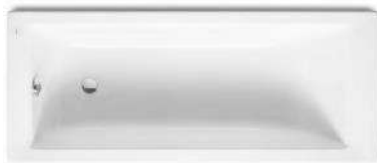
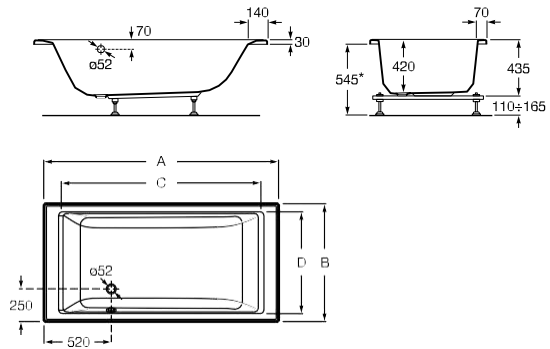
Baths / Acrylic

Vythos*



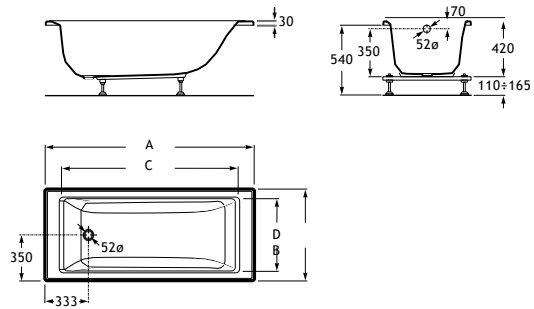
1800 x 900

ACRYLIC



1700 x 800

ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	Litr. ¹
1800	900	1520	760	250
1700	800	1430	660	216

¹ Liters to the overflow

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1800 x 900	Ref. A248062001	Total	Chrome	250 L PD	5 944,00 €
	Ref. A248061001	Tonic	Chrome	250 L PL	4 359,00 €
	Ref. A247592000	Without massage			1 245,00 €
1700 x 800	Ref. A248060001	Total	Chrome	216 L PD	5 629,00 €
	Ref. A248057001	Tonic	Chrome	216 L PL	3 649,00 €
	Ref. A247701000	Without massage			779,00 €
	Ref. A291066000	Headrest optional			85,80 €
		Feet included			

For version without massage optional siphon ø 52: A506404600 - 56,10 €

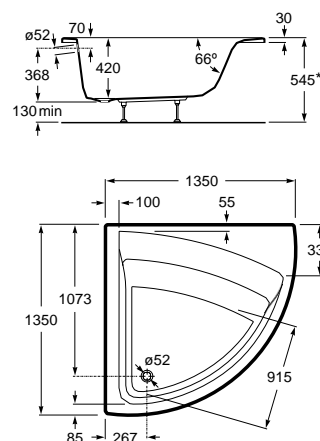
Compatible panels on page 478

Baths / Acrylic

Easy angular*



ACRYLIC



1350 x 1350
Acrylic bath

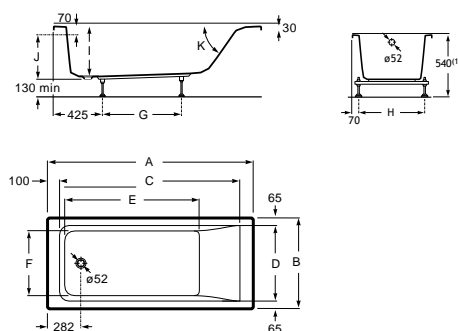
	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248188001	Tonic	247 L PL	2 002,00 €
Ref. A248189000	Without massage	247 L	650,00 €
Ref. A259861000	Optional panel		352,00 €
Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52		56,10 €
	Feet included		

Compatible panels on page 478

Easy Square



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Massage	Capacity	White
1700 x 750	Ref. A248155001*	Tonic	215 L PL 2 089,00 €
	Ref. A248149000*	Without massage	215 L 562,00 €
1700 x 700	Ref. A248156001	Tonic	196 L PL 1 735,00 €
	Ref. A248150000	Without massage	196 L 386,00 €
1600 x 750	Ref. A248171001*	Tonic	197 L PL 1 713,00 €
	Ref. A248178000*	Without massage	197 L 351,00 €
1600 x 700	Ref. A248157001*	Tonic	181 L PL 1 828,00 €
	Ref. A248151000*	Without massage	181 L 329,00 €
1500 x 700	Ref. A248172001*	Tonic	161 L PL 1 669,00 €
	Ref. A248179000*	Without massage	161 L 331,00 €
1400 x 700	Ref. A248173001*	Tonic	147 L PL 1 643,00 €
	Ref. A248180000*	Without massage	147 L 287,00 €
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52	56,10 €
	Feet included		

Compatible panels on page 478

Dimensions
in mm.

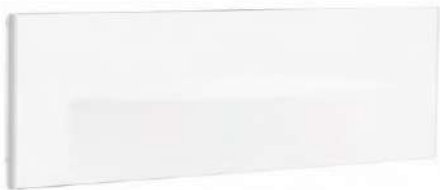
Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

PL Button

Baths / Acrylic

Acrylic panels



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900*	Ref. A259929..0	Front panel	713,00 €
1800*	Ref. A259930..0	Front panel	713,00 €
1700*	Ref. A259931..0	Front panel	594,00 €
1600*	Ref. A259932..0	Front panel	475,00 €
1500*	Ref. A259933..0	Front panel	452,00 €
1400*	Ref. A259934..0	Front panel	356,00 €



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900 x 900*	Ref. A259827..0	Reversible panel in L	890,00 €
1800 x 900*	Ref. A259828..0	Reversible panel in L	784,00 €
1800 x 800*	Ref. A259829..0	Reversible panel in L	739,00 €
1700 x 800*	Ref. A259830..0	Reversible panel in L	783,00 €
1700 x 750*	Ref. A259831..0	Reversible panel in L	727,00 €

For the correct installation of panels it is essential to regulate the bathtub, through its legs, at the height specified in the product manual.

Element for installation of L panel in acrylic bathtub without hydromassage



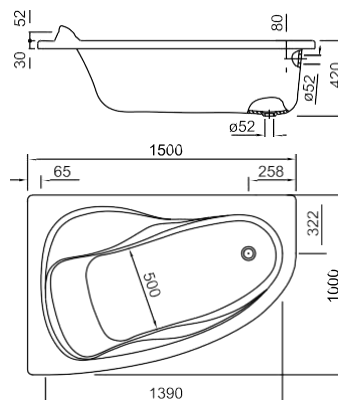
Ref. A259851000* 149,00 €

Baths / Acrylic

Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Left)



ACRYLIC



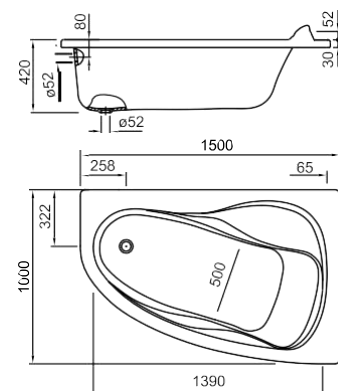
1500 x 1000
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248398000	Without massage	210 L	339,00 €
Ref. A248401000	Panel optional		144,00 €
Ref. A24F113000	Legs for bath		49,90 €
Ref. A24L542000	Siphon ø 52		45,10 €

Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Right)



ACRYLIC



1500 x 1000
Acrylic bath

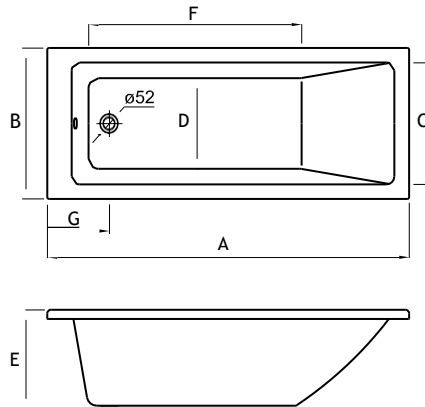
	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248399000	Without massage	210 L	339,00 €
Ref. A248402000	Panel optional		144,00 €
Ref. A24F113000	Legs for bath		49,90 €
Ref. A24L542000	Siphon ø 52		45,10 €

Baths / Acrylic

Nolah



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1800	800	670	490	450	1200	245
1700	750	610	440	450	1035	290
1700	700	560	390	460	1035	290

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Massage	Capacity	White
1800 x 800	Ref. A248636000 Without massage	258 L	314,00 €
	Ref. A259131000 Front panel		88,30 €
	Ref. A259130000 Side panel		108,00 €
	Ref. A25P036000 Structure for bath		118,00 €
1700 x 750	Ref. A248400000 Without massage	206 L	300,00 €
	Ref. A259923000 Front panel		95,30 €
	Ref. A259927000 Side panel		105,00 €
1700 x 700	Ref. A248395000 Without massage	186 L	286,00 €
	Ref. A259923000 Front panel		95,30 €
	Ref. A259926000 Side panel		57,20 €
	Ref. A25F032000 Structure for bath		81,80 €
	Ref. A24F112000 Legs for bath		49,70 €
	Ref. A24L542000 Siphon		45,10 €

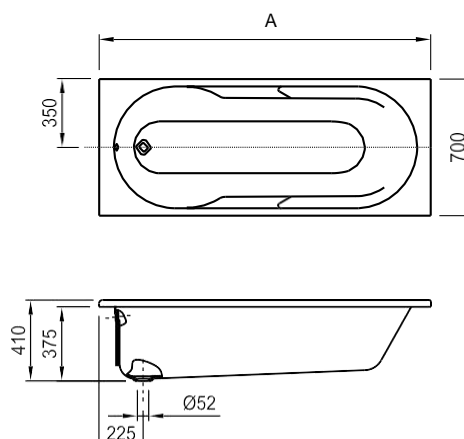
Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

Baths / Acrylic

Tazia



ACRYLIC



A
1700
1600
1500

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Massage	Capacity	White	
1700 x 700	Ref. A248405000	Without massage	178 L	223,00 €
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		95,30 €
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		57,20 €
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		81,80 €
1600 x 700	Ref. A248396000	Without massage	159 L	208,00 €
	Ref. A259924000	Front panel		93,20 €
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		57,20 €
	Ref. A25F033000	Structure for bath		81,80 €
1500 x 700	Ref. A248397000	Without massage	124 L	208,00 €
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		49,70 €
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		45,10 €

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

Cast iron

Baths

Firmness

High mechanical resistance to shocks that prevents the surface from being damaged or deformed by impacts.

Durability

Material of an outstanding elegance and resistance that ensures a long life cycle.



Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.



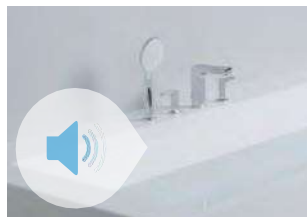
Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.



Sound insulation

High absorption capacity of sound waves that softens the impact of water, resulting in more silent baths.



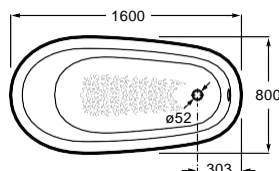
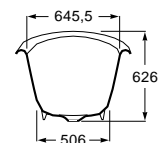
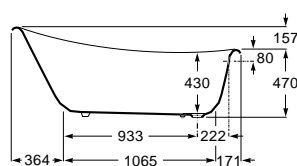
Baths / Cast Iron

Carmen*



CAST
IRON

ANTI-SLIP



Cast Iron bath

Dimensions	Ref. A234250007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	White
1600 x 800			2 646,00 €

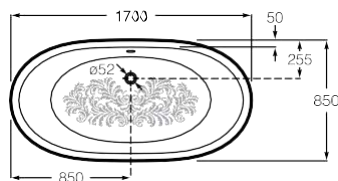
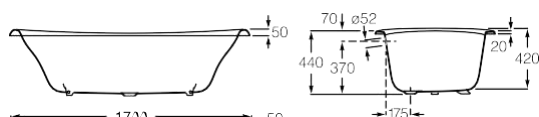
⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Newcast*



CAST
IRON

ANTI-SLIP



Cast Iron bath

Dimensions	Ref. A233650000	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with grey exterior	White
1700 x 850			2 748,00 €
	Ref. A233650007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	3 021,00 €

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Support options for Carmen and Newcast baths

Ref. A291041001	Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed	701,00 €
Ref. A291069001	Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed	1 011,00 €
Ref. A291094000	Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed	842,00 €
Ref. A506403400	Waste for bath Newcast, Carmen with overflow and chromed trap	282,00 €



Classic



Savanha



Eagle

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

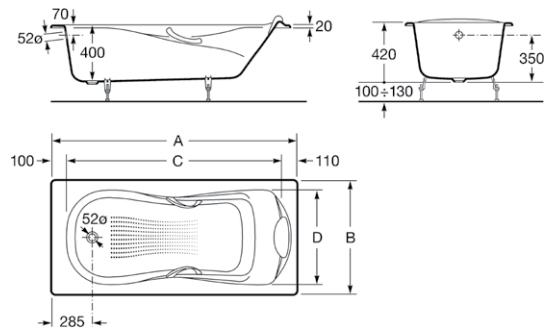
*Product on request

Baths / Cast Iron

Haiti



CAST IRON
ANTI-SLIP



A	B	C	D	Litr. ¹
1700	800	1490	680	190
1600	800	1390	680	177

¹ Liters to the overflow

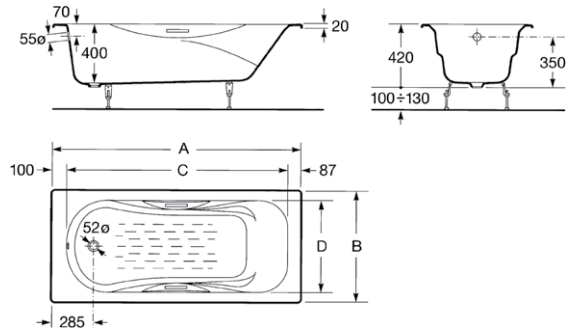
Cast Iron bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 800	Ref. A23277000R	Without massage	Chrome handles	190 L	825,00 €
1600 x 800	Ref. A23307000R	Without massage	Chrome handles	177 L	781,00 €
	Ref. A291051100	Optional headrest			109,00 €
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			56,10 €
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet			37,20 €

Malibu



CAST IRON
ANTI-SLIP



A	B	C	D	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1513	630	185
1600	750	1413	630	171
1500	750	1313	630	165
1700	700	1513	580	178
1600	700	1413	580	162

¹ Liters to the overflow

Cast Iron bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 750	Ref. A23097000R	Without Massage	Chrome handles	185 L	820,00 €
1600 x 750	Ref. A23107000R	Without Massage	Chrome handles	171 L	782,00 €
1500 x 750	Ref. A23157000R	Without Massage	Chrome handles	165 L	761,00 €
1700 x 700	Ref. A233350001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	178 L	779,00 €
1600 x 700	Ref. A233450001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	162 L	735,00 €
1700 x 750	Ref. A230960000*	Without handles		185 L	812,00 €
1700 x 700	Ref. A233360000	Without handles		178 L	825,00 €
1600 x 700	Ref. A233460000	Without handles		162 L	751,00 €
1600 x 750	Ref. A231060000*	Without handles		171 L	827,00 €
1500 x 750	Ref. A231560000*	Without handles		165 L	770,00 €
	Ref. A291053100	Headrest optional			163,00 €
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			56,10 €
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet			37,20 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

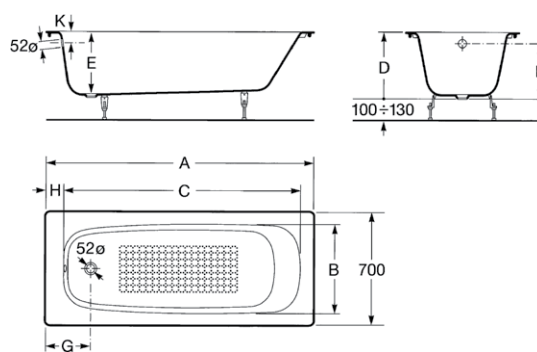
*Product on request

Baths / Cast Iron

Continental



CAST IRON



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	Litr. ¹
1700	570	1530	420	400	350	285	100	70	182
1600	570	1430	420	400	350	285	100	70	170
1500	570	1330	420	400	350	285	100	70	161
1400	560	1230	420	400	350	285	100	70	144
1200	550	1050	390	370	330	260	75	60	117

¹ Litres to the overflow

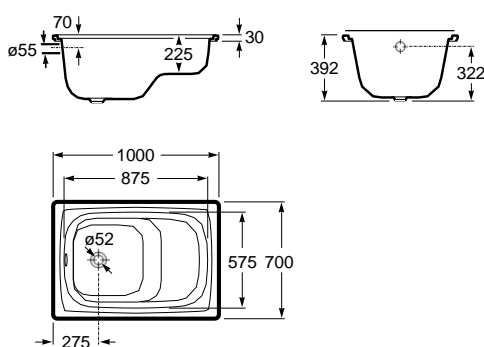
Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A21291100R	With anti-slip bottom	182 L	744,00 €
1600 x 700	Ref. A21291200R	With anti-slip bottom	170 L	734,00 €
1500 x 700	Ref. A21291300R	With anti-slip bottom	161 L	590,00 €
1400 x 700	Ref. A212914001	With anti-slip bottom	144 L	579,00 €
1200 x 700	Ref. A211506001	Without anti-slip bottom	117 L	526,00 €
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52		56,10 €
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet		37,20 €

Bañaseo



CAST IRON



1000 x 700
Cast Iron bath

		Capacity	White
Ref. A213000001	Without massage	88 L	521,00 €
Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52		56,10 €
Ref. A150413130	Set of feet		81,30 €

Steel Baths

Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.

Baths / Steel

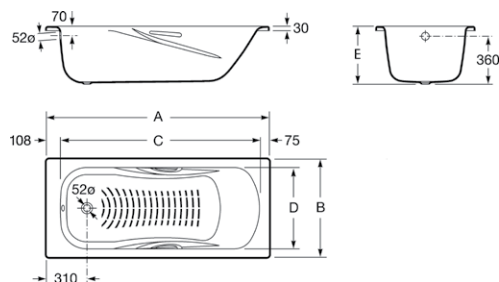
Princess-N*



STEEL

±2,4
mm

ANTI-SLIP



A	B	C	D	E	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1517	620	415	197
1600	750	1417	620	415	183
1500	750	1317	620	415	170
1700	700	1517	575	430	182

¹ Litres to the overflow

Steel bath

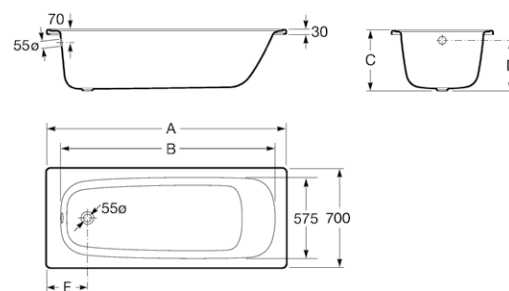
Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A220950001	Without massage	Chrome handles	182 L	386,00 €
1700 x 700	Ref. A220990000	Without massage	Without handles	182 L	321,00 €
1700 x 750	Ref. A220270001	Without massage	Chrome handles	197 L	445,00 €
1600 x 750	Ref. A220370001	Without massage	Chrome handles	183 L	444,00 €
1500 x 750	Ref. A220470001	Without massage	Chrome handles	170 L	412,00 €
	Ref. A291053100	Headrest optional			163,00 €
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			56,10 €

Compatible panels and legs on page 488

Contesa



STEEL

±2,4
mm

A	B	C	D	E	Litr. ¹
1700	1525	400	300	310	183
1600	1425	400	300	310	168
1500	1325	400	300	310	153

¹ Litres to the overflow

Steel bath

Dimensions		Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A235860000	183 L	229,00 €
1600 x 700	Ref. A235960000	168 L	223,00 €
1500 x 700	Ref. A236060000	153 L	240,00 €
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52	56,10 €

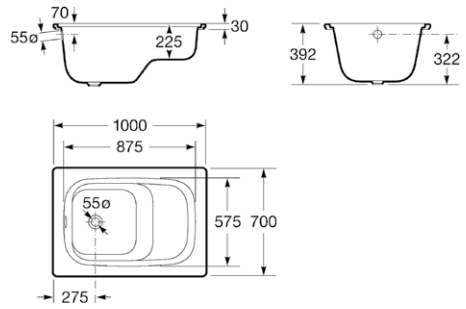
Compatible panels and legs on page 488

Baths / Steel

Contesa-Bañaseo



STEEL



1000 x 700
Steel bath

	Capacity	White
Ref. A213100001	73 L	183,00 €

Steel panels



Steel panels

		White
Ref. A259979000*	Front panel 1700	211,00 €
Ref. A259980000*	Front panel 1600	212,00 €
Ref. A259981000*	Front panel 1500	208,00 €
Ref. A259988000*	Side panel 750	251,00 €
Ref. A259989000*	Side panel 700	246,00 €
Ref. A248427000	Universal set of bath steel legs	45,90 €

Bath waste



(1) Ref. A506404600	Pop-up waste with siphon \varnothing 52	56,10 €
(2) Ref. A24L557001	Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system	146,00 €

Waste for bath Newcastle, Carmen		
Ref. A506403400*	with overflow and chromed trap	282,00 €

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Hydromassage systems



Tonic

**Invigorating water massage.
Electronic push button.**

The Tonic system consists of water hydromassage adjusted by means of a power regulating push button. This system has lateral adjustable jets to offer a continuous water massage.



Total

**Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage.
Electronic digital panel.**

The Total system offers a water-air hydromassage controlled by the LCD digital panel, with different massage programmes, continuous or pulsating and an electronic Venturi function. There are lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets located in the base of the bath. All jets can be adjusted by means of the digital panel. It also has temperature and level sensors to ensure the best performance of the bath.

Hydromassage functions



Water massage

The water massage is carried out through jets that eject a water-air mixture that produces a toning effect on our bodies. The jets regulate their intensity by means of a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, so that we can control the water force choosing a softer or more invigorating effect.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Feet massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.



Customization

Some systems allow users to customize the massage session, creating programmes in accordance with the needs and wishes of every user, in a simple and quick manner.



Self-cleaning

Ozone in small amounts produces a cleansing effect in the entire hydromassage system, ensuring a clean process whenever we use it.



Air massage

This is a massage in the shape of bubbles that are ejected through small jets located in the base of the bath. It has a softer and more relaxing effect than the water massage. Its intensity can also be controlled through the different kinds of control.

We can find two different technologies: Air jets / Soft jets

Control panels



Electronic push button
Available in the TONIC version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is carried out by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo indicates that the massage function is activated.



Digital panel
Available in the Total versions. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with 3 buttons to activate, deactivate, change and adjust the different functions.

Types of jets



Lateral adjustable water jet
Ø 50 mm

Lateral jet that may be adjusted to change the direction of the water. In this way the massage adapts perfectly to the needs of each user.



Back rotating water jet ø
32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function that carries out a soft massage, suitable for the back area.



Feet jet ø 32 mm

The feet jet is made up of a microjet designed with the minimum dimensions to ensure a soft massage on the soles of the feet.



Air jet ø 27 mm

The air jets have a new design, they are now more oval-shaped and flatter. This allows greater comfort in the bath and an improvement in their cleaning.



Soft jet

The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

Hydromassage

Features

Acrylic baths															
Model Modèle	Dimensions in mm Dimensions en mm	Types of hydromassage Types d'hydromassage				Lateral jets Jets latéraux	Lateral jets Jets latéraux	Back jets Jets dorsaux	Feet jets Jets plantaires	Air jets Jets air	Soft jets Soft jets	Water jets Jets d'eau	Volume of water up to Volume d'eau jusqu'au	Bath weight Poids baignoire	Lead on floor Charge au sol
		Basic	Tonic	Total	Total Premium										
BeCool biplaza	1900 x 1100			•			6	4	4	20			285	30	222
	1800 x 900			•			6	4	4	16			220	29	246
BeCool	1900 x 900			•			6	2	2	12			300	31	216
	1800 x 800			•			6	2	2	12			240	29	216
	1700 x 800			•			6	2	2	12			225	27	216
Vythos	1800 x 900		•				6						250	27,5	233
	1700 x 800		•				6						216	22,5	247
	1800 x 900			•			6	2	2	12			250	27,5	233
	1700 x 800			•			6	2	2	12			216	22,5	247
Easy	1700 x 750	•	•				6						215	35	
	1700 x 700	•	•				6						196	33	
	1600 x 750	•	•				6						197	34	
	1600 x 700	•	•				6						181	32	
	1500 x 700	•	•				4						161	30	
	1400 x 700	•	•				4						147	29	
Easy ⁽¹⁾	1350 x 1350		•				6						247	45	

⁽¹⁾ Corner model





| Shower tray Helios

Shower trays

Senceramic®

Cratos	495
--------	-----

Stonex®

Aquos	498
Helios	500
Terran	502

Acrylic

Granada	505
Malaga	505

Porcelain

Malta	507
Italia	508
Roma	509

Steel

In-floor	511
----------	-----

In-drain waste systems

In-drain Basic	512
----------------	-----



Extra
slim



Steel
thickness



Senceramic®

Shower trays



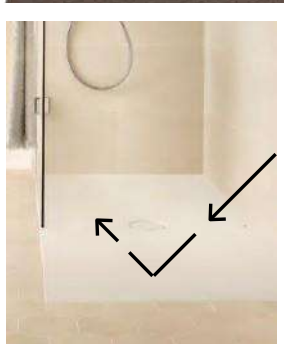
Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Resistant

Roca's exclusive glazing guarantees the resistance of the pieces to abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



Extraslim

Slim design that allows its floor leveled installation to provide a perfect integration in the shower space.

Shower trays / Senceramic®

Cratos*

Cratos shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

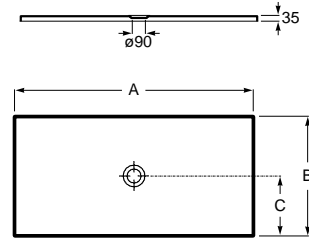


SENCERAMIC®



ANTI-SLIP

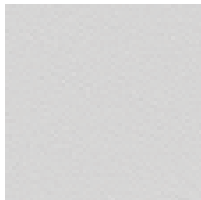
OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION



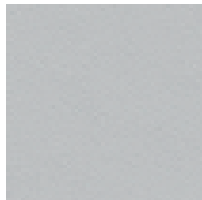
62 63 64 65 66

Dimensions		
1800 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L0..0	850,00 €
1800 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L1..0	804,00 €
1600 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L2..0	782,00 €
1600 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L3..0	737,00 €
1400 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L4..0	714,00 €
1400 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L5..0	646,00 €
1200 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L6..0	624,00 €
1200 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L7..0	578,00 €
1000 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L8..0	543,00 €
1000 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L9..0	521,00 €

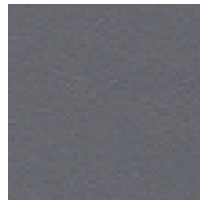
Colour range



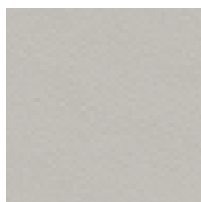
Matt white
62



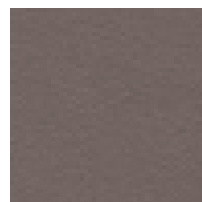
Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour Matt white 62 and Onyx 64 on stock

Stonex®

Shower trays

Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



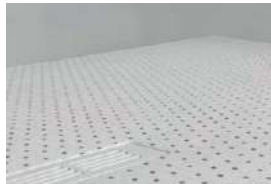
Cut-to-size

Easily adaptable to all kinds of spaces thanks to the cut-to-size option.



Extraslim

Slim design that allows its floor leveled installation to provide a perfect integration in the shower space.



Resistant

Outer gel coat layer that ensures great resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain textured surface that can be easily cleaned with just a wet cloth.

Repairable

Recubrimiento de gel coat sanitario de gran maleabilidad que permite una fácil reparación.

Shower trays / Stonex®



Extra-flat designs

These models are characterized by being extra-flat, being able to install at ground level or saving a minimum step with respect to the pavement of the room.

Inclination angle	Norm DIN 51097
From 6° to 12°	-
From 12° to 18°	A
From 18° to 24°	B
More than 24°	C

Maximum security

The textured finish gives the baths a pronounced anti-slip property.



Stonex® Shower trays

Made of Stonex®, they stand out for their greater resistance to wear and durability. Design, functionality, adaptability, resistance and comfort go hand in hand in these suggestive models.



Shower trays / Stonex®

Aquos*

Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface.
Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

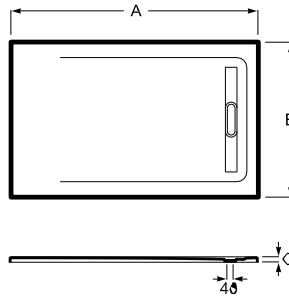


STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

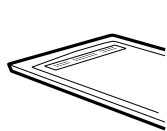


A	B	C
2000	1000	35
2000	800	35
1600	1000	33
1600	800	31
1200	1000	31
1200	800	28
1000	800	28

Dimensions		
2000 x 1000 x 35	Ref. AP6017D03E801..0	1 662,00 €
2000 x 800 x 35	Ref. AP6017D032001..0	1 228,00 €
1600 x 1000 x 33	Ref. AP6016403E801..0	1 228,00 €
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP60164032001..0	976,00 €
1200 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP6014B03E801..0	939,00 €
1200 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6014B032001..0	759,00 €
1000 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6013E832001..0	759,00 €

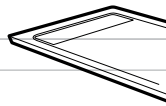
Essential

Order, together with the Aquos shower tray, the Stonex® lid or the metal grid.



Aquos grid

Dimensions		
1000	Ref. A276362000	84,30 €
800	Ref. A276360000	84,30 €



Cover Stonex®

Dimensions		
1000	Ref. A276358..0	209,00 €
800	Ref. A276356..0	194,00 €

Colour range



White
10



Slate
20



Black
40



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.



Shower tray Aquos



Shower trays / Stonex®

Helios*

Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface.
Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

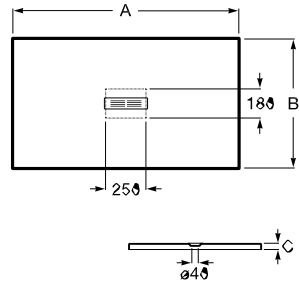


STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION



A	B	C
1600	900	30
1400	900	30
1200	900	27
1000	900	25
1600	800	30
1400	800	30
1200	800	27
1000	800	25

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White	Colour
1600 x 900 x 30	Ref. AP20164038401..0	764,00 €	785,00 €
1600 x 800 x 30	Ref. AP20164032001..0	743,00 €	775,00 €
1400 x 900 x 30	Ref. AP20157838401..0	688,00 €	699,00 €
1400 x 800 x 30	Ref. AP20157832001..0	676,00 €	688,00 €
1200 x 900 x 27	Ref. AP2014B038401..0	622,00 €	644,00 €
1200 x 800 x 27	Ref. AP2014B032001..0	590,00 €	622,00 €
1000 x 900 x 25	Ref. AP2013E838401..0	556,00 €	579,00 €
1000 x 800 x 25	Ref. AP2013E832001..0	513,00 €	530,00 €

Colour range



White
10



Slate
20



Black
40



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



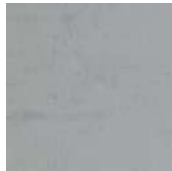
Beige
65



Coffee
66



Light aged wood
80



Aged wood
81

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.



Shower tray Helios / Shower column Deck-T



Shower trays / Stonex®

Terran King Size (Frameless)*

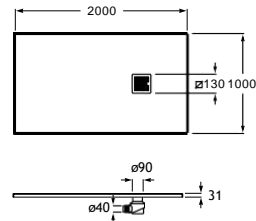
Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface.
Includes a large flow drain.



STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

10 20 40 63 64 65 66

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		
2000 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP1017D03E801..0	944,00 €

Terran (Frameless)*

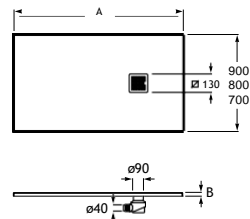
Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface.
Includes a large flow drain.



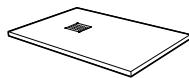
STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

10 20 40 63 64 65 66



Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		
1800 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP10170838401..0	850,00 €
1600 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP10164038401..0	696,00 €
1400 x 900 x 31 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP10157838401..0	610,00 €
1200 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B038401..0	513,00 €
1000 x 900 x 26	Ref. AP1013E838401..0	415,00 €
1800 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP10170832001..0	640,00 €
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP10164032001..0	554,00 €
1400 x 800 x 31 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP10157832001..0	485,00 €
1200 x 800 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B032001..0	473,00 €
1000 x 800 x 26 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1013E832001..0	403,00 €
1800 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1017082BC01..0	572,00 €
1600 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1016402BC01..0	531,00 €
1400 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1015782BC01..0	471,00 €
1200 x 700 x 28	Ref. AP1014B02BC01..0	424,00 €
1000 x 700 x 26	Ref. AP1013E82BC01..0	379,00 €

A	B
1800	31
1600	31
1400	31
1200	28
1000	26

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour White 00, Slate 20
and Black 40 on stock

Shower trays / Stonex®

Terran Square (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.



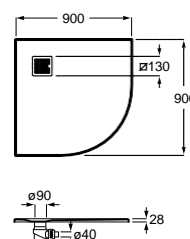
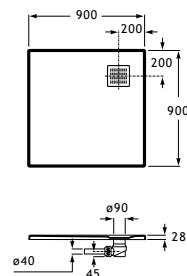
STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION

- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



Dimensions		
900 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP10338438401..0	443,00 €
900 x 900 angular	Ref. AP10538438401..0	417,00 €

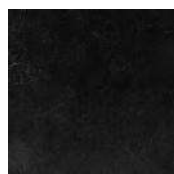
Colour range



White
10



Slate
20



Black
40



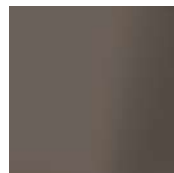
Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Acrylic

Shower trays

Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.



Warmth

Warm and soft surface, pleasant to the touch.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Shower trays / Acrylic

Granada*

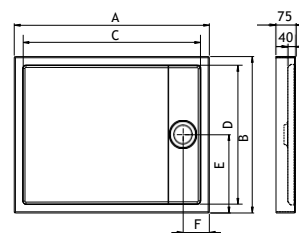
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
1400 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276344000	361,00 €
1400 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276343000	318,00 €
1400 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T008000	345,00 €
1400 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276263000	311,00 €
1200 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276341000	328,00 €
1200 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276340000	294,00 €
1200 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T007000	315,00 €
1200 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276262000	282,00 €
1000 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276338000	309,00 €
1000 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276337000	278,00 €
1000 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T006000	299,00 €
1000 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276261000	270,00 €
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	46,30 €
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	13,40 €



A	B	C	D	E	F
1000	800	910	710	400	135
1200	800	1110	710	400	135
1400	800	1310	710	400	135
1000	900	910	810	450	135
1200	900	1110	810	450	135
1400	900	1310	810	450	135

Malaga square*

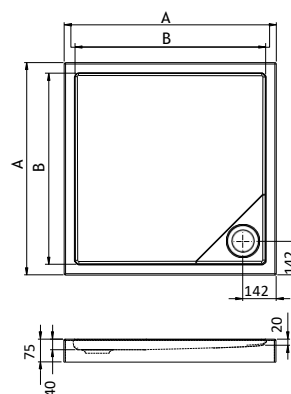
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75	Ref. A27T005000	298,00 €
900 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276255000	226,00 €
800 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T004000	267,00 €
800 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276253000	216,00 €
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	46,30 €
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	13,40 €



A	B
800	710
900	810

Malaga round*

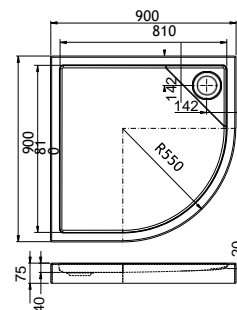
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75 ø 55	Ref. A27T003000	290,00 €
900 x 900 x 40 ø 55	Ref. A276259000	234,00 €
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	46,30 €
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	13,40 €



Vitreous china

Shower trays

Easy to clean

Glazed surface with zero porosity that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build-up of dampness and bacteria.



Durability

Incredibly consistent pieces thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.



Resistant

Roca's exclusive glazing guarantees the resistance of the pieces to abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



Shine

Crystallised surface that keeps its shine, colours and performance over time.

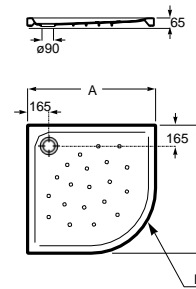
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Malta angular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
1000 x 1000 x 45	Ref. A37450A000	314,00 €
900 x 900 x 45	Ref. A37450B000	282,00 €
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	40,70 €

A	B	R
1000	1000	504
900	900	504

→ Non-enameled side

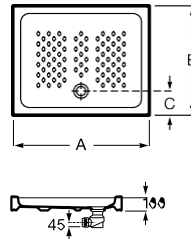
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Italia rectangular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA



A	B	C
1200	800	170
1000	800	170
1200	700	170
1000	700	170
900	720	155

Dimensions		White
1200 x 800 x 100	Ref. A37477A001	205,00 €
1000 x 800 x 100	Ref. A37477C001	196,00 €
1200 x 700 x 100	Ref. A37477B001	200,00 €
1000 x 700 x 100	Ref. A37477D001	191,00 €
900 x 720 x 100	Ref. A374770001	155,00 €
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	25,80 €

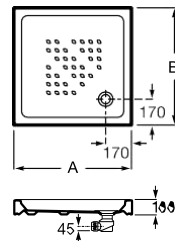
→ Non-enameled side

Italia square

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA



A	B
900	900
800	800
700	700

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374771001	177,00 €
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374772001	132,00 €
700 x 700 x 100	Ref. A374773001	99,30 €
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	25,80 €

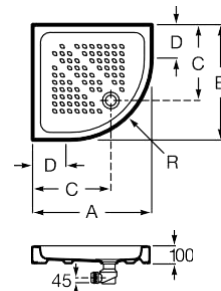
→ Non-enameled side

Italia angular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA



A	B	C	D	R
900	900	625	350	550
800	800	525	250	550

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374774001	160,00 €
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374775001	145,00 €
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	25,80 €

→ Non-enameled side

Aqua wastes for porcelain shower trays

Wastes		
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	25,80 €
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	40,70 €

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

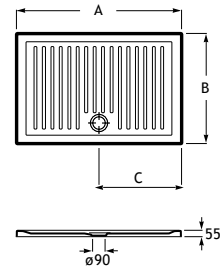
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA



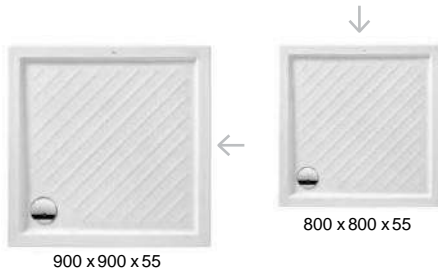
A	B	C
1200	800	600
1200	700	600
1000	800	500
1000	700	500
900	700	450

Dimensions		White
1200 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374125000	213,00 €
1200 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374120000	200,00 €
1000 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374126000	184,00 €
1000 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374121000	168,00 €
900 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374122000	125,00 €
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	40,70 €

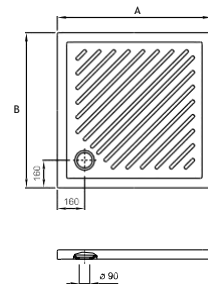
→ Non-enameled side

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA



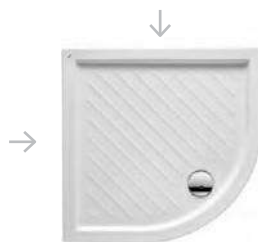
A	B
900	900
800	800

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374123000	167,00 €
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374127000	121,00 €
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	40,70 €

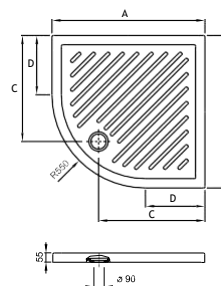
→ Non-enameled side

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA



A	B	C	D
900	900	625	350
800	800	525	250

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374124000	150,00 €
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374128000	123,00 €
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	40,70 €

→ Non-enameled side

Steel

Shower trays

Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Shower trays / Steel

In-Floor*

3.5 mm vitrified steel, extra-flat with drainage set and non-slip bottom.

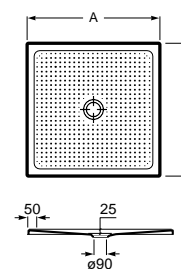


STEEL

±3,5
mm

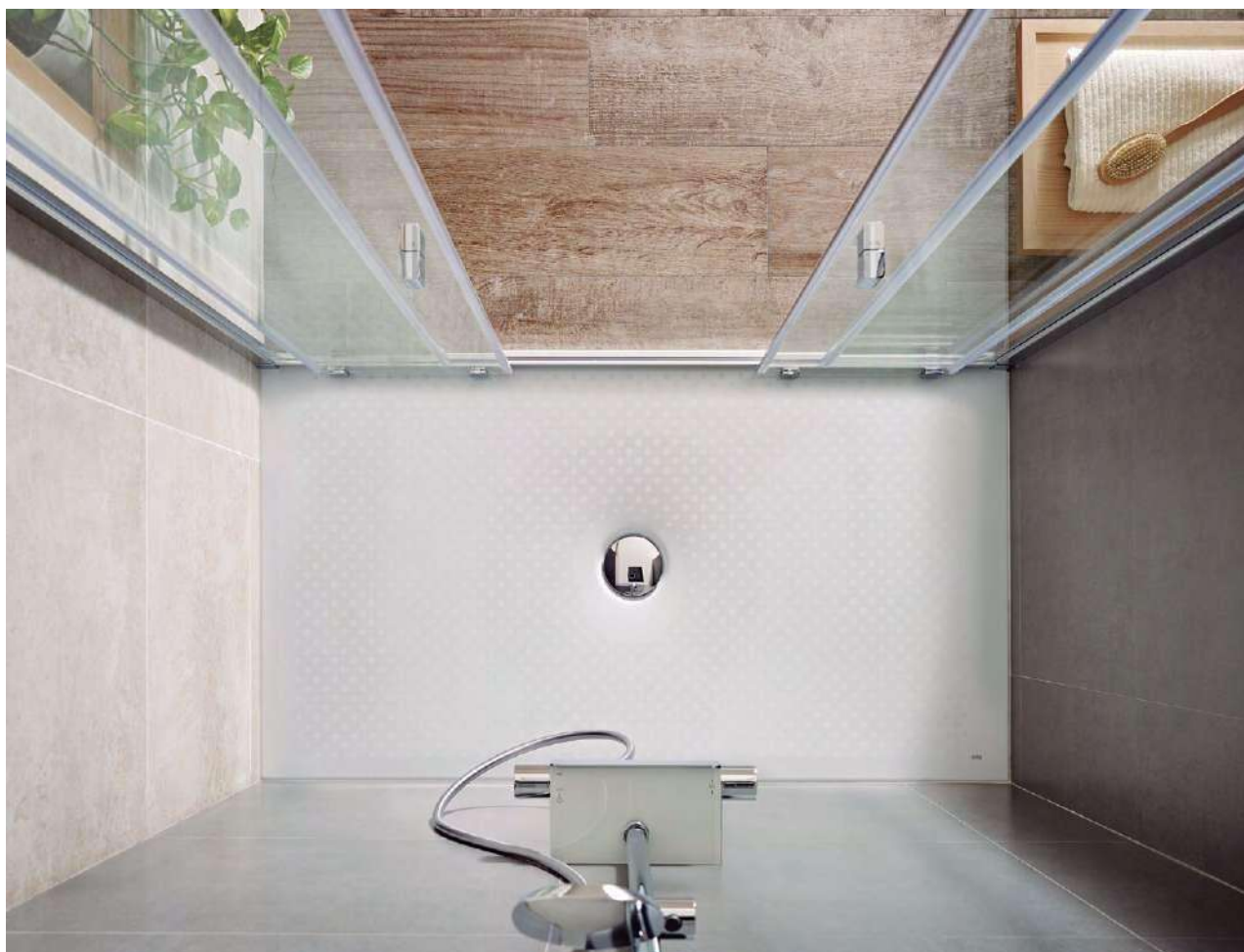


ANTI-SLIP



A	B
1400	800
1400	700
1200	800
1000	800
1000	1000
900	900

Dimensions		White
1400 x 800 x 25	Ref. A2B4069007	1 236,00 €
1400 x 700 x 25	Ref. A2B3969007	1 092,00 €
1200 x 800 x 25	Ref. A2B3869007	958,00 €
1000 x 800 x 25	Ref. A2B3769007	738,00 €
1000 x 1000 x 25	Ref. A2B3669007	732,00 €
900 x 900 x 25	Ref. A2B3569007	641,00 €



| In-Floor shower tray

Dimensions
in mm.

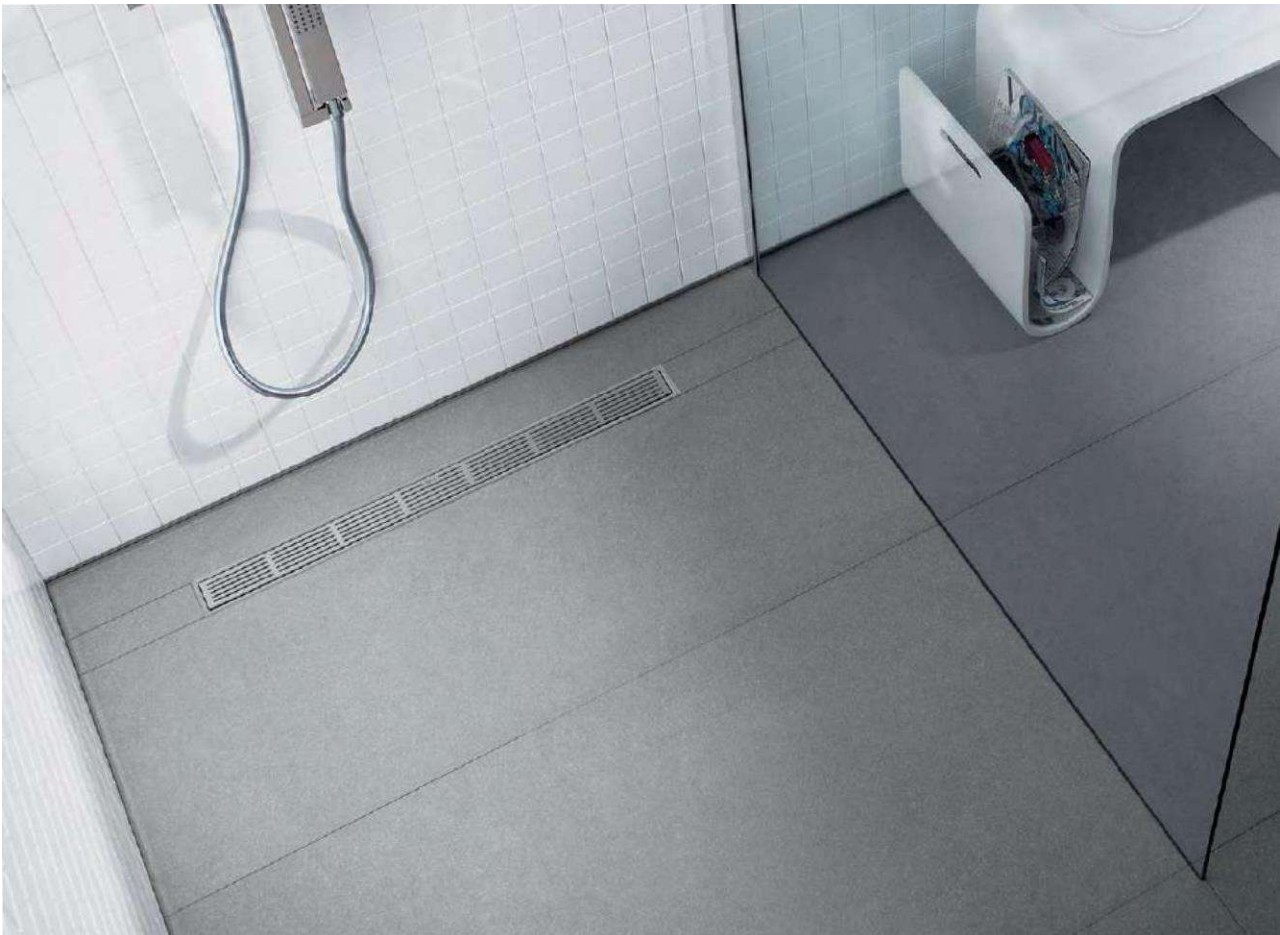
Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

In-Drain waste systems

They are the best solution to achieve a shower area fully integrated into the bathroom space.

Enjoy the comfort of a shower without barriers and forget the usual steps is possible if you install a work tray made with flat ceramic, combined with a drain for showers at ground level.



Very comfortable

In-Drain systems create fully accessible and functional shower areas.



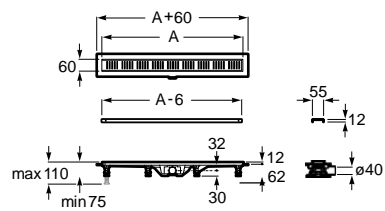
Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Waste systems / In-Drain

In-Drain Basic

Drain set with trim plate.



Dimensions		
950 x 60	Ref. A276308000	180,00 €
850 x 60	Ref. A276307000	166,00 €
750 x 60	Ref. A276306000	152,00 €
650 x 60	Ref. A276305000	140,00 €



| In-Drain Basic

Dimensions in mm. Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



Victoria shower screen

Shower enclosures

Standard collections

Brisa 	518
Ura	522
Victoria	526



Soft close
(opening and
close)



Glass
thickness



Glass
thickness



Reversible



MaxiClean



Dual installation:
screws or
adhesive



Novelty



Roca shower enclosures

Resistance

Resistance to corrosion verified with 200 hours of testing in a salt spray environment.



Easy cleaning

Practical door release system to make cleaning between glass panels easier.

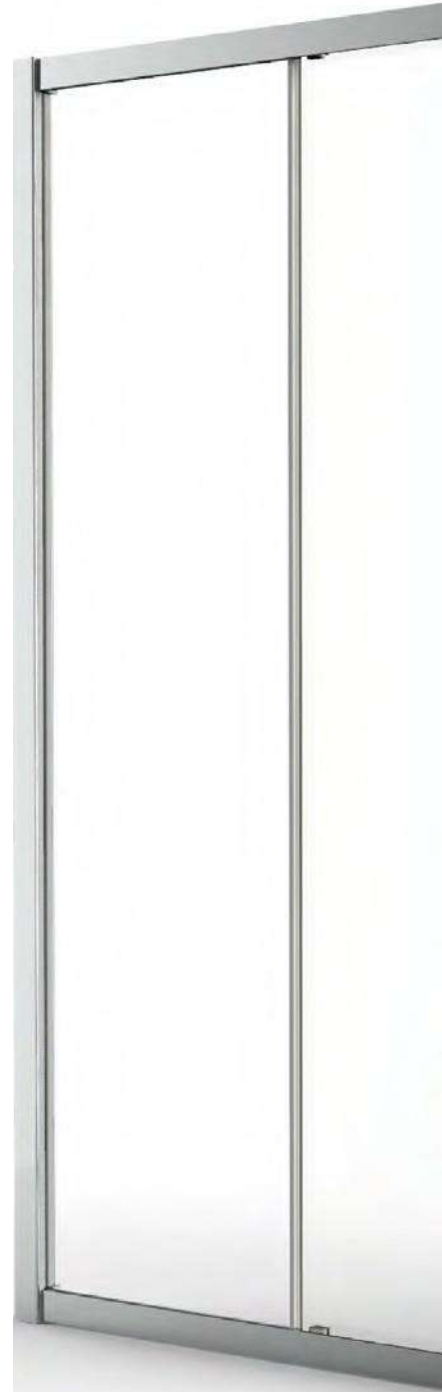
Durability

Mechanical resistance verified with a guarantee of 20,000 opening and closing cycles.



Limescale protection

Exclusive treatment that repels water and prevents lime and dirt from building up on the glass.





Safety

Tempered glass that breaks into tiny fragments avoiding the risk of accidents.



Easy installation

Models with an installation system with high-quality adhesive, which simplifies the process and avoids the drilling of the wall.



Adaptability

Compensation system that allows the adjustment of the enclosure to the unevenness of the wall.

Reversible

All models of standard enclosures are reversible.

Brisa ^N



Absence of lower profile

Its clean design without lower profiles provides more transparency, facilitating the cleaning of the floor areas.



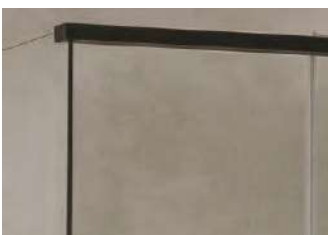
8 mm tempered glass

Its 8 mm thick tempered glass ensures greater firmness and resistance to shocks.



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Soft close (opening and close)

This new feature allows open and close the sliding door with soft movement, avoiding bumps.

Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



Brisa shower screen

Product range

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 140 | 130 | 120

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 140 | 130 | 120
B | 90 | 80 |

Screen finishes



Clear Glass



MAXICLEAN

Frame



Black Matt profile



Shower enclosures / Brisa

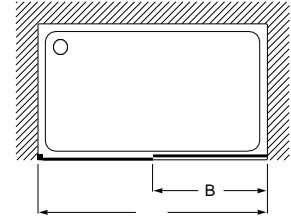
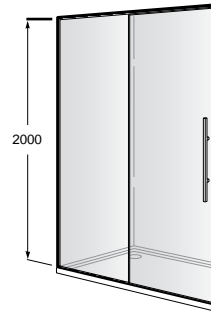
Brisa L2-E*⁽¹⁾

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door.

To be installed between walls.

Height 2000 mm.

N



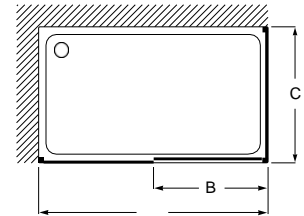
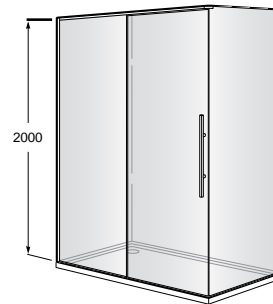
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Minimum opening (B)	Clear Glass
				Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1160-1210	485	862,00 €
AM34313016M	1300	1260-1310	485	887,00 €
AM34314016M	1400	1360-1410	585	953,00 €

Brisa L2-E+LF-C*⁽¹⁾

Shower screen with

1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF-C.

Height 2000 mm.

**L2-E***

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Minimum opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1170-1220	485	862,00 €
AM34313016M	1300	1270-1320	485	887,00 €
AM34314016M	1400	1370-1420	585	953,00 €

LF-C (C)*

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (C)	Black Matt profile
AM37308016M	800	780-800	407,00 €
AM37309016M	900	880-900	422,00 €



Ura



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



URA shower screen



Product range

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A / B | 100

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Corner entrance / Sliding doors



A | 90

Screen finishes



Clear Glass



MAXICLEAN

Frame



Polished Silver



Dual installation



Shower enclosures / Ura

URA 2L2

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door

To order complete shower screen (Ura 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Ura L2.

Maxiclean treatment included

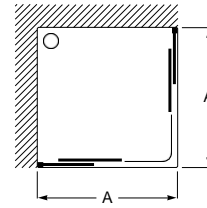
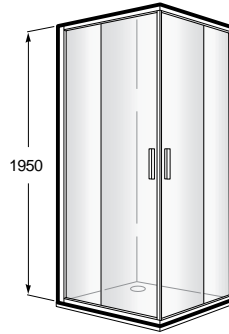
Height 1950 mm.



±6 mm



MaxiClean



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM16510012M	1000	965-990	767,00 €

URAMR

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors

Maxiclean treatment included

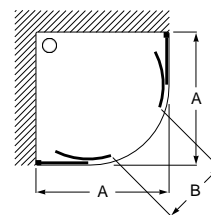
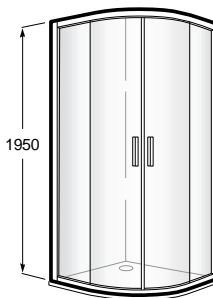
Height 1950 mm.



±6 mm



MaxiClean



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM16609012M	900 (R500)	865 - 890	465	719,00 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



URA shower screen



Victoria



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Wide range of doors

It adapts to all kinds of needs thanks to its wide range of models for shower and bath with sliding and swing doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



Victoria 2L2 shower enclosure, Victoria-T shower column and Terran shower tray.

Product range

Shower panels
Fixed corner panel



A | 80 | 90 | 100

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140
B | 70 | 80

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Corner entrance / Sliding doors



A | 80 | 90 | 90 | 100

Bath enclosures
Fixed panel with overhead support



A | 80

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door



A | 85

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door with one fixed panel



A | 100

Screen finishes

Clear Glass



Frame

Polished Silver

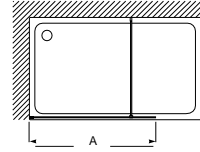


Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria DF

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall.

Height 1950 mm



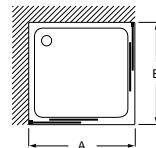
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Clear Glass	
			Polished Silver	
AM18508012	800	780-805	320,00 €	
AM18509012	900	880-905	357,00 €	
AM18510012*	1000	980-1005	470,00 €	

Victoria 2L2

To order complete shower screen (Victoria 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Victoria L2. It is possible to combine with the same reference or with compatibles Victoria L2.

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door

Height 1950 mm

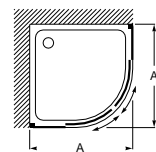


References	Dimensions (A or B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Clear Glass	
			Polished Silver	
AM18807012	700	665 - 690	295,00 €	
AM18807512*	750	715 - 740	306,00 €	
AM18808012	800	765 - 790	333,00 €	
AM18809012	900	865 - 890	339,00 €	
AM18810012	1000	965 - 990	357,00 €	
AM18812012*	1200	1165 - 1190	382,00 €	

Victoria MR

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors

Height 1950 mm



References	Dimensions (A)	Opening (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Clear Glass	
				Polished Silver	
AM19008012	800 (R550)	395	765-790	640,00 €	
AM18909012*	900 (R500)	525	865-890	752,00 €	
AM19009012	900 (R550)	540	865-890	587,00 €	
AM18910012*	1000 (R500)	540	965-990	813,00 €	

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

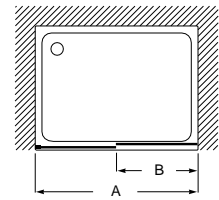
*Product on request

Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria L2-E*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door. To be installed between walls.

Height 1950 mm



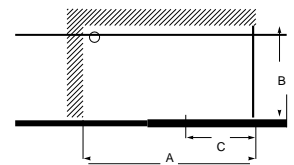
Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	436,00 €
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	494,00 €
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	470,00 €
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	517,00 €
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	671,00 €

Victoria L2-E + LF*

Shower screen with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF

Height 1950 mm



L2-E*

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	436,00 €
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	494,00 €
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	470,00 €
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	517,00 €
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	671,00 €

LF (B)

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (B)	Polished silver
AM18707012	700	680-705	311,00 €
AM18708012	800	780-805	328,00 €





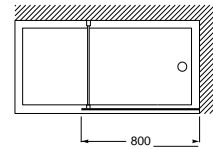
| Victoria shower screen

Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria BF*

BF - Fixed panel with stabilizing bar on opposite wall

Height 1500 mm



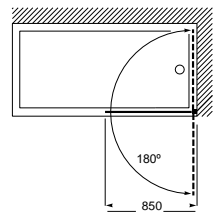
Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19308012	800	780-805	224,00 €

Victoria B1H*

B1H - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening

Height 1500 mm



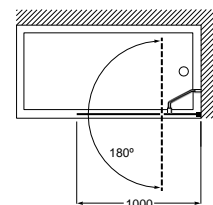
Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19408512	850	830-855	318,00 €

Victoria B1HF*

B1HF - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening + 1 fixed segment

Height 1500 mm



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM19510012	1000 (325+675)	980-1000	650	389,00 €

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in EUR without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request





IBAN GR 96 0260 4830 0003 2020 0040 497



IBAN GR 13 0172 1060 0051 0610 3212 597



IBAN GR 72 0140 1050 1050 0210 1121 588

Τηλέφωνο Επικοινωνίας :
697 66 12 859 – 210 49 66 307
ΙΩΑΝΝΗΣ Ε. ΒΙΔΑΛΗΣ
E-mail : ydreusi@gmail.com



Roca

